

# KJV- KJW

Law of France



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION  
2008

# LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

- A** General Works
- B-BJ** Philosophy. Psychology
- BL, BM, BP, BQ** Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
- BR-BX** Christianity. Bible
- C** Auxiliary Sciences of History
- D-DR** History (General) and History of Europe
- DS-DX** History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
- E-F** History: American (Western Hemisphere)
- G** Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
- H** Social Sciences
- J** Political Science
- K** Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
- KB** Religious Law
- KD** Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
- KDZ, KG-KH** Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies
- KE** Law of Canada
- KF** Law of the United States
- KJ-KKZ** Law of Europe
- KJV-KJW** Law of France
- KK-KKC** Law of Germany
- KL-KWX** Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
- KZ** Law of Nations
- K Tables** Form Division Tables for Law
- L** Education
- M** Music
- N** Fine Arts
- P-PA** Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
- PB-PH** Modern European Languages
- PJ-PK** Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
- PL-PM** Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
- PN** Literature (General)
- PQ** French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
- PR, PS, PZ** English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
- PT** German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
- P-PZ Tables** Language and Literature Tables
- Q** Science
- R** Medicine
- S** Agriculture
- T** Technology
- U-V** Military Science. Naval Science
- Z** Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

JY 22 '16

**KJV-**  
**KJW**

**WITHDRAWN**

**Law of France**

**Library of Congress Classification  
2008**



Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office  
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
Cataloging Distribution Service  
Washington, D.C.

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to subclasses KJV-KJW through Weekly List 2008/03, dated January 16, 2008. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at

**<<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>>**

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

### **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Library of Congress.

Library of Congress classification. KJV-KJW. Law of France / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library Services. — 2008 ed.

p. cm.

"This edition cumulates all additions and changes to subclasses KJV-KJW through Weekly list 2008/03, dated January 16, 2008. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at <<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>> and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress classification." — T.p. verso.

Includes index.

ISBN-13: 978-0-8444-1195-8

ISBN-10: 0-8444-1195-7

1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification—Books—Law. 3. Classification—Books—France. 4. Law—France—Classification. I. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. II. Title. III. Title: Law of France.

Z696.U5K65 2008

025.4'634944—dc22

2008001166

Copyright ©2008 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service,  
101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912.

Product catalog available on the Web at **[www.loc.gov/cds](http://www.loc.gov/cds)**.

# PREFACE

The first edition of subclasses KJV-KJW, *Law of France*, was published in 1985. A 1999 edition cumulated all additions and changes that had been made to the schedule between 1985 and 1999. This 2008 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 1999 edition.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a “see” reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at:

**<<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>>**

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Weekly lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at:

**<<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>>**

Paul Weiss and Jolande Goldberg, senior cataloging policy specialists in the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of subclasses KJV-KJW. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor of classification schedules, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

**This printed edition of KJV-KJW must be used in conjunction with the separately published K Tables: Form Division Tables for Law**, available for purchase from the Cataloging Distribution Service. This classification schedule includes references to form division tables within the range K1 to K24, which are found only in that publication.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief  
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

January 2008



**OUTLINE**

Law of France

**KJV**

Law of French Regions, Provinces, Departments, Cities, Etc.

**KJV**

**TABLES**

**INDEX**





KJV2-9158	Law of France
KJV2-4	Bibliography
KJV9-18	Official gazettes
KJV30-70	Legislation
KJV80-108	Court decisions and related materials
KJV112	Encyclopedias
KJV115	Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
KJV121-123	Judicial statistics
KJV124-127	Directories
KJV128-135	Trials
KJV140-144	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KJV147	Legal reporting
KJV150-166	Legal education
KJV170-228	The legal profession
KJV230	Law societies and associations
KJV233	General works. Treatises
KJV235	Popular works. Civics
KJV237	Addresses, essays, lectures
KJV245-282	History
KJV247-250	Auxiliary sciences
KJV251-251.5	Biography
KJV254-281	Sources
KJV256-268	Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals
KJV284-318	Philosophy and theory of French law
KJV320	Law reform. Criticism
KJV322	Concepts applying to several branches of law
KJV323-333	Works on diverse aspects of a special subject and falling within several branches of the law
KJV334-336	Private law
KJV360-428	Private international law
KJV373-378	Nationality
KJV382-386	Status of aliens in France
KJV388-397	Conflict of laws
KJV401-428	Conflict of jurisdictions
KJV403-410	Court procedure
KJV417	Arbitration and award
KJV425-428	Effects of foreign judgments
KJV441-2168	Civil law
KJV474-479	Rights created by civil law
KJV480-520	Juristic facts and acts
KJV525-527	Evidence

## OUTLINE

### Law of France

#### Civil law - Continued

KJV532-1010	Persons
KJV534-582	Natural persons
KJV536-582	Civil status
KJV584-600	Juristic persons of private law
KJV608-939	Domestic relations. Family law
KJV622-861	Marriage. Husband and wife
KJV681-804	Matrimonial property and regime
KJV811-856	Dissolution and disintegration of marriage
KJV870-927	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
KJV931-937	Obligation of support
KJV939	Domestic relations courts and procedure
KJV941-1003	Protection of incapables
KJV961-976	Tutorship
KJV985-1003	Curatorship
KJV1099-1294	Property
KJV1117-1165	Ownership and possession
KJV1170-1172	Rights in rem upon another's property.
	Usufruct
KJV1174-1287	Real property
KJV1208-1260	Ownership and possession. Land tenure
KJV1227-1231.5	Rights incident to ownership of land
KJV1228-1231.5	Adjoining landowners
KJV1232-1235	Property above and below surface
KJV1236-1237	Co-ownership
KJV1252-1258	Possession
KJV1271-1281	Encumbrances
KJV1277-1280	Servitudes
KJV1283-1287	Land register. Registration of rights upon real property
KJV1290-1294	Personal property
	Including tangible property
KJV1310-1448	Succession upon death
KJV1340-1371	Testamentary succession. Wills
KJV1372-1376.3	Legitimate and disposable portion of an estate. Freedom of testation
KJV1377	Intestate succession
KJV1380	Contracts of inheritance
KJV1381-1404	Order of succession. Classes of heirs
KJV1442	Administration of estates

Law of France

Civil law - Continued

KJV1461-1498	Gratuities
KJV1467-1468	Charitable gratuities
KJV1480-1488	Gifts inter vivos
KJV1491	Gifts causa mortis
KJV1529-2100	Choses in action. Obligations
KJV1571-1617	Creditor and debtor. Performance
KJV1650-1666	Extinction of obligations
KJV1668-1970	Contracts
KJV1791-1970	Individual contracts and obligations
KJV1978-1987	Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
KJV2001-2100	Civil liability
KJV2059-2071	Presumption of fault. Liability without fault. Strict liability
KJV2087-2100	Particular faults and injuries
KJV2111-2168	Security
KJV2122-2123	Suretyship and guaranty
KJV2130-2168	Rights in rem upon debtor's property
KJV2134-2143	Rights in rem upon debtor's personal property. Pledges
KJV2151-2168	Privileges and mortgages
KJV2185-3237	Commercial law
KJV2218-2226	Commercial courts and procedure
KJV2228-2231	Chambers of commerce
KJV2232	Commercial register
KJV2235-2283	Business enterprises and merchants
KJV2301-2720	Commercial transactions and contracts
KJV2312-2317	Commercial mandate
KJV2317	Brokerage. Brokers
KJV2320-2338	Commercial sale
KJV2340-2361	Commercial leases
KJV2371-2415	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KJV2391-2395	Bill of exchange
KJV2397-2405	Check
KJV2410	Promissory note
KJV2412-2415	Documents of title. Warrants
KJV2420-2466	Banking
KJV2437-2447	Bank deposits. Bank accounts
KJV2456-2464	Credit. Documentary credit. Advances on goods
KJV2470-2480	Commercial pledges and liens

## OUTLINE

### Law of France

#### Commercial law

##### Commercial transactions and contracts - Continued

KJV2491-2530	Marketing of securities. Stock exchange transactions. Investments
KJV2541-2720	Contract of carriage of goods and passengers
KJV2774-2869	Commercial maritime law
KJV2862-2865	Marine insurance
KJV2871-2965	Insurance
KJV2985-3194	Business associations
KJV3033-3038	Partnerships
KJV3039-3039.5	Private company
KJV3040-3169	Joint stock companies
KJV3155	Stock partnership
KJV3160	Sociétés anonymes
KJV3171-3188	Companies regulated by special legislation
KJV3173	Companies with a floating capital stock
KJV3174-3177	Cooperative societies
KJV3190-3192.2	Groupings for economic advantage. Combinations. Industrial trusts
KJV3195-3237	Insolvency
KJV3220-3223.2	Judicial administration. Composition
KJV3230-3236	Bankruptcy
KJV3248-3360	Intellectual and industrial property
KJV3252-3317	Copyright
KJV3318-3319	Author and publisher
KJV3331-3360	Patent law
KJV3347-3348	Licenses
KJV3352-3360	Distinctive marks. Trademarks
KJV3371-3692	Social legislation
KJV3384-3488	Labor law
KJV3410-3418	Contract of employment
KJV3420-3438	Management-labor relations
KJV3429-3435	Trade and professional associations
KJV3436-3438	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
KJV3485-3488	Labor courts
KJV3511-3572	Social insurance. Social security
KJV3546	Health and maternity insurance
KJV3550-3554	Workers' compensation
KJV3556-3564	Life annuities. Disability pensions
KJV3567-3572	Family allowances

	Law of France
	Social legislation - Continued
KJV3601-3692	Social services. Public welfare
KJV3617-3635	Maternal and child welfare
KJV3646-3648	Birth control. Family planning
KJV3721-4015	Courts and procedure
KJV3730	Ministère de la justice
KJV3745-3862	Courts
KJV3831-3862	Judicial personnel. Magistracy
KJV3865-3914	Procedure in general
KJV3920-3990	Civil procedure
KJV3992-3994	Non-contentious jurisdiction. Ex parte jurisdiction
KJV3996-4002	Negotiated settlement
KJV4050-4054	Public law
KJV4051	Corporate bodies of public law
KJV4052	The state
KJV4056-4515	Constitutional law
KJV4080-4160	Constitutional history
KJV4081-4097	Ancien Régime (to 1789)
KJV4100-4160	1789-
KJV4101-4102	Revolution, 1789-1792
KJV4104-4114	First Republic and Consulat, 1792-1804
KJV4116-4118	First Empire, 1804-1815
KJV4120-4122	Restoration, 1814-1830
KJV4124-4126	July Monarchy, 1830-1848
KJV4128-4129	Second Republic, 1848-1851
KJV4130-4132	Second Empire, 1852-1870
KJV4134-4136	Third Republic, 1871-1940
KJV4138-4156	The French State from 1940-1946
KJV4158	Fourth Republic, 1946-1958
KJV4160	Fifth Republic, 1958-
KJV4166-4173	Constitutional principles
KJV4182-4230	Individual and state
KJV4196-4198	Control of individuals
KJV4204-4228	Civil and political rights
KJV4230	Political parties
KJV4234-4275	Secular ecclesiastical law
KJV4280-4392	Organs of government
KJV4282-4319	The people. Election law
KJV4321-4346	The legislature
KJV4350-4357	Head of state. President of the republic
KJV4360-4388	The executive. Executive power

## OUTLINE

### Law of France - Continued

KJV4530-4652	Overseas France
KJV4656-5087	Administrative law
KJV4692-4765	Administrative process. Administrative acts. Administrative contracts
KJV4766-4875	Administrative courts and procedure
KJV4880-5026	Administrative organization. Administrative power
KJV4895-4904	Juristic persons of public law
KJV4910-4950	Local government. Administration depart- ments and divisions of the state. Regions. Departments. Cantons
KJV4953-5000	Municipal government
KJV5004	Supra-municipal corporations and cooperation
KJV5008-5024	Public services. Public utilities
KJV5030-5074	Civil service. Local civil service
KJV5080-5087	Government liability
KJV5090-5199	Public property. Public restraint on private property
KJV5125-5127	Public land law
KJV5129-5132	Public servitudes
KJV5134-5146	Roads and highways
KJV5148-5187	Water resources
KJV5190-5199	Eminent domain. Expropriation. Nationalization
KJV5200-5232	Regional planning. City planning and redevelopment. Building and construction
KJV5238-5245	Public works
KJV5246-5300	Police and public safety
KJV5255-5275	Public safety
KJV5280-5297	Control of social activities
KJV5300	Disaster control
KJV5302-5326	Public health
KJV5310-5312	Burial and cemetery laws
KJV5314-5316	Contagious and infectious diseases
KJV5318-5320	Mental health
KJV5324-5326	Drug addiction. Alcoholism
KJV5328-5394	Medical law
KJV5338-5365	The health professions. Hospitals, medical institutions or services
KJV5369-5374	Biomedical engineering
KJV5376-5386	Pharmaceutical law. Drugs

	Law of France - Continued
KJV5396-5404	Veterinary medicine and hygiene
KJV5406-5425.5	Environmental law. Environmental pollution
KJV5426-5530	Cultural affairs
KJV5434-5468	Education
KJV5468	Social advancement
KJV5470-5528	Science and the arts. Public collections. Historic buildings
KJV5530	Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
KJV5541-5685	Economic law
KJV5560-5614	Government control and policy
KJV5562-5568	National planning
KJV5570	Distribution
KJV5575-5586	Prices and price control
KJV5595-5610	Competition rules. Horizontal and vertical combinations. Unfair competition
KJV5614	Standards. Norms. Quality control
KJV5620-5685	Regulation of industry and trade
KJV5622	Consumer protection
KJV5630-5634	Foreign trade
KJV5638-5682	Domestic trade
KJV5687-5860	Primary production
KJV5687-5820	Agricultural law
KJV5822-5828	Fisheries and fishing
KJV5830-5860	Mining. Quarrying
KJV5862-5980	Particular industrial and trade lines
KJV5862-5890	Manufacturing industries
KJV5892-5899	Building and construction industry
KJV5900-5938	Food processing industries. Food products
KJV5941-5972	Power production and supply. Energy policy
KJV5973-5980	Publishing. Printing. Book trade
KJV5981-6200	Transportation
KJV5997-6010	Transport by land. Road transport
KJV6012-6024	Railroads
KJV6029	Pipelines
KJV6035-6140	Water transportation. Administrative maritime law
KJV6145-6200	Air law. Civil aviation
KJV6220-6328	Communication. Mass media
KJV6251-6283	Press law
KJV6290-6325	Radio and television communications
KJV6328	Information services

## OUTLINE

### Law of France - Continued

- KJV6330-6415 Professions
- KJV6426-7155 Public finance
- KJV6520-6536 Budget. Government expenditures
- KJV6539-7030 National revenue
- KJV6548-7008 Taxation
- KJV7012-7030 Customs. Tariffs
- KJV7040-7120 Departmental and communal finance. Local taxes
- KJV7140-7155 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- KJV7180-7359 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- KJV7191-7360 By period
- KJV7370-7590 National defense. Military law
- KJV7408-7530 The armed forces
- KJV7540-7580 Military criminal law and procedure
- KJV7590 Civil defense
- KJV7962-8410 Criminal law
- KJV8002-8019 Criminal offense
- KJV8026-8052 Criminal liability. Guilt
- KJV8054-8134 Punishment. Measures of rehabilitation and safety
- KJV8144-8400 Individual offenses
- KJV8411-9158 Criminal courts and procedure
- KJV8420-8495 Court organization
- KJV8670-9040 Trial. Proceedings at juvenile courts
- KJV9060-9100 Execution of sentence
- KJV9070-9085 Penal institutions
- KJV9155-9158 Victimology
  
- KJW51-9600 French regions, provinces, cities, etc.



## Law of France

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research and the use of law books see KJV140+

2

## Bibliography of bibliography

3

## General bibliography

3.5

## Library catalogs

3.6

## Sales catalogs

3.7

## Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

Indexes to festschriften see KJV238

4.A-Z

## Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

&lt;6&gt;

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7

## Monographic series

## Official gazettes

For city gazettes, see the issuing province or city

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

9

## Indexes (General)

12

## Moniteur universel (1869-1870)

14

## Journal officiel de l'Empire français

17

## Journal officiel de la République française

Including Editions de Londres (1941-1943), Editions d'Algér (1943-1944)

18

## Indexes

## Legislative documents

see J

## Legislation

Class here legislation beginning ca. 1789, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1789

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

For legislation limited to a particular province, department, or locality, see the province, department or locality

For legislation prior to 1789 see KJV254+

## Indexes and tables. By date

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

30

## General

## Legislation

Indexes and tables. By date -- Continued

34

Chronological indexes

40

Abridgements and digests

Statutes

Including statutory orders, administrative regulations, etc.

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

50

Serials

56

Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including official and private editions

60

Serials

Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

65

General

68

Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

For works consisting of civil and commercial codes

see KJV314+

Collections of bills submitted at individual sessions

see J

70.A-Z

Collections for particular groups of users, A-Z

Law enforcement officers see KJV70.P65

70.P65

Police and other law enforcement officers

## Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region

see K

Treaties on international uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

## Court decisions and related materials

Including authorized and private editions

Class here decisions beginning 1789, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1789

For decisions relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For collections of decisions covering periods prior to 1789

see KJV275+

For collections of civil and commercial decisions see

KJV314+

## Court decisions and related materials -- Continued

- 80 Several courts  
     Class here collections of decisions or courts of different jurisdictions  
     For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the region, municipality, etc.
- Particular courts
- 90 Tribunal des conflits. Competence conflict court (Table KJV-KJW1)
- 95 Cour de cassation. Court of cassation (Table KJV-KJW1)  
     For collections related to a particular division of that court, see the pertinent branch of law, e.g., decisions by Civil Divisions, see KJV446
- 100 Regional courts of appeal. Cours d'appel (Table KJV-KJW1)  
     For collections of decisions related to particular court sittings (Civil, criminal, etc.), see the subject
- 105 Tribunaux de grande instance (Table KJV-KJW1)  
     For collections of decisions related to particular court-sittings (e.g. Tribunaux civils, Tribunaux correctionnels, Tribunaux de commerce), see the subject
- 108 Tribunaux d'instance (Table KJV-KJW1)  
     Class here decisions of both justice of the peace (Tribunaux de paix; Juges de paix) and magistrate courts (Tribunaux de simple police)  
     For decisions of Police courts (Tribunaux de simple police) see KJV8464  
     Conseil constitutionnel see KJV4390+
- Administrative decisions on a particular subject  
     see the subject
- 112 Encyclopedias
- 115 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases  
     For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject  
     Bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
- 118 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 119 Form books  
     For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- 120 Yearbooks  
     Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past  
     For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 121 General
- 122 Criminal statistics
- 123.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
- 124 National

## Directories -- Continued

- 125.A-Z Regional. By region, A-Z
- 126.A-Z Local. By department, county or city, A-Z
- 127.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
  - Barristers see KJV173+
  - Notaries see KJV187+

## Trials

- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  - For military trials see KJV7578+
- Collections. Compilations
  - 128 General
  - 129.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
    - Assassination see KJV129.M87
    - 129.H47 Heresy
    - 129.M87 Murder. Assassination
    - 129.P65 Political offenses
    - 129.T74 Treason
    - War crimes see KJV132+
    - 129.W57 Witchcraft
- Individual trials
  - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on an individual trial
  - 130.A-Z By defendant, A-Z
    - Chevalier, Michèle see KJV131.B63
    - Morgan, Claude see KJV131.K73
    - Wurmser, André see KJV131.K73
  - By best known (popular) name, A-Z
    - 131.A-Z Assassinat de Sadi Carnot
    - 131.A78 Association internationale des travailleurs, Procès de l'
    - 131.A79 Avril, Affaire d'
    - 131.A98 Bill see KJV131.M65
    - 131.B63 Bobigny, Affaire de
    - Carnot, Sadi see KJV131.A78
    - 131.C68 Courrier de Lyon, Affaire du
    - 131.F83 Fualdès Affaire
    - 131.F85 Fuites, Affaire des
    - 131.G56 Glozel, Affaire de
    - 131.G83 Guadeloupéens, Procès des
    - 131.I58 Instituteur Lesnier, Histoire de l'
    - 131.K73 Kravchenko, Procès
    - Lesnier see KJV131.I58
    - 131.L98 Lyon, Procès de
    - 131.M37 Marie Walewska, Affaire
    - 131.M65 Monsieur Bill, Procès de
    - Ornano-Jean Savant see KJV131.M37
    - Sadi Carnot see KJV131.A78
    - Savant, Ornano-Jean see KJV131.M37

## Trials

- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  - Individual trials
    - By best known (popular) name, A-Z -- Continued
    - 131.V54 Vidocq, Procès de
    - Walewska, Marie see KJV131.M37
  - War crime trials
    - Class here trials of French nationals by French courts
    - For trials by international military tribunals or trials of foreigners by French courts see KZ1168+
  - 132 Collections. Compilations
  - 133.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  - Other trials
    - 134 Collections. Compilations
    - 135.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
  - Legal research. Legal bibliography
    - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
    - 140 General (Table K11)
    - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
    - 142 General (Table K11)
    - 143.A-Z By subject, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 144 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
    - 145 Legal composition
    - 147 Law reporting
    - Legal education
      - 150 General (Table K11)
      - Study and teaching
        - General works see KJV150
      - 153 Students' guides and textbooks
        - Including textbooks for particular academic degrees and diplomas in law
        - For students' guides and textbooks on a particular subject, see the subject
        - For introductory surveys of the law see KJV252
    - 155 Law students
    - Law schools
      - Statutes, rules, and regulations
        - Class here collections
        - For particular law schools see KJV166.A+
      - 156 General
      - 158 Legal education at Catholic schools of higher learning
      - 159 Studies and requirements for a Certificate of Capacity in Law

## Legal education

## Law schools

Statutes, rules, and regulations -- Continued

Studies and requirements for academic degrees in law

160

General

162

Licence en droit. Degree of Licence in Law

163

Diplome d'études supérieures. Diploma of Advanced Study

164

Doctorat en droit. Doctorate in law

166.A-Z

Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA2**History. By date**.xA4-.xA49**Journals**.xA5-.xA59**Outlines of study, catalogs, bulletins, etc.**.xA6**Administration reports. By date  
Including organization and policy**.xA7**Anniversaries. Special celebrations, etc. By date**.xA8-.xZ**General works*

## The legal profession

Including law as a career

Cf. KJV3831+ Judicial personnel

170

General (Table K11)

172

Admission to the profession. Accès à la profession (Table K11)

Including works on admission to magistracy

## Barristers. Avocats

173

General (Table K11)

174

Liability. Responsabilité civile des avocats (Table K11)

175

Women barristers. Femmes-avocats (Table K11)

176

Avocats aux conseil (Table K11)

Class here works on the lawyers entitled to practice before the Court of Cassation and the Council of State and performing the function of both barristers and solicitors

## Bar associations. Barreaux

178

General (Table K11)

Discipline. Disbarment see KJV224+

180

Association nationale des avocats de France et de Communauté

184.A-Z

Individual bars. By place, A-Z

## Notaries. Notaires

187

General (Table K11)

Notarial acts. Actes notariés

189

General (Table K11)

- The legal profession
- Notaries. Notaires
    - Notarial acts. Actes notariés -- Continued
    - 190 Notaries' liability. Responsabilité civile des notaires (Table K11)
      - Including professional secrets
    - 192 Forms. Form books
    - 196 Professional partnerships of notaries. Sociétés civiles professionnelles notariales (Table K11)
    - Associations of notaries
      - 198 General (Table K11)
      - 202.A-Z Particular associations. By place, A-Z
      - 204 Honoraria. Fees (Table K11)
    - Solicitors. Avoués
      - 212 General (Table K11)
      - Avocats aux conseil see KJV176
      - 214 Solicitors' liability. Responsabilité civile des avoués (Table K11)
      - 216 Fees (Table K11)
    - Practice of law
      - 218 General (Table K11)
      - 219 Lawyers' liability. Responsabilité civile des hommes de loi (Table K11)
      - Legal ethics. Devoir légal
        - Including barristers, notaries, or solicitors
        - 220 General (Table K11)
        - 222 Professional secrets. Secret professionnel (Table K11)
        - 223 Unauthorized practice (Table K11)
        - Discipline. Disbarment
          - 224 General (Table K11)
          - 226.A-Z Particular disciplinary cases
            - By first named person subjected to disciplinary action or by best known (popular) name, A-Z
        - 228 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
        - 229 Legal aid. Assistance judiciaire (Table K11)
        - 230.A-Z Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
          - Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc., of such societies
        - 232.A-Z Congresses. Seminars. By name, A-Z
        - 233 General works. Treatises
        - 234 Compendis, outlines, etc.
        - 235 Popular works. Civics
        - 237 Addresses, essays, lectures
          - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
        - 238 Indexes to festschriften, etc.

- 240.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 240.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors  
Foreign investors see KJV240.B87  
Law and lawyers in literature  
see PB-PZ  
Relation of law to other topics see K486+  
History of law  
Class here general works on legal history including works on both legal history and constitutional history  
For constitutional history see KJV4080.5+
- 245 Bibliography
- 246 Encyclopedias
- 246.3 Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies  
Including early works  
Methodology see KJV254  
Auxiliary sciences
- 247 General works
- 247.3 Paleography
- 248 Linguistics. Semantics
- 248.3 Archaeology. Symbolism in law  
Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism  
For early works, including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc., see the author in KJV257+
- 249 Inscriptions
- 250 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- 250.3 Proverbs  
Clauses and formulae see KJV278+  
Biography
- 251 Collective
- 251.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
*Under each:*
- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| .xA3     | <i>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</i>  |
| .xA4     | <i>Letters. Correspondence. By date<br/>Including individual letters,<br/>general collections, and<br/>collections of letters to<br/>particular individuals</i> |
| .xA6     | <i>Knowledge. Concept of law. By date</i>   |
| .xA8-.xZ | <i>Biography and criticism</i>  |
- 252 General works. Treatises
- 252.3 Popular works



- History of law -- Continued
- 253 Addresses, essays, lectures  
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 253.3 Indexes to festschriften  
By period  
Gaul see KJ155.A2+  
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+  
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 900 see KJ320+  
Ancien Régime (to 1789)  
Sources  
For the sources of a particular territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
- 254 Studies on sources  
Including history of sources and methodology
- 255 Collections. Compilations (General)  
Individual sources or groups of sources  
Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals
- 256 Bibliography  
General coutumiers of France
- 257 Les grand coutumier de France (Jacques d'Ableiges, fl. 1391, comp.) (Table K20b)
- 257.3 Le grâdes coutumes generalles et particulieres du royaume de France (Table K20b)
- 258 La somme rural (par Jean Boutillier) By date
- 258 La somme rural (Jean Boutillier, comp.) (Table K20b)
- 259 Des coutumes generalles et particulieres du royaume de France & des Gaules (Charles Du Moulin, comp.) (Table K20b)
- 260 Les coutumes et statutz particuliers de la pluspart des bailliages, seneschaucees et preuostez royaux de royaume de France (Table K20b)
- 260.3 Nouveau coutumier general, ou Corps des coutumes generalles et particulieres de France, et des provinces connues sous de nom des Gaules (Charles A. Bourdot de Richebourg, comp.) (Table K20b)
- 263 General works. Treatises  
Including early works on the droit coutumier  
Pays de coutume. Coutume regions  
Bibliography see KJV256+
- 264.A-K264.Z Coutumes of the Central Region. By jurisdiction, A-Z
- 264.A87 Auvergne (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.A88 Auxerre (Table KJV-KJW2)

## History of law

## By period

## Ancien Régime (to 1789)

## Sources

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals

## Pays de coutume. Coutume regions

## Coutumes of the Central Region. By jurisdiction,

## A-Z -- Continued

- 264.B43 Beauvaisis (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.B47 Berry (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.B55 Blois (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.B67 Bourbonnais (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.B68 Bourges (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.C43 Chartres (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.C45 Chasteau-neuf en Thymerais (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.C54 Clermont-en-Beauvaisis (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.E83 Etampes (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.L64 Loir-et-Cher (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.L67 Lorris (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M35 Mantes (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M37 Marche (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M43 Meaux (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M45 Melun (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M65 Montargis (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.M67 Montfort-l'Amaury (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.N58 Nivernais (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.O74 Orléans (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.P37 Paris (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.P47 Perche (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.S45 Senlis (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.T67 Touraine (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 264.T68 Tours (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.A-Z Coutumes of the Western Region. By jurisdiction,  
A-Z
- 265.A54 Angers (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.A56 Angoumois (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.A57 Anjou (Table KJV-KJW2)  
e. g. Le Coutumier daniou et du maine (1486)
- 265.B74 Brittany (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.L37 La Rochelle (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.L68 Loudun (Table KJV-KJW2)
- 265.M34 Maine (Table KJV-KJW2)  
Cf. KJV265.A57 Anjou
- 265.M67 Morbihan (Table KJV-KJW2)

## History of law

## By period

## Ancien Régime (to 1789)

## Sources

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals

## Pays de coutume. Coutume regions

Coutumes of the Western Region. By jurisdiction,  
A-Z -- Continued

265.N67 Normandy (Table KJV-KJW2)  
e. g. Coutumes du pais de Normandie (1483)

265.P64 Poitou (Table KJV-KJW2)

265.R68 Roville (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.A-Z Coutumes of the Northern Region. By  
jurisdiction, A-Z

266.A33 Abbeville (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.A65 Amiens (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.A77 Arras (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.A78 Artois (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.B34 Bailleul (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.B68 Bouillon (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.C35 Cambrai (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.C53 Chalons (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.C58 Chauny (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.F53 Flanders (Walloon) (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.G67 Gorgue (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.G85 Gumes (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.H34 Hainaut (French) (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.L55 Lille (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.L88 Luxembourg (French) (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.M65 Mons (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.P47 Peronne (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.P52 Picardy (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.P65 Ponthieu (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.R44 Reims (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.S35 Saint-Amand (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.S36 Saint-Bauzeil (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.S38 Saint-Omer (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.S44 Sedan (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.T68 Tournan (Table KJV-KJW2)

266.V47 Vermandois (Table KJV-KJW2)

267.A-Z Coutumes of the Eastern Region. By jurisdiction,  
A-Z

267.A48 Alsace (Table KJV-KJW2)

267.B37 Bar-le Duc (Table KJV-KJW2)

267.B38 Bassigny (Table KJV-KJW2)

267.B68 Bourgogne (Table KJV-KJW2)

KJV

## History of law

## By period

## Ancien Régime (to 1789)

## Sources

## Individual sources or groups of sources

## Coutumes. Droit coutumier. Customals

## Pays de coutume. Coutume regions

Coutumes of the Eastern Region. By jurisdiction,  
A-Z -- Continued

267.B74	Bresse (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.C53	Champagne (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.C55	Chaumont-en-Bassigny (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.F47	Ferrette (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.F73	Franche-Comte (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.L66	Lorraine (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.L67	Lorraine and Bar (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.M37	Marsal (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.M48	Metz (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.O72	val d'Orbey (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.S35	Saint-Mihiel (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.S46	Sens (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.T76	Troyes (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.V38	Vaudémont (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.V47	Verdun (Table KJV-KJW2)
267.V58	Vitry-en-Perthois (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.A-Z	Pays de droit écrit. Coutumes of Written Law
	Regions. By jurisdiction, A-Z
268.A54	Agen (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.A64	Andorre (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.B43	Béarn (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.B67	Bordeaux (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.C36	Castel-Amouroux (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.C37	Castelsagrat (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.D38	Dauphine (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.G37	Garonne (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.L37	Laroque-Timbaut (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.P73	Prayssas (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.P76	Provence (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.R68	Roussillon (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.S34	Saint-Gauzens (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.S344	Saint-Gilles (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.S35	Saint-Jean-d'Angély (Table KJV-KJW2)
268.T68	Toulouse (Table KJV-KJW2)
269	Etablissements de Saint Louis
	Ordonnances royales. Royal ordinances
270	Collections. Compilations
271	Individual. By date

- History of law
- By period
- Ancien Régime (to 1789)
- Sources
- Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued
- Remonstrances du Parlement de Paris.
- Remonstrances of the Sovereign Court of Paris
- 273 Collections. Compilations
- 274 Individual. By date
- Recueil d'arrêts. Law reports
- 275 Collections. Compilations
- For remonstrances of the Sovereign Court of Paris see KJV273+
- Contemporary legal literature
- 277 Compendis. Digests. Indexes
- Formularies
- 278 General
- 279 Particular clauses and formulae
- 280 Handbooks
- Including handbooks for advocates, public officers, private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.
- Law dictionaries see KJV246.3
- Encyclopedic works see KJV246
- 281 General works. Treatises
- Including quaestiones, responsae, observationes, etc.
- 282.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Class here subjects not provided for otherwise in the schedule
- 282.W57 Witchcraft
- Philosophy and theory of French law
- Class here works on doctrines peculiar to French legal institutions
- For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
- For works by French authors on the philosophy of law in general see K237+
- 284 General works
- The object of law. Law and justice
- 285 General works
- 286 Principles of natural justice and equity. Principes généraux
- Public policy and good morals. Ordre public et bonnes mœurs
- 287 General works
- Ordre public (Conflict of laws) see KJV393
- 288 Equity. Fairness
- Effectiveness and validity of law see KJV314+

## Philosophy and theory of French law -- Continued

- 289 Certainty of law  
 289.3.A-Z Other topics, A-Z  
 The law. Droit objectif
- 290 General works  
 Sources of law. Sources de la règle juridique
- 291 General works  
 Sources emanating from State authorities. Sources étatiques
- 292 General works  
 Treaties and executive agreements as a source of statutory law. La Loi  
 Cf. KJV4324+ Legislative power
- 295 General works  
 Decree laws see KJV4357
- 296 Statutory laws as an expression of the general will.  
 Volonté générale
- 297 Promulgation and publication
- 298 Repeal of law. Abrogation d'une loi  
 Non-legislated law. Droit non légiféré
- 299 General works
- 301 Jurists' law. La doctrine  
 Cf. KJV303 Interpretation and construction of the law  
 Case law. Judge-made law
- 302 General works
- 302.2 Res judicata. Chose jugée
- 302.3 Precedent. Stare decisis. Jurisprudence constante  
 International law see KJV304+
- 303 Interpretation and construction of law  
 International and municipal law. Droit international et droit interne français
- 304 General (Table K11)
- 304.2 Application of international law by French courts.  
 Application du droit international par le juge français  
 Territorial and temporal applicability of laws. Application de la loi dans l'espace et dans le temps  
 For works limited to a particular branch of law or subject, see the branch of law or the subject  
 Cf. KJV388+ Conflict of laws
- 305 General works
- 306 Interprovincial conflict of laws and jurisdictions. Conflit interprovincial  
 For both interprovincial conflict of laws and international conflict of laws see KJV388+
- 307.2 Retroactive law. Principle of nonretroactivity. Principe de la nonrétroactivité des lois

- Philosophy and theory of French law  
 The law. Droit objectif  
 Territorial and temporal applicability of laws. Application de la loi dans l'espace et dans le temps -- Continued
- 307.3 Intertemporal law. Droit transitoire
- 308 Rights of the individual. Droits subjectifs  
 General works  
 Rights of civil law see KJV474+  
 Civil rights see KJV4204+
- 308.2 Abuse of rights. Abus des droits
- Juristic facts and acts. Causalité juridique  
 Class here works on juristic facts and acts in general  
 For works limited to a particular branch of law or the subject, see the branch of law or the subject
- 310 General works  
 Prescription see KJV322.P73  
 Birth see KJV556+  
 Death see KJV560+  
 Juristic acts. Actes juridiques  
 Cf. KJV3898+ Judicial decisions  
 Cf. KJV4711+ Administrative acts
- 311 General works
- 312 Declaration of intention. Déclaration de volonté
- 312.4 Declaratory and constitutive acts. Actes déclaratifs et actes constitutifs
- Evidence. La preuve  
 Class here works on evidence of juristic facts and acts in both private and public law  
 For works limited to a particular branch of law or subject, see the branch of law or subject
- 313 General works  
 Recording and registration see KJV527
- Validity, nullity, and effectiveness of law. Validité, nullité, et efficacité ou effectivité  
 Including droit objectif, droits subjectifs, et causalité juridique
- 314 General works  
 Time. Period of time see KJV322.T56  
 Prescription see KJV322.P73
- 316 Legal advertising. Publicité légale
- 317 Théorie de l'apparence
- 318 Classification of French law. Distinction between public law and private law
- 319.A-Z Relation of French law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena, A-Z  
 Catholic ethics see KJV319.E84
- 319.E84 Ethics, Catholic

- 319.4 Influence of other legal systems on French law  
e.g. reception of Roman and canon law
- 320 Law reform. Criticism  
Including reform of the administration of justice in general  
For reform of criminal justice and administration see  
KJV7967
- 322.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z  
Deadlines see KJV322.T56
- 322.D65 Domicile
- 322.G66 Good faith. Bonne foi
- 322.L53 Liability. Responsabilité
- 322.N68 Notice. Notification. Avis
- 322.P73 Prescription
- 322.P74 Presumption
- 322.R58 Risk
- 322.T56 Time periods. Deadlines. Le terme. Délai  
Works on diverse aspects of a special subject and falling within  
several branches of the law
- 323 Accounting, auditing, inventories  
Animals. Animaux
- 324 General (Table K11)  
Domestic animals. Animaux domestiques
- 325 General (Table K11)
- 326 Dogs. Chiens (Table K11)
- 327 Horses. Chevaux (Table K11)
- 328 Automobiles (Table K11)
- 329 Private mail. Correspondence privée (Table K11)
- 330 Sundays and holidays. Dimanches et fêtes (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV5646 Sunday legislation
- 331 Children. Mineurs (Table K11)
- 332 Women. Femmes (Table K11)
- 333.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 333.C65 Computers (Table K12)
- 333.H85 Human body. Corps humain (Table K12)
- Private law. Droit privé  
Class here works on all aspects of private law
- 334 History  
Class here works on private law prior to 1804  
For works on droit civil (jus civile; lois civiles, including  
both private and public law) as distinguished from  
Canon law prior to 1700 see KJV254+
- 336 General (Table K11)



- Private international law. Droit international privé  
 Including works on acquisition and loss of French nationality, and  
 works on status of aliens in France  
 For works limited to Overseas France, French colonial law,  
 or to the French community see KJV4530+
- 360 General (Table K11)
- Nationality. Nationalité
- 373 General (Table K11)
- 374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Aliens see KJV382+  
 Associations see KJV1881+  
 Companies see KJV1881+
- 374.C65 Concurrence of nationality. Conflits de nationalité (Table  
 K12)
- 374.J87 Juristic persons, Nationality of. Nationalité de personnes  
 morales (Table K12)
- 374.M4 Married women, Nationality of. Nationalité de la femme  
 mariée (Table K12)
- French nationality. Nationalité française  
 Including acquisition and loss of French nationality
- 376 General (Table K11)
- 377 Naturalization
- 378.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Aliens see KJV382+
- 378.R54 Rights and duties of Frenchmen residing abroad (Table  
 K12)
- Citizenship in the French Union see KJV4650.C57
- Status of aliens in France. Condition des étrangers en  
 France  
 Including status of foreign juristic persons in France, and both  
 private and public law aspects  
 Cf. KJV4198.A55 Aliens
- 382 General (Table K11)
- 383.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 383.A44 Alien property (Table K12)  
 Including real property, commercial property, etc.  
 Aliens as parties to action see KJV407+  
 Businesspeople, Foreign see KJV2276+  
 Capacity to inherit see KJV1337.A65  
 Employment see KJV3477.A55
- 383.N35 Name (Table K12)  
 Including names of both natural and juristic persons  
 Notarial acts drawn up for aliens see KJV422

- Private international law. Droit international privé  
 Status of aliens in France. Condition des étrangers en  
 France -- Continued
- 384.A-Z By nationality, A-Z  
 e.g.
- 384.B75 British  
 British associations and companies in France see  
 KJV1894.B75
- 384.R87 Russians  
 Russian associations and companies in France see  
 KJV1894.R87
- Associations and juristic persons of aliens in France.  
 Associations et personnes morales des étrangers en  
 France  
 Including foreign juristic persons (general) in France, and  
 including works on nationality of such associations and  
 juristic persons  
 For both nationality of foreign juristic persons and  
 French nationality of juristic persons see KJV1893+  
 Cf. KJV1894.B75 Foreign associations and companies  
 Cf. KJV3185+ Foreign commercial companies
- 385 General (Table K11)
- 386 Foundations. Fondations (Table K11)
- Conflict of laws. Conflits de lois  
 For conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.  
 criminal law), see the subject  
 For conflict of rules of procedure see KJV401+
- 388 General (Table K11)
- Qualifications
- 390 General (Table K11)
- 391 By lex fori. Par la loi du for (Table K11)  
 Including general works on lex fori
- 391.2 By lex causae. Par la lex causae
- 392 Points of contact. Renvoi (Table K11)
- 393 Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
- Form of juristic acts. Forme des actes juridiques
- 394 General (Table K11)
- 395 Locus regit actum (Table K11)
- 397.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of law, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 397.A33 Agency (Table K12)  
 Aircraft see KJV397.S55  
 Aliens. Etrangers see KJV382+  
 Aliens' capacity to inherit see KJV397.S83  
 Boats see KJV397.S55  
 Capacity see KJV397.S73
- 397.C58 Civil liability. Responsabilité civile (Table K12)

## Private international law. Droit international privé

## Conflict of laws. Conflits de lois

## Particular branches and subjects of law, A-Z -- Continued

- 397.C76 Contracts. Obligations (Table K12)
- 397.D59 Divorce and separation (Table K12)
- Estates of foreign decedents see KJV1425
- Extra-contractual obligations see KJV397.C76
- 397.F35 Family property (Table K12)
- 397.F55 Filiation. Conflits de lois en matière de filiation (Table K12)
- Foreign insurance companies in France see KJV2882+
- Foreign investments see KJV5572
- 397.G66 Goods in transit. Marchandises en transit (Table K12)
- 397.I53 Incapables, Protection of. Protection des incapables (Table K12)
- Incapacity see KJV397.S73
- 397.I56 Insurance. Assurances (Table K12)
- Insurance policies see KJV397.I56
- Insurance policies signed on foreign currencies see KJV2878
- 397.I57 Intangible personal property. Meubles incorporels (Table K12)
- 397.I58 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
- Labor law see KJV3409
- 397.L54 Life insurance. Assurances sur la vie (Table K12)
- 397.L57 Liquidation and partition (Ownership; Co-ownership) (Table K12)
- 397.M37 Marriage (Table K12)
- 397.M38 Matrimonial property relationships. Régimes matrimoniaux (Table K12)
- 397.N36 Name (Table K12)
- Including names of both natural and juristic persons
- Nationality see KJV374.C65
- 397.N85 Nullity and ineffectiveness (Table K12)
- Obligations see KJV397.C76
- 397.P37 Parent and child. Rapports entre les parents et les enfants (Table K12)
- Parental authority see KJV397.P37
- Partition of estate in private international law see KJV397.L57
- 397.P76 Property. Biens (Table K12)
- Protection of incapables see KJV397.I53
- 397.S43 Security (Table K12)
- 397.S55 Ships, boats, and aircraft. Navires, bateaux de rivière, et aéronefs (Table K12)
- 397.S73 Status and capacity of persons. Etat et capacité des personnes (Table K12)

- Private international law. Droit international privé  
 Conflict of laws. Conflits de lois  
 Particular branches and subjects of law, A-Z -- Continued
- 397.S83 Succession upon death (Table K12)
- 397.T35 Tangible personal property. Meubles corporels (Table K12)
- 397.T67 Tortious liability. Responsabilité civile extra-contractuelle (Table K12)
- Wills made in foreign countries see KJV1350
- Conflict of jurisdictions. Procedure. Conflits de juridictions
- 401 General (Table K11)
- Court procedure. Procédure judiciaire
- 403 General (Table K11)
- 404 Letters rogatory. Commissions rogatoires (Table K11)  
 Including letters rogatory in civil and criminal matters
- Parties to action. Parties dans un procès
- 405 General (Table K11)
- Aliens. Etrangers  
 Including works on civil and criminal jurisdiction (competence) of French courts
- 407 General (Table K11)
- 409 Security for costs. Caution judicatum solvi (Table K11)
- 410 Foreign states (Table K11)
- 417 Arbitration and award. Jurisdiction arbitrale. Sentences arbitrale (Table K11)  
 For execution of foreign arbitral awards see KJV427+
- Acts of public officials. Actes des officiers publics
- 418 General (Table K11)
- Notarial acts. Actes notariés
- 420 General (Table K11)
- 422 Notarial acts drawn up for aliens. Actes notariés passés à l'étranger  
 Execution see KJV427+
- Effects of foreign judgments. Protection of vested rights. Effets des jugements étrangers. Respect des droits acquis
- 425 General (Table K11)
- Execution of foreign judgments, awards and notarial acts. Exécution des jugements étrangers, sentences étrangères et actes notariés étrangers
- 427 General (Table K11)
- 428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 428.E93 Execution of Swiss civil judgments in France
- Civil law. Droit civil
- 441 Bibliography

## Civil law. Droit civil -- Continued

441.2

## Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form Division Tables

442

## Monographic series

## Legislation

## Statutes

Class here legislation beginning in 1804, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilation extending beyond 1804

For legislation on a particular subject of private law, see the subject

For legislation limited to a particular province, department, or locality, see the province, department or locality

For legislation enacted prior to 1804 see KJV447.7

## Collections. Compilations

443

## Serials

443.2

## Monographs. By date

## Particular acts. Codes

Collections see KJV443+

444.2&lt;date&gt;

## Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of code to KJV444.2 and deleting any trailing zeros, e.g., the number KJV444.21804 is used for the Code Napoléon enacted in 1804. Subarrange each code by Table K16

446

## Court decisions

447

## Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

447.4

## Formbooks

447.5

## Yearbooks

447.7

## History

Including source materials (i.e., laws and legislation enacted prior to 1804, and early works)

450

## General works. Treatises

472

## Theory of equivalence. Theorie d'équivalence

## Rights created by civil law. Droits civil

474

## General (Table K11)

Rights appreciable in money see KJV1112+

Rights non-appreciable in money see KJV533

KJV

## Civil law. Droit civil

Rights created by civil law. Droits civil -- Continued

Rights in rem. Droits réels

476

General (Table K11)

Rights in rem upon property see KJV1170+

Rights in personam see KJV1529+

Intellectual rights see KJV3248+

479

Tangible and intangible rights. Droits corporels et droits incorporels (Table K11)

For a particular right or a group of rights, see the appropriate subject

Juristic facts and acts. Causalité juridique

480

General (Table K11)

Birth or conception see KJV556+

Consanguinity see KJV870+

Majority see KJV565

Physical and mental deficiencies see KJV941+

Death see KJV560+

482

Fortuitous events and acts of God. Cas fortuit ou de force majeure (Table K11)

Quasi contracts see KJV1978+

Possession see KJV1160+

Prescription

483

General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KJV1162

Extinctive prescription. Prescription extinctive

For works on extinctive prescription pertaining to a particular right or obligation, see the right or the obligation

484

General (Table K11)

Duration of extinctive prescription. Dureé de la prescription extinctive

485

General (Table K11)

486

Statutory periods of time. Délais légaux

Limitation of actions see KJV3944

Juristic acts. Actes juridiques

For both juristic acts of private law and of public law see KJV310+

487

General (Table K11)

489

Unilateral and bilateral acts. Actes unilatéraux et actes bilatéraux (Table K11)

Gratuitous and onerous acts. Actes à titre gratuit et actes à titre onereux

For a particular onerous act or contract, see the act or contract

Cf. KJV1670 General classification of contracts

490

General (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Juristic facts and acts. Causalité juridique
- Juristic acts. Actes juridiques
- Gratuitous and onerous acts. Actes à titre gratuit et actes à titre onéreux -- Continued
- Gratuities see KJV1461+
- Commutative contracts see KJV1687
- Aleatory contracts see KJV1970+
- 493 Acte d'administration (Table K11)
- 494 Disposition. Acte de disposition (Table K11)
- For works on a particular type of disposition, see the subject, e.g. KJV1340+, Wills
- Acte conservatoire see KJV1114
- 495 Agency. Representation. Mandat légal (Table K11)
- For contractual agency (mandate) see KJV1930+
- For negotiorum gestio see KJV1980
- Requirements for validity. Nullity and ineffectiveness.
- Conditions de validité. Nullité et inefficacité
- 497 General (Table K11)
- Capacity to perform juristic acts see KJV564
- Intention and declaration of intention. Volonté.
- Déclaration de volonté
- 499 General (Table K11)
- Private autonomy see KJV1544
- Defects of consent. Vices de consentement
- 500 General (Table K11)
- 500.4 Mental reservation (Table K11)
- Simulation see KJV1750
- 501 Error. Erreur (Table K11)
- Deceit see KJV2095
- Duress. Violence. Dol
- 502 General (Table K11)
- Lesion see KJV1748
- Unilateral declaration of intention see KJV1545.2+
- Form
- 503 General (Table K11)
- Conflict of laws relating to the form of juristic acts see KJV394+
- 505 Acts under private signature. Actes sous signe privé (Table K11)
- Including both acts under private signature and simple contracts (Conventions verbales)
- 506 Acts in solemn form. Actes solennels (Table K11)
- Cf. KJV189+ Notarial acts
- 507 Certification. Forme probante (Table K11)
- Recording and registration see KJV527
- Legal advertising see KJV316

- Civil law. Droit civil
  - Juristic facts and acts. Causalité juridique
  - Juristic acts. Actes juridiques -- Continued
  - 510 Terms of time. Terme (Table K11)
    - Including termination of term. Terme extinctif
    - Cf. KJV322.T56 Time periods
  - Conditions
    - Cf. KJV1584+ Performance
    - 512 General (Table K11)
    - 513 Retroactivity of conditions. Rétroactivité de la condition (Table K11)
    - 514 Suspensive conditions. Condition suspensive (Table K11)
    - 515 Resolutive conditions. Condition résolutoire (Table K11)
    - 520 Renunciation. Renonciation (Table K11)
    - Consolidation see KJV1172
    - Merger of rights see KJV1662
  - Evidence. Preuve
    - For works on evidence in procedure see KJV3949+
    - 525 General (Table K11)
    - 526 Presumption in private law. Présomption en droit privé (Table K11)
    - 527 Recording and registration. Enregistrement (Table K11)
      - For a particular register, see the subject, e.g. KJV580
      - Register of civil status
      - For data protection see KJV2094
    - Acts under private signature see KJV505
  - Persons. Personnes
    - 532 General (Table K11)
    - 533 Personality and personality rights (Table K11)
      - Including both natural and juristic persons
    - Natural persons. Personnes physiques
    - 534 General (Table K11)
    - Civil status. Etat civil
      - History
      - 536 General works
      - Noblemen see KJV4090+
      - Clergymen (Ecclesiastiques) see KJV4089.2+
      - Serfs see KJV4095
    - 541-545.8 General (Table K10)
    - 550 Retroactivity of law in regard to civil status (Table K11)
    - Personality. Personnalité
    - 553 General (Table K11)
      - Commencement of personality. Commencement de la personnalité
    - 555 General (Table K11)



- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Persons. Personnes  
 Natural persons. Personnes physiques  
 Civil status. Etat civil  
 Personality. Personnalité  
 Commencement of personality. Commencement de la personnalité -- Continued  
 Birth. Naissance  
 Including birth registration (acte de naissance)  
 556 General (Table K11)  
 558 Unborn children. Nasciturus. Personnalité antérieure à la naissance (Table K11)  
 Including their capacity to enjoy rights (capacité de jouissance des droits)  
 End of personality. Fins de la personnalité  
 559 General (Table K11)  
 Death. Décès  
 Including missing persons and declaration and registration of death  
 560 General (Table K11)  
 Civil death see KJV8123  
 Capacity and incapacity. Capacité  
 562 General (Table K11)  
 Capacity to enjoy rights. Capacité de jouissance des droits  
 563 General (Table K11)  
 Unborn children see KJV558  
 564 Capacity to perform juristic acts. Capacité d'exercice  
 Class here general works  
 For a special limitation of this capacity or limitation for a special group of persons, see the subject or the group of persons, e.g. KJV567 Women  
 Minors see KJV974+  
 565 Majority. Majorité (Table K11)  
 Illegitimate children see KJV898+  
 Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities see KJV995+  
 Aliens. Etrangers see KJV382+  
 Women. Femmes  
 For legal status in both private and public law see KJV332  
 567 General (Table K11)  
 Married women see KJV673+  
 568 Single women. Femme seule (Table K11)  
 Personality rights. Droits de la personnalité

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes

## Natural persons. Personnes physiques

## Civil status. Etat civil

## Personality rights. Droits de la personnalité --

## Continued

## Name. Nom

Including registration of name, and works on protection of name

570

## General

## Family name. Nom de famille

572

## General (Table K11)

Family name of legitimate children see KJV894+

Family name of illegitimate children see KJV899

573

Married and divorced woman's name. Nom de la femme mariée et nom de la divorcée (Table K11)

574

## Change of name. Changement de nom (Table K11)

575

## Pseudonyms. Pseudonymes (Table K11)

Title of nobility see KJV4091+

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJV2090

Privacy see KJV2093+

Life, body, and health see KJV2026+

Nationality and citizenship see KJV373+

Family status see KJV608+

578

## Domicile (Table K11)

## Acts of civil status. Actes de l'état civil

Class here required records of facts comprising a person's civil status

579

## General (Table K11)

580

## Civil register. Registres de l'état civil (Table K11)

Including registration (acte de naissance), marriage (acte de mariage), and death (acte de décès), and family name

Cf. KJV527 Recording and registration

582

## Action of civil status. Actions d'état civil (Table K11)

## Juristic persons of private law. Personnes morales de droit privé

For business corporations see KJV2985+

For juristic persons of public law see KJV4897

584

## General (Table K11)

## Juristic personality. Legal capacity. Personnalité

585

## General (Table K11)

587

## Limited legal capacity (Table K11)

588

## Personality rights. Droits de la personnalité (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes

Juristic persons of private law. Personnes morales de droit privé -- Continued

589 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)

Including criminal and civil liability

## Nationality. Nationalité

590 General (Table K11)

Nationality of juristic persons in private international law  
see KJV373+

Foreign companies see KJV1893+

Associations, companies, and foundations of public benefit. Etablissements d'utilité publique

594 General (Table K11)

596 Distinction of associations, companies, and foundations of public benefit from public institutions. Distinction des établissements d'utilité publique et des établissements publics

Juristic persons of mixed private and public character

600 General (Table K11)

Companies partly owned or controlled by government  
see KJV5592+

## Domestic relations. Family law. La famille

608 History

609 Criticism. Reform

611-619 General (Table K9b)

Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux

622 Criticism. Reform

History

Including the history of civil marriage

623 General works

624 Marital power. Autorité maritale (Table K11)

Class here all aspects of husband's power over his wife

Cf. KJV673+ Legal status of married woman

626 Indissolubility of marriage. Indissolubilité du mariage

628 Secretly contracted marriages. Mariages clandestinement contractés

630 Marriages of dissenters. Mariages de dissidents  
Including marriages of protestants

Criticism. Reform see KJV609

631-639 General (Table K9b)

Requirements for contracting a marriage.

Impediments. Conditions de formation du mariage.

Empêchements

642 General (Table K11)

Betrothal. Promise of marriage. Fiançailles.

Promesse de mariage

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes

## Domestic relations. Family law. La famille

## Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux

## Requirements for contracting a marriage.

## Impediments. Conditions de formation du mariage.

## Empêchements

Betrothal. Promise of marriage. Promise of marriage. Fiançailles. Promesse de mariage --  
Continued

645 General (Table K11)

646 Breach of promise of marriage. Rupture de  
promesse de mariage (Table K11)  
Including fraud

## Nuptial capacity. Capacité nuptiale

## Including marriage license (Certificat pré-nuptial)

649 General (Table K11)

650 Age (Table K11)

For marriage of minors or incapable majors see  
KJV860

651 Soldiers. Militaires (Table K11)

652 Aliens. Etrangers (Table K11)

## Dissenters see KJV630

653 Prohibited degrees of consanguinity or affinity.  
Parenté ou alliance au degré prohibé (Table  
K11)

654 Exemptions. Dispenses (Table K11)

Mutual consent of spouses. Consentement des  
époux

655 General (Table K11)

Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities see  
KJV861

656 Simulated marriage. Mariage simulé (Table K11)

657 Posthumous marriage. Mariage posthume (Table  
K11)

## Parental consent. Consent by the family.

Consentement des parents. Consentement  
familial

658 General (Table K11)

Secretly contracted marriage see KJV628

## Performance of marriage. Celebration du mariage

659 General

660 Publicity. Publicité

For register of marriages see KJV580

Secretly contracted marriages see KJV628

661 Marriage by proxy. Mariage par procuration (Table  
K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Persons. Personnes  
   Domestic relations. Family law. La famille  
     Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux  
     Performance of marriage. Celebration du mariage --  
       Continued  
 661.2           Civil marriage and religious marriage. Le mariage  
                   civil et le mariage religieux (Table K11)  
 662           Deathbed marriages. Mariages en extremis (Table  
                   K11)  
               Cf. KJV657 Posthumous marriage  
     Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Union  
     libre  
 663           General (Table K11)  
               Concubinage and conjugal domicile see KJV680  
 664           Liquidation and partition of concubinage property.  
                   Liquidation et partage des biens des concubins  
                   (Table K11)  
     Void and voidable marriages. Nullités du mariage.  
     Annulation de mariage  
     For impediments see KJV642+  
     For dissolution of marriage (dissolution du mariage)  
     see KJV811+  
 665           General (Table K11)  
 666           Putative marriage. Mariage putatif (Table K11)  
 668.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z  
               Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Marriage bond. Droits et devoirs respectifs des époux  
 672           General (Table K11)  
     Legal status of married women. Statut juridique de la  
     femme mariée  
 673           General (Table K11)  
               Marital power see KJV624  
               Name. Nom see KJV573  
               Choice of nationality (Option de nationalité) see  
               KJV374.M4  
               Choice of profession of her own. Exercice de la  
               profession séparée  
 676           General (Table K11)  
 677           Married businesswoman. Femme mariée  
                   commerçante (Table K11)  
     Married woman's power over her children see  
     KJV918  
     Conjugal domicile. Domicile conjugal  
 679           General (Table K11)  
 680           Conjugal domicile and concubinage. Domicile  
                   conjugal et concubinage (Table K11)

	Civil law. Droit civil
	Persons. Personnes
	Domestic relations. Family law. La famille
	Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux --
	Continued
	Matrimonial property and regime. Régimes
	matrimoniaux
681	History
691-699	General (Table K9b)
	Administration of spouse's property by other spouse
701	General (Table K11)
	Administration of wife's property. Administration
	des biens de la femme mariée
702	General (Table K11)
703	Equitable conversion and reinvestment of wife's
	property by husband. Emploi et remploi
	(Table K11)
	Including bonds and shares (Valeurs mobilières)
704	Wife's right of recompense from husband or
	community property. Droit de reprise de la
	femme sur les biens du mari ou de la
	communauté (Table K11)
704.5	Wife's statutory mortgage on husband's property.
	Hypothèque légale de la femme mariée
	(Table K11)
	Antenuptial contracts. Contrats de mariage
	Class here works on both conventional community
	property and other types of antenuptial contracts
	History
705	General
706.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
711-715.8	General (Table K10)
718	Immutability of antenuptial contracts. Immutabilité
	des conventions matrimoniales
	Systems of community property. Régimes
	communautaires
722	History
731-735.8	General (Table K10)
	Statutory system of community property. Régime
	de la communauté légale
744	General (Table K11)
745	Equality of husband and wife. Egalité des époux
	(Table K11)
745.5	Propre mobilier (Table K11)
	Conventional community property. Communauté
	conventionnelle
746	General (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Persons. Personnes  
 Domestic relations. Family law. La famille  
 Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux  
 Matrimonial property and regime. Régimes  
 matrimoniaux  
 Systems of community property. Régimes  
 communautaires  
 Conventional community property. Communauté  
 conventionnelle -- Continued  
 747 Community of personality and acquêts. Communauté de meubles et acquêts  
 Community reduced to acquêts. Communauté  
 réduite aux acquêts see KJV800  
 748 General community property. Communauté  
 universelle  
 Separate property of either spouse in systems of  
 community property. Propre  
 749 General (Table K11)  
 750.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Administration of wife's property see KJV702+  
 Fonds de commerce see KJV804.F65  
 Gratuities between husband and wife see  
 KJV1471  
 750.I58 Intellectual property. Propriété intellectuelle  
 (Table K12)  
 Life annuity see KJV1294.L54  
 750.S46 Separate earnings of either spouse. Wife's  
 personal belongings. Biens réservés.  
 Biens personnels (Table K12)  
 Wife's right of recompense from husband or  
 community property see KJV704  
 Liquidation, renunciation, and partition of  
 community property. Liquidation, renonciation et  
 partage de communauté conjugale  
 751 General (Table K11)  
 Judicial separation of property see KJV774  
 System of separation of property. Régimes de  
 séparation de biens  
 770 General (Table K11)  
 771 Joint expenditures. Joint debts. Dépenses  
 communes. Dettes communes  
 Including housekeeping expenditures (Dépenses de  
 ménage)  
 771.3 Wife's separate property exclusive of dowry. Biens  
 paraphernaux

	Civil law. Droit civil
	Persons. Personnes
	Domestic relations. Family law. La famille
	Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux
	Matrimonial property and regime. Régimes matrimoniaux
	System of separation of property. Régimes de séparation de biens -- Continued
	Conventional separation of property. Séparation de biens contractuelle
772	General (Table K11)
773	Dissolution of conventional separation of property. Dissolution de la séparation de biens contractuelle (Table K11)
774	Judicial separation of property. Séparation de biens judiciaire (Table K11)
	Dotal system. Régime dotal
780	General (Table K11)
	Wife's separate property exclusive of dowry see KJV771.3
791	Inalienability of dowry. Inaliénabilité de la dot (Table K11)
792	Wife's liability regarding contracts. Responsabilité de la femme dotale de l'occasion d'un contrat (Table K11)
800	System of sharing in acquêts. Régime de participation aux acquêts
	Contracts between husband and wife. Conventions entre époux
	For antenuptial contracts see KJV705+
801	General (Table K11)
801.3	Contract of employment. Contrat de travail (Table K11)
	Associations and companies between husband and wife. Associations et sociétés entre époux
802	General (Table K11)
803	Commercial companies. Sociétés commerciales (Table K11)
	Including family companies (Sociétés de famille)
	For fonds de commerce in matrimonial property relationships see KJV804.F65
804.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12



- Civil law. Droit civil
- Persons. Personnes
- Domestic relations. Family law. La famille
- Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux
- Matrimonial property and regime. Régimes matrimoniaux
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 804.B35 Bankruptcy. Faillite et banqueroute  
Including insolvency of either spouse and its effect on other spouse's rights and duties, and including Benefice d'émolument (wife's liability limited to a community property)
- Equitable conversion and reinvestment of wife's property see KJV703
- 804.F65 Fonds de commerce on stock in trade or on business concerns exclusive of real property
- Life insurance between spouses see KJV2887
- 804.P47 Personal property. Meubles
- 804.P76 Proceeds of husband's and wife's work. Produits du travail des époux
- 804.R43 Real property. Immeubles  
Including leases affecting wife's real property
- Dissolution and disintegration of marriage
- 811-K819 General (Table K9b)
- Divorce  
Including both divorce and adultery
- 831 General (Table K11)
- 834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Separation
- 840 General (Table K11)
- 851 Separation from bed and board. Séparation de corps (Table K11)
- 852 De facto separation. Séparation de fait  
Separate maintenance see KJV933+
- Rights of surviving spouse. Droits de l'époux survivant
- 855 General (Table K11)
- 856.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 856.D68 Dower. Douaire
- 860 Marriages of minors. Married minors. Mariages des mineurs. Epoux mineurs (Table K11)  
For parental consent and consent by the family see KJV658+
- 861 Marriages of incapable majors. Mariages des incapables majeurs (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil
  - Persons. Personnes
    - Domestic relations. Family law. La famille
      - Marriage. Husband and wife. Mariage. Les époux --  
Continued
        - Criminal aspects of marriage. Adultery. Bigamy see  
KJV8238
      - 865 Same-sex marriage. Mariage des homosexuels (Table  
K11)
        - Including quasi-marital relationships
      - 870 Consanguinity and affinity. Parenté
        - General (Table K11)
        - Parent and child. Filiation. Rapports entre les parents  
et les enfants
          - Including parental liability toward third persons
      - 881-889 General (Table K9b)
        - Legitimacy. Filiation légitime
          - Including works on legitimation
      - 894 General (Table K11)
        - Determination of legitimacy. Determination de la  
filiation légitime
          - 895 General (Table K11)
          - 896 Action for a status of a legitimate child. Action en  
réclamation d'état (Table K11)
            - Including disclaiming paternity (Désaveu de  
paternité)
        - 897.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - Adoptive legitimation see KJV910+
        - 897.C45 Children of divorced or separated parents. Les  
enfants de parents divorcées ou séparés  
(Table K12)
          - Legitimation of children born in adultery or of  
incest see KJV900
          - Legitimation as a matter of accommodation see  
KJV904
        - 898 Illegitimacy. Filiation naturelle
          - General (Table K11)
        - 899 Legal status of illegitimate child (Table K11)
          - Including capacity and disability of illegitimate  
children in old French law
        - 900 Children born in adultery, or incest. Enfants  
adultérins (Table K11)
          - Including legitimation incestueuse
        - 901 Affiliation. Etablissement de la filiation naturelle
          - General (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes

## Domestic relations. Family law. La famille

## Consanguinity and affinity. Parenté

Parent and child. Filiation. Rapports entre les parents  
et les enfants

## Illegitimacy. Filiation naturelle

Affiliation. Etablissement de la filiation naturelle --  
Continued

## Acknowledgment of illegitimate children.

Reconnaissance volontaire de la filiation  
naturelle

903 General (Table K11)

904 Accommodation acknowledgements and  
accommodation legitimation of children et  
legimations (Table K11)Affiliation proceedings. Judicial establishment of  
parentage. Recherché de la maternité et la  
paternité naturelles. Reconnaissance judiciaire  
de la maternité et de la paternité naturelles

905 General (Table K11)

906 Proof of natural parentage. Preuve de la filiation  
naturelle (Table K11)Succession rights of affiliated children see  
KJV1400+Adoption. Adoptive filiation. Filiation adoptive  
Including procedures

910 General (Table K11)

912 Adoptive legitimation. Légitimation adoptive (Table  
K11)

## Parental power. Autorité parentale

917 General (Table K11)

918 Married woman's power over her children. Droits  
de la femme mariée sur la personne des  
enfants (Table K11)

## Choice of religion see KJV975

919 Custody. Garde (Table K11)

920 Parental power of punishment. Correction  
paternelle (Table K11)921 Visiting rights. Droits de visite (Table K11)  
Including children of divorced or separated parents

## Parental consent for marriage see KJV658+

Parental administration of child's property see  
KJV952922 Employment relations between parents and  
children. Relations de travail entre les parents  
et les enfants (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Persons. Personnes
- Domestic relations. Family law. La famille
- Consanguinity and affinity. Parenté
- Parent and child. Filiation. Rapports entre les parents et les enfants
- Parental power. Autorité parentale -- Continued
- Parental obligation for support and education of children see KJV931+
- 925 Parental liability. Responsabilité des parents (Table K11)
- Including works on both civil and criminal liability
- 926 Judicial control of parental power. Contrôle judiciaire de la puissance parentale (Table K11)
- 927 Loss of parental power and of right of custody. La déchéance de la puissance parentale et la privation du droit de garde (Table K11)
- Obligation of support. Obligation alimentaire
- 931 General (Table K11)
- Desertion and non-support see KJV8237
- Alimony. Pensions alimentaires
- Including separate maintenance
- 933 General (Table K11)
- 935 Inalienability of alimony. Incessibilité de la pension alimentaire (Table K11)
- 936 Actions for support. Actions alimentaires (Table K11)
- 937.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 937.S63 Social security. Sécurité sociale (Table K12)
- 939 Domestic relations courts and procedure. Juridictions familiales (Table K11)
- Protection of incapables. Protection des incapables
- 941-945.8 General (Table K10)
- 947 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)
- Including liability of incapables, their curators, counsels, and of property administrators
- For parental liability see KJV925
- 952 Property management. Administration légale (Table K11)
- 953 Minors. Mineurs
- Tutorship. Tutelle
- Class here protection of unemancipated minors or interdicted insane persons
- 961-965.8 General (Table K10)
- 972 Family council. Conseil de famille (Table K11)
- 973 De facto tutorship. Tutelle de fait (Table K11)
- Unemancipated minors. Mineurs non émancipés

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes

Protection of incapables. protection des incapables

## Tutorship. Tutelle

Unemancipated minors. Mineurs non émancipés --

Continued

974

General (Table K11)

Homeless children as wards of public assistance see  
KJV3632

975

Choice of religion. Option religieuse (Table K11)

Juvenile courts see KJV3635

976

Interdiction (Table K11)

Including provisional administration over interdicted  
insane persons' property

## Curatorship. Curatelle

985

General (Table K11)

986

Emancipated minors. Mineurs émancipés (Table K11)

Including emancipation

Incapable majors. Incapables majeurs

Cf. KJV565 Majority

987

General (Table K11)

988

The sick. Les malades (Table K11)

Including both curatorship over the sick, and social or  
medical legislation on the sick

Cf. KJV5314+ Public health

Cf. KJV5336 Medical law

Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities.

Malades mentaux et faibles d'esprit

Including social or medical legislation on the mentally ill  
and people with mental disabilities

995

General (Table K11)

1000

Provisional administrators. Administrateur provisoire  
(Table K11)

1001

Institutional care. Internement (Table K11)

Including provisional administration of property of  
interned persons

Interdiction see KJV976

1002

Non-interdicted mentally ill or people with mental  
disabilities. Malades mentaux non interdits  
(Table K11)

Including provisional administration of their property

1003

Liability of mentally ill or people with mental  
disabilities and their guardians. Responsabilité  
des malades mentaux et de leur gardiens (Table  
K11)

For criminal liability see KJV8043

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Persons. Personnes -- Continued

1010 Judicial counsel and curator of prodigals. Conseil judiciaire et curateur des prodigues (Table K11)

## Property. Biens

1099 History

1101-1109 General (Table K9b)

## Patrimony. Patrimoine

Class here works on a person's assets, liabilities and rights appreciable in money (droits patrimoniaux)

1112 General (Table K11)

1113 Usufruct of patrimony. Usufruit d'un patrimoine (Table K11)

1114 Act conservatoire (Table K11)

## Ownership and possession. Propriété et possession

Class here works on both ownership and possession of real property, and of personal property

1117 General (Table K11)

## Ownership. Propriété

Class here works on ownership of personal property, and on ownership of both personal property and real property

History see KJV1099+

1121-1129 General (Table K9b)

1130.3 Private and public property. Propriété privée et propriété publique (Table K11)

## Right of ownership. Droit de propriété

Class here works on protection of ownership (garanties de la propriété), proof of ownership (preuve du droit de propriété) and non-contractual loss of ownership (perte de la propriété)

1131 General (Table K11)

1133 Recovery of property by the owner. Revendication (Table K11)

Including the owner's actions for recovery of property

1134 Disappearance of a thing. Disparition de la chose  
General (Table K11)

1135 Substituted property (Table K11)

## Co-ownership. Copropriété

For works on co-ownership of real property see KJV1236+

1137 General (Table K11)

Syndic see KJV3001

Community property see KJV722+

1139-1141.2 Liquidation and partition. Liquidation et partage  
Including works on both liquidation of co-ownership and partition of indivisum

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Property. Biens

## Ownership and possession. Propriété et possession

## Ownership. Propriété

## Co-ownership. Copropriété

## Liquidation and partition. Liquidation et partage --

## Continued

1139

General (Table K11)

1141

Lésion (Table K11)

Court-ordered licitation see KJV3990

1143

Collective ownership. Propriété collective (Table K11)

Including works on collective ownership of personal and real property

## Acquisition and transfer of ownership. Acquisition et transfert de la propriété

Including both the acquisition (or transfer) of real property and of personal property

Cf. KJV1238+ Acquisition and transfer of real property ownership

1145

General (Table K11)

Sale and exchange see KJV1791+

Gifts inter vivos see KJV1488

Inheritance and succession see KJV1310+

1154

Accessions (Table K11)

Including both the accession to real property (accession au profit d'un immeuble) and the accession to personal property (accession au profit d'un meuble)

Cf. KJV1247+ Accession to real property

## Possession

Including works on possession of both real property and personal property

1160

General (Table K11)

Indivisum see KJV1165+

## Acquisition of ownership by possession. Acquisition de la propriété par la possession

Including possession as a proof of ownership

1161

General (Table K11)

1162

Adverse possession. Prescription acquisitive (Table K11)

1163

Occupancy. Occupation (Table K11)

## Indivisum. Partage

1165

General (Table K11)

## Partition. Partage

For liquidation of co-ownership and partition of indivisum see KJV1139+

1166

General (Table K11)

KJV

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Property. Biens

Ownership and possession. Propriété et possession

Indivisum. Indivision

Partition. Pargage

Court ordered licitation see KJV3990

Rights in rem upon another's property. Démembrements de la propriété

For rights in rem upon another's real property see KJV1271+

1170 General (Table K11)

Usufruct. Use. Habitation. Usufruit. Usage. Habitation

Including usufruct of both real property and personal property

For both usufruct and servitudes see KJV1271+

1171 General (Table K11)

1172 Consolidation (Table K11)

Repairs of building incumbent upon the usufructuary see KJV1237.R46

Rights in rem upon debtor's property see KJV2130+

Real property. Immeubles

History

Cf. KJV5690+ Agricultural law

1174 General works

Feudal tenure. Tenure féodale. Fief

Cf. KJV4094+ Constitutional history

1177 General works

1180 Livery of seisin. Saisine

For seisin of heirs-by-law see KJV1384

Copyhold. Censive

1182 General works

1185 Roture. Villenage

Offices ministériels see KJV5022+

1191-1195.8 General (Table K10)

Real property by nature. Immeubles par nature

1202 General (Table K11)

1203 Edifices (Table K11)

1204 Real property by destination. Immeubles par destination (Table K11)

Real property by its object. Immeubles par l'objet auquel ils s'appliquent

1205 General (Table K11)

Usufruct see KJV1171+

Servitudes see KJV1277+

Entail see KJV1359



## Civil law. Droit civil

## Property. Biens

## Real property. Immeubles -- Continued

## Real property by declaration. Immeubles par déclaration

Class here works on incorporeal things, being real property  
by declaration of their owner

1205.5

General (Table K11)

Shares of stock of the Bank of France see KJV2433+  
State bonds see KJV6528

1206.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Aliens' real property. Propriété immobilière des  
étrangères see KJV383.A44

1206.S34

Second homes. Résidences secondaires (Table K12)

1206.U73

Urban real property. Immeubles urbains (Table K12)

Rights in rem upon real property see KJV1271+

Ownership and possession. Land tenure. Propriété et  
possession. Régime foncier

1208

History

Including propres réels et acquêts réels

1211-1219

General (Table K9b)

Public and private restraints on real property

1226

General works

Entailed estate see KJV1359

Farmland ownership and possession. Farmland  
tenure see KJV5692+

Rights incident to ownership of land. Régime du sol

1227

General (Table K11)

Adjoining landowners. Propriétaires voisins

1228

General (Table K11)

Boundary and inclosure. Bornage et clôture

1229

General (Table K11)

1230

Party walls. Mitoyenneté (Table K11)

1230.3

Murs privatifs (Table K11)

1231

Building across boundaries. Construction  
empiétant sur le terrain voisin (Table K11)

1231.5

Riparian rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJV5166 Public property

Commonage and pasture see KJV5694

Consolidation of rural land holdings see KJV5696

Emphyteusis see KJV5713

Property above and below surface. Buildings.

Propriété dessus et du dessous. Bâtiments

1232

General (Table K11)

Superficies. Buildings erected upon another's land.

Constructions élevées sur le terrain d'autrui

Cf. KJV1271+ Encumbrances

1235

General (Table K11)

KJV

Civil law. Droit civil

Property. Biens

Real property. Immeubles

Ownership and possession. Land tenure. Propriété et possession. Régime foncier

Property above and below surface. Buildings.

Propriété dessus et du dessous. Bâtiments

Superfices. Buildings erected upon another's land.

Constructions élevées sur le terrain d'autrui

Telecommunication lines see KJV6300+

Mines and quarries see KJV5832+

Co-ownership. Copropriété

1236

General (Table K11)

1236.3

Building partnerships. Condominium. Horizontal property. Copropriété des immeubles divisés par étage ou par appartements (Table K11)  
Including buildings under construction

1237.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1237.R46

Repair, Keeping in. Réparation d'entretien (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of real property. Acquisition et transfert de la propriété immobilière

1238

General (Table K11)

1239

Title deeds. Certificat de propriété (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV1283+ Land registry

Sale and exchange of real property. La vente et l'échange de biens immobiliers

Including actions pertaining to vendors and purchasers  
For sale and exchange of real property and of personal property see KJV1791+

1241

General (Table K11)

1243

Judicial sales of real property. Ventes judiciaires d'immeubles  
Including actions in resolution of sales of real property

1246

Exchange of real property. Echange de biens immobiliers (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KJV1254

Accession to real property. Accession au profit d'un immeuble

1247

General (Table K11)

1248

Natural accession. Accession naturelle (Table K11)  
Including alluvium and accessions

Artificial accession. Accession artificielle

1249

General (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Property. Biens

## Real property. Immeubles

Ownership and possession. Land tenure. Propriété et possession. Régime foncier

Acquisition and transfer of real property. Acquisition et transfert de la propriété immobilière

Accession to real property. Accession au profit d'un immeuble

Artificial accession. Accession artificielle --  
Continued

1249.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Building across boundaries see KJV1231

## Possession

For both possession of real property and of personal property see KJV1160+

1252

General (Table K11)

1254

Adverse possession. Prescription acquisitive (Table K11)

Possessory actions. Action or writ of ejectment. Actions possessoires. Réintégrande

1256

General (Table K11)

1257

Complainte. Possessory action after one year of possession (Table K11)

1258

Action against disturbance of possession.

Dénonciation de nouvel oeuvre (Table K11)

1260

Proof of ownership. Recovery of property by the owner. Preuve du droit de propriété.

Revendication (Table K11)

For land registry see KJV1283+

Encumbrances. Démembrements de la propriété immobilière

Including right in rem upon real property in general

1271-1275.8

General (Table K10)

Usufruct. Use. Habitation see KJV1171+

## Servitudes

Including both servitudes in private law and servitudes in public law

1277

General (Table K11)

Personal servitudes see KJV1171+

Real servitudes. Servitudes réelles

1278

General (Table K11)

1279

Right of way. Droit de passage (Table K11)

1280.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Aerial servitudes see KJV6302

KJV

- Civil law. Droit civil
  - Property. Biens
    - Real property. Immeubles
      - Encumbrances. Démembrements de la propriété immobilière
      - Servitudes
        - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
          - Servitudes concerning roads and waterways see KJV5130
          - Servitudes for public interest see KJV5129+
        - Statutory servitudes. Servitudes légales (Table K12)
      - Concession immobilière
        - Class here long-term lease of urban property
- 1280.S73
  - General (Table K11)
  - Lease of land for erection of building. Bail à construction see KJV1235+
  - Rights in rem upon debtor's real property see KJV2130+
- Land register. Registration of rights upon real property. Publicité foncière
  - 1281
    - General (Table K11)
    - Registration of charges upon real property. Transcription hypothécaire
  - 1283
    - General (Table K11)
    - Registration of privileges on real property see KJV2165
  - 1284
    - Mortgage registration. Inscription hypothécaire (Table K11)
  - 1285
    - Cadastral survey. Cadastre (Table K11)
- Personal property. Meubles
  - Including tangible property
    - 1287
      - General (Table K11)
    - 1290
      - Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 1294.A66
        - Annuities. Rentes (Table K12)
      - 1294.B85
        - Building materials. Matériaux de construction (Table K12)
        - Choses in action see KJV1529+
        - Fonds de commerce see KJV2241+
      - 1294.F86
        - Fungibles. Choses fungibles (Table K12)
        - Intellectual property see KJV3248+
      - 1294.L54
        - Life annuity. Rente viagère (Table K12)
      - 1294.P47
        - Personal property by anticipation. Quasi-personality. Meubles par anticipation (Table K12)

- Civil law. Droit civil
  - Property. Biens
    - Personal property. Meubles
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
        - 1294.P48 Personal property of historic or artistic interest. Meubles presentant un intérêt historique ou artistique (Table K12)
        - 1294.R45 Registered personal property. Meubles immatriculés (Table K12)
        - 1294.R46 Rentes foncières (Table K12)
        - Rights in rem upon debtor's personal property see KJV2134
        - Securities see KJV2371+
  - Succession upon death. Successions
    - 1310 History
    - 1321-1329 General (Table K9b)
    - Capacity and disability to inherit. Qualités requises pour succéder
      - For both capacity (or disability) to inherit and capacity (or disability) to receive gifts inter vivos or mortis causa see KJV1480+
    - 1333 General (Table K11)
    - 1335 Unworthiness. Indignité (Civil penalty) (Table K11)
    - 1337.A-Z Particular types of persons, A-Z
      - 1337.A65 Aliens. Etrangers
      - 1337.M56 Minors. Mineurs
    - Testamentary succession. Wills. Succession testamentaire. Testaments
      - For testamentary succession of a class of heirs, see the class
      - For both wills and gifts inter vivos or mortis causa see KJV1461+
    - 1340 General (Table K11)
    - 1341 Capacity to make a will. Freedom of testation. Capacité du testateur. Liberté de tester (Table K11)
    - Forms of wills
      - 1342 General (Table K11)
      - 1343 Holographic wills. Testaments olographes (Table K11)
      - 1344 Notarial wills. Testaments notariés (Table K11)
      - 1345 Mystic wills. Testaments mystiques (Table K11)
      - Privileged wills. Testaments privilégiés
        - 1346 General (Table K11)
        - 1347 Military wills. Testaments aux armées (Table K11)
        - 1348 Maritime wills. Testaments au cours d'un voyage en mer (Table K11)
    - 1349 Codicil. Codicille (Table K11)
    - 1350 Wills made in foreign countries (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

Succession upon death. Successions

Testamentary succession. Wills. Succession  
testamentaire. Testaments -- Continued

1351 Effectiveness of a lost or fraudulently destroyed will.  
Efficacité du testament perdu ou frauduleusement  
détruit (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions. Legacies. Dispositions  
testamentaires. Legs

1352 General (Table K11)

1354 Residuary legacies. Legacies by universal title. Legs à  
titre universel (Table K11)

Prohibited legacies. Legs interdits

1356 General (Table K11)

Appointment of a reversionary heir see KJV1359

Revocation and nullity of gifts and legacies see  
KJV1498

Legatees' security. Sûretés des légataires

1356.2 General (Table K11)

Separation of patrimonies see KJV1418

1356.3 Legatee's mortgage. Hypothèque du légataire (Table  
K11)

Legitimate and disposable portion of an estate see  
KJV1372+

1359 Substitution of heirs. Entail. Entailed estate.

Substitution d'heritiers. Majorat (Table K11)

Charitable bequests. Legs de charité

1360 General (Table K11)

1361 Bequest for the benefit of the poor. Legs en faveur  
des pauvres (Table K11)

1362 Disinheritance. Exhérédation (Table K11)

1363 Testamentary execution. Exécution testamentaire

1364 Lapse and revocation of legacies. Caducité et  
revocation des legs

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance see  
KJV1405+

Relations among heirs see KJV1416+

Probate law. Ouverture et vérification des testaments

For both probate law and administration of estates  
see KJV1420+

1370 General (Table K11)

1371 Probate courts. Tribunaux en matière testamentaire  
(Table K11)

Including procedure

## Civil law. Droit civil

Succession upon death. Successions -- Continued

Legitime and disposable portion of an estate. Réserve héréditaire et biens disponibles

Including freedom of testation

For both disposable portion of an estate and abatement of gifts and legacies see KJV1428+

1372

General (Table K11)

Legitime in kind. Réserve en nature

1374

General (Table K11)

Attribution integrale see KJV1433+

Disposable portion of estate between husband and wife see KJV1486

1376

Cumulation of a legitime and a disposable portion of an estate. Cumul de la réserve et de la portion disponible (Table K11)

Estates of deceased soldiers. Successions de militaires décédés

1376.3

General (Table K11)

Military wills see KJV1347

Inheritance of farms. Rural succession upon death see KJV5702+

1377

Intestate succession. Succession intestate (Table K11)

1380

Contracts of inheritance. Successions contractuelles (Table K11)

Order of succession. Classes of heirs. Ordre successif. Ordres d'héritiers

1381

General (Table K11)

Heirs by law. Regular successors. Héritiers légitimes. Successeurs légitimes

1383

General (Table K11)

1384

Seisin of heirs by law. Saisine héréditaire (Table K11)

Descendants

Including their legitime (réserve héréditaire)

1385

General (Table K11)

Principle of equality of descendants of the same degree and class. Principe du partage égal

1387

General (Table K11)

Attribution integrale see KJV1433+

Succession by right of representation see KJV1404.R46

1388

Legitimate descendants. Descendants légitimes

General (Table K11)

1388.5

Birthright. Droit d'ainesse (Table K11)

1389

Legitimate children. Enfants légitimes (Table K11)

Illegitimate descendants see KJV1398+

KJV

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Succession upon death. Successions

Order of succession. Classes of heirs. Ordre successif.

Ordres d'héritiers

Heirs by law. Regular successors. Héritiers légitimes.

Successeurs légitimes

Ascendants

Including works on their legitime (réserve héréditaire)

1390

General (Table K11)

1391

Mothers. Mères (Table K11)

Natural parents see KJV1401

Collaterals. Collatéraux

Including works on their legitime (réserve héréditaire)

1392

General (Table K11)

1393.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Succession by right of representation see

KJV1404.R46

Surviving spouse see KJV1403+

Irregular successors. Successeurs irréguliers

1394

General (Table K11)

Illegitimate children see KJV1400+

Surviving spouse see KJV1403+

1396

The state. Escheat. Etat (Table K11)

Cf. KJV1442 Administration of estates in abeyance

1397.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1397.W75

Writ of possession. Envoi en possession (Table K12)

Natural heirs. Héritiers naturels

Including works on their legitime (réserve héréditaire)

1398

General (Table K11)

Natural children. Enfants naturels

1400

General (Table K11)

Principle of equality of descendants of the same  
degree and class see KJV1387

1401

Natural parents. Parents naturels (Table K11)

1402.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Seisin of heirs by law see KJV1384

Writ of possession see KJV1397.W75

Surviving spouse. Epoux survivant

Including works on his or her legitime (réserve héréditaire)

Cf. KJV855+ Right of surviving spouse

1403

General (Table K11)

Writ of possession see KJV1397.W75

Seisin of heirs by law see KJV1384



- Civil law. Droit civil
- Succession upon death. Successions
    - Order of succession. Classes of heirs. Ordre successif. Ordres d'héritiers -- Continued
  - 1404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - 1404.R46 Representation, Succession by right of. Répresentation successorale (Table K12)
    - Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance. Acceptation et renonciation de la succession. Option Including legacies
  - 1405 General (Table K11)
    - Contracts of inheritance see KJV1380
    - Acceptance pure and simple
  - 1407 General (Table K11)
  - 1408 Forced acceptance as result of fraudulent concealment. Acceptation forcée résultant du recel (Table K11)
    - Acceptance with the benefit of inventory. Acceptation sous bénéfice d'inventaire
  - 1409 General (Table K11)
  - 1410 Separation of patrimonies. Séparation des patrimoines (Table K11)
    - For separation of patrimonies related to inheritance in indivisum see KJV1417+
  - 1411 Renunciation. Renonciation (Table K11)
    - Creditors of the deceased. Liabilities of the estate. Créanciers du défunt. Passif des successions Including third parties
  - 1412 General (Table K11)
    - Gross estate of succession see KJV1420+
  - 1413.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - Advances of reimbursements due to co-heirs see KJV1427+
    - Assignment of inheritance rights see KJV1440+
  - 1413.C53 Claim (title) to an inheritance held by a third party. Pétition d'hérité (Table K12)
  - 1413.E97 Expenses of the last sickness. Frais de dernière maladie (Table K12)
  - 1413.F86 Funeral expenses. Frais funéraires (Table K12)
    - Heir apparent see KJV1413.C53
    - Liabilities of the estate and acceptance pure and simple see KJV1407+
    - Liabilities of the estate and acceptance with the benefit of inventory see KJV1409+
  - 1413.N87 Nursing expenses, Privilege of. Privilège des nourrices (Table K12)

## Civil law. Droit civil

Succession upon death. Successions

Creditors of the deceased. Liabilities of the estate.

Créanciers du défunt. Passif des successions

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Separation of patrimonies see KJV1410

Relations among heirs. Rapports des successeurs entre eux

1416 General (Table K11)

Inheritance in indivisum. Indivision héréditaire

1417 General (Table K11)

1418 Separation of patrimonies. Séparation des patrimoines (Table K11)

Inheritance of personality rights

1419 General (Table K11)

Inheritance of partner's rights see KJV3034

Gross estate of succession. Masse successorale

Including administration and liquidation of estates

For probate law see KJV1370+

1420 General (Table K11)

1425 Estates of foreign decedents (Table K11)

Testamentary executor see KJV1363

Indivisum see KJV1165+

Liabilities of the estate see KJV1412+

Property given (received) in advance of future

inheritance. Advances of reimbursements due to co-

heir. Avancement d'hoire. Prélèvements

1427 General (Table K11)

Abatement of gifts and legacies. Reduction de dons et legs

1428 General (Table K11)

Cumulation of a legitime and disposable portion of inheritance see KJV1376

1429 Collation. Rapport à masse successorale

Partition of estates. Partage des successions

Including partition of inheritance in indivisum

1430 General (Table K11)

Principle of equal shares see KJV1387

Partition by an ascendant see KJV1437

Forms of partition. Formes du partage

1431 General (Table K11)

1432 Partition by court. Partage judiciaire (Table K11)

Attribution integrale. Attribution préférentielle

Class here exceptions to the principle of equal shares

1433 General (Table K11)

1434.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Succession upon death. Successions
- Gross estate of succession. Masse successorale
- Partition of estates. Partage des successions
- Forms of partition. Formes du partage
- Attribution integrale. Attribution préférentielle
- Particular, A- -- Continued
- Business concerns see KJV1434.B87
- 1434.B87 Business enterprise. Entreprise commerciale ou industrielle. Fonds de commerce (Table K12)
- 1434.D94 Dwelling, Inexpensive. Habitations à bon marché (Table K12)
- Family farm see KJV5704
- 1434.H45 Heirlooms. Souvenirs de famille (Table K12)
- 1437 Partition by an ascendant. Self-liquidation of an estate. Partage d'ascendant
- Assignment of inheritance rights. Cession des droits successifs
- 1440 General (Table K11)
- 1441 Retrait successoral. Retrait lignager (Table K11)
- Class here works on taking back of a family property by ancestor in case of its alienation by descendant and reimbursement of the buyer
- 1442 Administration of estates in abeyance. Administration des successions vacantes (Table K11)
- Including court procedure (Tribunaux des successions)
- For probate courts see KJV1371
- Civil penalty. Pénalité civile
- 1448 General (Table K11)
- Unworthiness see KJV1335
- Forced acceptance as a result of fraudulent conversion see KJV1408
- Estate and inheritance tax see KJV6924+
- Gratuities. Libéralités
- 1461-1465.8 General (Table K10)
- 1466 Consideration. Cause (Table K11)
- Charitable gratuities. Liberalités pieuses
- 1467 General (Table K11)
- Charitable bequests see KJV1360+
- Foundations. Fondations
- 1468 General (Table K11)
- Foundations of public benefit see KJV594+
- 1469 Disguised gifts. Donations déguisées. Simulations (Table K11)
- Including renunciation
- 1471 Gratuities with charges and conditions. Charges et conditions des liberalités (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Gratuities. Libéralités -- Continued

- 1473 Remunerative gifts. Donations rémunératoires (Table K11)
- 1474 Gifts of future property. Donations de biens a venir (Table K11)  
Including gifts of future property by antenuptial contract and gifts of future property between husband and wife
- 1476 Capacity to make a gratuitous disposition or to receive it. Capacité de disposer et de recevoir à titre gratuit (Table K11)  
Including both capacity to receive gratuitous dispositions, and capacity to inherit
- Gifts inter vivos. Donations entre vifs
- 1480 General (Table K11)
- 1482 Manual gifts. Dons manuels (Table K11)  
Including manual gifts mortis causa
- Gifts by antenuptial contracts. Donations par contrats de mariage
- 1484 General (Table K11)  
Gift of future property by an antenuptial contract see KJV1474
- Gifts between husband and wife. Donations entre époux  
Including mutual and reciprocal gratuities and gifts  
For gifts of future property see KJV1474
- 1485 General (Table K11)
- 1486 Disposable portion of estate. Quotité disponible entre époux (Table K11)
- 1488 Usufruct and life annuity. Usufruit et rente viagère (Table K11)  
For usufruct of patrimony see KJV1113  
For life annuities see KJV1294.L54
- 1491 Gifts causa mortis. Donations à cause de mort (Table K11)
- 1496 Acceptance of gifts. Acceptation des dons (Table K11)  
Including acceptance and legacies in favor of incapables  
For acceptance of legacies see KJV1405+
- 1498 Revocation and nullity of gifts and legacies. Revocation et nullité des donations et legs (Table K11)  
Including ingratitude, unworthiness, simulation, etc.  
For nullity of gifts and legacies because of incapacity see KJV1476
- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations
- 1529 History
- 1531-1539 General (Table K9b)
- Sources of obligations. Les sources des obligations
- 1543 General (Table K11)
- 1544 Autonomy. Autonomie de la volonté (Table K11)  
Including liberty of contract (liberté contractuelle)

## Civil law. Droit civil

Choses in action. Créances. Obligations

Sources of obligations. Les sources des obligations --

Continued

Voluntary sources. Consideration. Sources volontaires.

Cause

1545 General (Table K11)

Contracts see KJV1668+

Unilateral engagement. L'engagement unilatéral

1545.2 General (Table K11)

1546.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K11

Stipulation for a third party see KJV1604

1548 Involuntary sources. Sources non volontaires (Table K11)

For quasi-contracts see KJV1978+

For quasi-delicts see KJV2019+

## Types of obligations

1549 Civil and natural obligations. Obligations civiles ou naturelles (Table K11)

Obligations to give. Obligations de donner

1550 General (Table K11)

1550.2 Obligations in kind. Obligations de donner des choses de genre (Table K11)

Money obligations. Obligations pécuniaires

1551 General (Table K11)

Payment of money debts. Tender. Paiement des dettes de sommes d'argent. Offres réeles

1552 General (Table K11)

Monetary clauses. Clauses monétaires

1553 General (Table K11)

1553.2 Gold clause. La clause-or (Table K11)

Valuta clause see KJV1554.2

1553.3 Index adjustment clauses. Clauses d'indexation (Table K11)

Cf. KJV5575+ Price control

Payment in foreign currency. Paiement en monnaie étrangère

For works on foreign exchange regulations see KJV6510+

1554 General (Table K11)

1554.2 Valuta clause. La clause de paiement en monnaie étrangère (Table K11)

1555 Revalorization of debts. Revalorisation des dettes

Interest. Intérêt

1556 General (Table K11)

Usury see KJV8260

## Civil law. Droit civil

## Choses in action. Créances. Obligations

## Types of obligations -- Continued

- 1557 Obligation to do or refrain from doing. Obligations de faire ou de ne pas faire (Table K11)  
Including pertinent actions
- 1560 Divisible and indivisible obligations. Obligations divisibles et indivisibles (Table K11)
- 1561 Positive obligations. Obligations positives (Table K11)  
For obligations to give see KJV1550+  
For obligations to do see KJV1557  
Negative obligations see KJV1557
- 1562 Obligations de résultat et les obligations de moyens (Table K11)
- 1563 Obligations patrimoniales ou extra-patrimoniales (Table K11)  
Obligations réelles see KJV2130+
- 1564 Plural obligations. Obligations plurales  
General (Table K11)
- 1565 Obligations with a multiple object. Obligations à objet complexe (Table K11)  
Including conjunctive obligations, alternative obligations, and facultative obligations  
Correality and solidarity see KJV1576+
- 1567 Conditional obligations see KJV512+  
Statutory obligations. Obligations législatives (Table K11)
- 1571-1575.8 Creditor and debtor. Créancier et débiteur  
General (Table K10)
- 1576 Correality and solidarity. Obligations à sujets complexes  
General (Table K11)  
Obligations conjointes  
Including the obligation with several creditors of equal part of the claim, and the obligation with several debtors of an equal part of the debt
- 1578 General (Table K11)  
Obligations in solidum see KJV1582  
Solidary obligations. Joint and several obligations. Obligations solidaires
- 1579 General (Table K11)
- 1580 Solidarity between creditors. Solidarité active (Table K11)
- 1582 Joint and several liability. Solidarité passive (Table K11)  
Including imperfect solidarity  
Successors of the creditor or debtor see KJV1620+  
Mortgages see KJV2166+  
Pledges see KJV2140+

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations
- Creditor and debtor. Créancier et débiteur -- Continued
- 1583 Unsecured creditors. Créanciers chirographaires (Table K11)  
 For enforcement see KJV1606+  
 Personal subrogations see KJV1594
- Performance. Payment. Exécution
- 1584 General (Table K11)  
 Suretyship see KJV2122+  
 Promise of a third party's performance see KJV1605  
 Time and place of performance. Le temps et le lieu du paiement
- 1588 General (Table K11)
- 1590 Days of grace. Moratorium. Délai de grace. Moratoire (Table K11)
- 1591 Payment in goods other than money. Exécution en nature (Table K11)
- Subrogation  
 Including contractual and statutory subrogation (subrogation conventionnelle et légale)
- 1592 General (Table K11)
- 1594 Personal subrogations (Table K11)
- Substituted payment see KJV1656
- Discharge of plural obligations see KJV1564+
- 1598 Formal request to fulfill an obligation. Mise en demeure (Table K11)
- 1600 Wartime performance. Exécution pendant la guerre (Table K11)
- Third parties. Tiers
- 1602 General (Table K11)  
 Successors to the parties see KJV1620+
- 1604 Third party beneficiary. Stipulations pour autrui (Table K11)
- 1605 Promise of a third party's performance. Promesse de porte-fort (Table K11)  
 For suretyship see KJV2122+  
 Negotiorum gestio see KJV1980
- Enforced performance. Exécution forcée
- 1606 General (Table K11)
- Gage commun
- 1610 General (Table K11)  
 Possessory lien see KJV2143
- 1616 Oblique action. Action oblique (Table K11)
- 1617 Paulian action. Action paulienne (Table K11)  
 Constraint against the debtor's person see KJV3985  
 Astreinte see KJV3980

## Civil law. Droit civil

- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations  
 Performance. Payment. Exécution -- Continued  
 Impossibility of performance see KJV1666  
 Non-merchant's insolvency see KJV4002  
 Transfer of obligations. Transmission des obligations
- 1620 General (Table K11)  
 1622 Théorie générale de l'inopposabilité (Table K11)  
 1624 Successors by universal or particular title. Ayants cause universels ou particuliers (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV1321+ Succession upon death
- 1628 Successors of the creditor. Ayants cause du créancier  
 General (Table K11)  
 Successors of the creditor by universal or particular title. Ayants cause universels ou particuliers du créancier
- 1630 General (Table K11)  
 Assignment. Cession de créance
- 1634 General (Table K11)  
 Personal and statutory subrogation see KJV1592+
- Transfer of debt. Successors of the debtor. Transfert des dettes. Ayants cause du débiteur
- 1640 General (Table K11)  
 1642 Successors of the debtor by universal or particular title. Ayants cause universels ou particuliers du débiteur (Table K11)
- Extinction of obligations. Extinction des obligations
- 1650 General (Table K11)  
 Performance see KJV1584+
- 1656 Substituted payment. Dation en paiement (Table K11)  
 1658 Novation (Table K11)  
 1660 Set-off. Compensation  
 1661 Unforeseeability. Rebus sic stantibus clause. Imprévision
- 1662 Merger of rights. Confusion  
 Termination of a term see KJV510  
 Compromise and arbitration-clause see KJV4000
- 1663 Delegation  
 Non performance. Extinction without satisfaction of creditor. Extinction d'une créance sans désintéressement du créancier
- 1664 General (Table K11)  
 1665 Release of debt. Remise de la dette  
 1666 Impossibility of performance. Impossibilité d'exécutor (Table K11)  
 Including original and supervening impossibility  
 Extinctive prescription see KJV484+



## Civil law. Droit civil

Choses in action. Créances. Obligations

Extinction of obligations. Extinction des obligations

Non performance. Extinction without satisfaction of creditor ...

Dissolving condition see KJV515

Contracts. Contrats

1668 General (Table K11)

1670 Contracts and wartime or emergency measures

Classification of contracts

Consensual, formal and real contracts. Contrats  
consensuels, contrats solennels et contrats réel  
Including simple contracts (Conventions verbales)  
For both simple contracts and acts under private  
signature see KJV505

1674 General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance see KJV1710+

Synallagmatic and unilateral contracts. Contrats  
synallagmatiques et contrats unilatéraux

1675 General (Table K11)

1676 Special rules in case of nonperformance. Règles  
particulières en cas d'inexécution (Table K11)

Including exception non adimpleti contractu, and risk

1677 Imperfect synallagmatic contracts. Contrats  
synallagmatiques imparfaits (Table K11)1678 Unilateral contracts. Contrats unilatéraux (Table  
K11)

1680 Contracts de gré à gré (Table K11)

1682 Contracts of adhesion. Contrats d'adhésion (Table  
K11)1683 Standardized terms of contracts. Contrats-types (Table  
K11)For a particular type of standardized contract, see the  
type, e.g. KJV2815+ Bills of lading1684 Contracts imposed by the law. Contrats forcés (Table  
K11)1686 Individual contracts and collective agreements.  
Contrats individuels et conventions collectives  
(Table K11)

Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KJV490+

1687 Commutative and aleatory contracts. Contrats  
commutatifs et contrats aléatoires (Table K11)1688 Instantaneous and successive contracts. Contrats à  
exécution instantanée et contrats successifs (Table  
K11)1689 Nominate and innominate contracts. Contrats nommés  
et contrats innomés (Table K11)

KJV

## Civil law. Droit civil

Choses in action. Créances. Obligations

Contracts. Contrats

Classification of contracts -- Continued

1690

Contracts of record. Contrats enregistrés (Table K11)

Contracts of unspecified duration. Contrats a durée indéterminée

1691

General (Table K11)

1692

Breach of contract of unspecified duration. Rupture du contrat à durée indéterminée (Table K11)

Relativity of contracts. Relativité des conventions

1695

General (Table K11)

1696

Object of contracts (Table K11)

Liberty of contract see KJV1544

Formation of contracts. Formation des contrats

1702

General (Table K11)

Precontractual obligations. Obligations précontractuelles

1704

General (Table K11)

Promise of contract. Promesse de contrat

Including preliminary contract (avant-contrat)

1705

General (Table K11)

1706

Option (Table K11)

Invitation to offer see KJV1718

1707

Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance. Consent. L'offre et l'acceptation. Consentement

1710

General (Table K11)

1718

Invitation to offer. Pollicitation (Table K11)

Including contract to keep the offer open

1721

Offer with a term for acceptance. Offre avec délai d'acceptation (Table K11)

1724

Contracts by mail. Contrats par correspondance (Table K11)

Including contracts by telegram, teletype, telephone

Contracts with oneself see KJV1737

Vices of consent see KJV500+

1725

Consideration. Cause (Table K11)

1726

Earnest. Arrhes (Table K11)

1727

Form of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KJV503+ Juristic acts

Parties to contract. Les contractants

1730

General (Table K11)

1736

Capacity to contract. Capacité de contracter (Table K11)

Agency see KJV495

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations
- Contracts. Contrats
- Parties to contract. Les contractants -- Continued
- 1737 Contract with oneself. Contrat avec soi-même (Table K11)
- Agent of undisclosed principal see KJV1939
- Successors of the parties see KJV1620+
- Assignment see KJV1634+
- Correality and solidarity see KJV1576+
- 1738 Intuitu personae. Strictly personal obligation (Table K11)
- Third party beneficiary see KJV1604
- Void and voidable contracts. Nullités absolues et nullités relatives des contrats
- Including pertinent actions
- 1740 General (Table K11)
- Immoral and unlawful contracts. Contrats immoraux et contrats illicites
- 1746 General (Table K11)
- 1748 Lesion (Table K11)
- 1750 Simulation. Defeasance. Contre-lettres (Table K11)
- Including resolutive clause (clause résolutoire) and fiscal aspects of defense
- Effects of contract. Effets du contrat
- 1756 General (Table K11)
- 1757 Interpretation of contract (Table K11)
- 1758.A-Z Collateral provisions. Modalités de la force obligatoire, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Arbitration clause. Clause commissoire see KJV4000
- Contractual guaranties of payment see KJV2122+
- Contractual penalty. Clause pénale see KJV2081
- 1758.E93 Exclusive rights clause. Clause d'exclusivité (Table K12)
- Jurisdiction clause. Clause de compétence see KJV3938
- Liability limitation clause see KJV2082
- Monetary terms see KJV1551+
- Non-competition clause see KJV3412
- Term of time and condition see KJV510
- Time and place of performance see KJV1588+
- Breach of contract. Inexécution du contrat
- 1760 General (Table K11)
- 1766.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Choses in action. Créances. Obligations  
 Contracts. Contrats  
 Effects of contract. Effets du contrat  
 Breach of contract. Inexécution du contrat  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
 Breach of a contract of unspecified duration see  
 KJV1692  
 Contractual penalty see KJV2081  
 Enforced performance see KJV1606+  
 1766.M57 Misuse of one's right. Abus de droit en matière de  
 contrat (Table K12)  
 Negligence see KJV2019+  
 1766.R47 Rescission. Resiliation des contrats (Table K12)  
 1770 Revision of contract. Révision du contrat (Table K11)  
 Individual contracts and obligations. Contrats spéciaux  
 For commercial contracts see KJV2301+  
 Sale and exchange. La vente et l'échange  
 1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)  
 1797 Redhibitory action. Redhibition. Action rédhibitoire  
 (Table K11)  
 Right of unpaid seller  
 1798 General (Table K11)  
 1799 Privilège du vendeur de meubles (Table K11)  
 1800 Stoppage in transitu. Saisies-arrêts sur les  
 marchandises en courts de transport (Table  
 K11)  
 Judicial sale see KJV3989+  
 Exchange see KJV1791+  
 Gifts see KJV1461+  
 Lease. Louage des choses  
 For commercial leases see KJV2340+  
 1804 History  
 1806-1810.8 General (Table K10)  
 Landlord and tenant. Bail  
 1814 General (Table K11)  
 Lease of rural property see KJV5710+  
 1822 Lease of urban property. Bail urbain (Table K11)  
 Lease of business premises see KJV2341+  
 Concession immobilière see KJV1281+  
 Lease of land for erection of a building see  
 KJV1235+  
 1824 Housing, apartments, or professional premises.  
 Bail d'habitation ou professionnel (Table K11)  
 Including exchange of apartments  
 1825 Sublease. Subtenancy. Sous-louage. Sous-  
 location (Table K11)

## Civil law. Droit civil

Choses in action. Créances. Obligations

Contracts. Contrats

Individual contracts and obligations. Contrats spéciaux

Lease. Louage des choses

Landlord and tenant. Bail -- Continued

1826 Tenantable repairs. Réparations locatives (Table K11)

Protection of tenants. Protection des locataires

1827 General (Table K11)

1827.2 Rent control. Réglementation des loyers (Table K11)

1827.3 Lease litigation. Juges des loyers (Table K11)

Wartime and emergency measures. Mesures exceptionnelles

1828 General (Table K11)

Rent control see KJV1827.2

1829 Moratorium. Moratoire (Table K11)

1830 Lease of personal property. Louage de meubles (Table K11)

Lease-purchase see KJV2327

Hire. Contract of service and labor. Louage d'ouvrage et louage de services

1837 General (Table K11)

Locatio operis see KJV1841+

Master and servant see KJV3410+

Contract for work and labor. Contrat d'entreprise

For both contract for work and labor and contract of service and labor see KJV1837+

1841-1845.8 General (Table K10)

1852 Special rules for work on personal property. Regles spéciales aux travaux mobiliers (Table K11)

1853 Sub-contracting. Sous-entreprise (Table K11)

Mechanic's lien see KJV2143

1855 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)

Including liability for faulty work

1856.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

1856.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

Deposit. Dépôt

Including irregular deposit (dépôt irrégulier)

1860 General (Table K11)

1867 Voluntary deposit. Dépôt volontaire (Table K11)

1868 Necessary deposit. Dépôt nécessaire (Table K11)

Class here works on deposits made in haste because of imminent danger, e.g. fire

Sequestration. Séquestre

1869 General (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Choses in action. Créances. Obligations  
 Contracts. Contrats  
 Individual contracts and obligations. Contrats spéciaux  
 Deposit. Dépôt  
 Sequestration. Séquestre -- Continued  
 1870 Conventional sequestration. Séquestre conventionnel (Table K11)  
 1874 Judicial sequestration. Séquestre judiciaire (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV3232 Trustee in bankruptcy. Syndic  
 1875 Legal deposit. Dépôt legal  
 Mutuum see KJV1959+  
 Association and civil company. Association et société civile  
 Including commercial companies  
 1881-1889 General (Table K9b)  
 1892 Nationality of associations and companies.  
 Nationalité des associations et sociétés (Table K11)  
 Foreign associations and companies. Sociétés étrangères  
 1893 General (Table K11)  
 1894.A-Z By nationality, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 1894.B75 British associations and companies in France.  
 Sociétés britanniques en France (Table K12)  
 1894.R87 Russian associations and companies in France.  
 Sociétés russes en France (Table K12)  
 1902 Registered associations. Associations déclarées (Table K11)  
 Associations of public benefit see KJV594+  
 1904 Unregistered associations. Associations non déclarés (Table K11)  
 Associations under special rule. Associations  
 1905 General (Table K11)  
 Trade and professional associations see KJV3429+  
 1906 Approved associations. Associations agréées  
 Friendly societies see KJV2879.M87  
 Religious societies, congregations, etc. see KJV4248  
 Associations syndicales des propriétaires see KJV5754  
 1907 Co-operative associations see KJV3174+  
 Partnerships de facto. Invalid companies. Sociétés de fait. Nullités de sociétés  
 Civil companies. Sociétés civiles

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations
- Contracts. Contrats
- Individual contracts and obligations. Contrats spéciaux
- Association and civil company. Association et société civile
- Associations under special rule. Associations
- Civil companies. Sociétés civiles -- Continued
- 1910 General (Table K11)
- 1912 Universal property partnership. Société universelle de tous biens présents (Table K11)
- 1914 Universal profit partnership. Société universelle gains (Table K11)
- 1916 De facto companies (Table K11)
- 1917 Civil partnership. Société particuliere (Table K11)
- Partner's shares see KJV3035+
- Mandate. Mandat
- For both mandate and non-contractual agency see KJV495
- For commercial mandate see KJV2312+
- 1930 General (Table K11)
- 1937 Power of attorney. Procuration (Table K11)
- Negotiorum gestio see KJV1980
- Effects in regard to third parties. Effets à l'égard des tiers
- 1938 General (Table K11)
- 1939 Agent of undisclosed principal. Convention de prête-nom (Table K11)
- Loan. Prêt
- 1950 General (Table K11)
- Loan for use. Prêt à usage
- 1957 General (Table K11)
- Onerous loan for use see KJV1830
- 1958 Commodatum. Commodat (Table K11)
- Mutuum. Prêt a consommation
- 1959 General (Table K11)
- Loan of money. Prêt d'argent
- 1960 General (Table K11)
- Loan on interest. Prêt à intérêt see KJV2456+
- Compromise see KJV3998
- Aleatory contracts. Contrats aléatoires
- 1970 General (Table K11)
- Gaming and betting see KJV5296+
- Insurance policy see KJV2876+
- Contract of life annuity see KJV1294.L54
- Bottomry and respondentia see KJV2861

	Civil law. Droit civil
	Choses in action. Créances. Obligations -- Continued
	Quasi contrats. Quasi-contracts
1978	General (Table K11)
1980	Negotiorum gestio. Gestion d'affaires (Table K11)
	Unjust enrichment. Enrichissement sans cause
1985	General (Table K11)
1986	Recovery of the payment of a thing not due.
	Restoration. Restitution. Répétition de l'indu.
	Relevement (Table K11)
1987	Action in rem verso. Action de in rem verso (Table K11)
	Civil liability. Responsabilité civile
	Class here civil liability in general
	For civil liability related to a particular subject, see the subject
2001-2009	General (Table K9b)
	Offense. Quasi offense. Delicts. Faute. Dommage
2013	General (Table K11)
2015	Intentional and unintentional faults. Faute intentionnelle et faute nonintentionnelle (Table K11)
	Misfeasance and negligent omission. Imprudence et négligence
	Class here both negligence in contracts (faute non dolosive) and tortious negligence (quasi délict)
2019	General (Table K11)
2020	Unwarranted negligence, gross negligence, and ordinary negligence. Faute inexcusable, faute lourde, et faute légère (Table K11)
2021	Objective and subjective negligence. Faute in abstracto et faute in concreto (Table K11)
	Contributory negligence see KJV2045
	Redress see KJV2072+
	Material and moral injuries. Préjudice matériel et préjudice moral. Dommage moral
2022	General (Table K11)
2023	Material damage to corporeal things. Dommage matériel à des biens corporels (Table K11)
2024	Pecuniary damage. Dommage pécuniaire (Table K11)
	Class here general works on material damage not resulting from injury to, or loss of, a corporeal object
2025	Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table K11)
	Personal injury. Préjudice corporel
	Including both personal injury and préjudice esthétique
	For injuries limited to a person's esthetic appearance see KJV2087+
2026	General (Table K11)



- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Choses in action. Créances. Obligations  
 Civil liability. Responsabilité civile  
 Material and moral injuries. Préjudice matériel et préjudice moral. Dommages moral  
 Personal injury. Préjudice corporel -- Continued  
 Evaluation of personal injury see KJV5332  
 Tort liability. Delicts. Responsabilité civile extra-contractuelle. Délits
- 2030 General (Table K11)  
 Quasi-delict see KJV2019+
- Causality. Causalité
- 2040 General (Table K11)
- 2042 Direct and indirect injuries. Dommages direct et dommages indirect (Table K11)  
 Factors relieving from liability. Causes d'exonération de responsabilité
- 2043 General (Table K11)
- 2045 Contributory negligence. Comparative negligence. Faute de la victime (Table K11)  
 Contractual agreement excluding liability see KJV2080+
- 2045.2 Assumption of risk by injured (Table K11)
- 2046 Necessity. Nécessité (Table K11)
- 2047 Superior orders. Ordre d'un supérieur (Table K11)
- 2048 Liability for one's own action. Responsabilité du fait personnel (Table K11)  
 Presumption of fault. Liability without fault. Strict liability. Presomption de faute. Responsabilité sans faute
- 2059 General (Table K11)  
 Liability of the acts of animals (responsabilité du fait des animaux) see KJV2062+
- 2061 Vicarious liability. Respondeat superior doctrine. Responsabilité du fait d'autrui  
 Liability for the acts of things. Responsabilité du fait des choses (animées et inanimées)
- 2062 General (Table K11)
- 2066.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2066.D65 Dogs. Chiens (Table K12)  
 Electric current see KJV5269  
 Elevators see KJV5270  
 Game see KJV5795+
- 2071.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Civil actions before criminal courts in cases of vicarious liability or liability for the acts of things see KJV3943

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Choses in action. Créances. Obligations
- Civil liability. Responsabilité civile
- Presumption of fault. Liability without fault. Strict liability.  
Presomption de faute. Responsabilité sans faute
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 2071.E66 Employer's liability. Responsabilité de l'employeur  
Including works on both employer's civil liability and  
criminal liability
- Redress. Damages. Réparation
- 2072 General (Table K11)
- 2073 Restitution. Réparation en nature
- 2074 Compensation. Réparation en équivalent  
General (Table K11)
- 2076 Non-pecuniary compensation. Équivalents non  
pécuniaires
- 2077 Compensation in money. Indemnité  
General (Table K11)
- 2078 Evaluation of damages see KJV2079+  
Cumulation of indemnity with actual performance.  
Cumul de l'indemnité avec l'exécution effective  
(Table K11)  
Including damages for delay (dommages moratoires)
- Evaluation of damages. Évaluation des dommages-  
intérêts
- 2079 General (Table K11)
- 2079.2 Fixing of indemnity by the court. Évaluation de  
l'indemnité par la justice (Table K11)  
Fixing of indemnity by contractual penalty see  
KJV2081
- Contributory negligence see KJV2045
- Liability limitation and non-liability clauses see  
KJV2082
- Agreements on civil liability. Conventions de  
responsabilité
- 2080 General (Table K11)
- 2081 Contractual penalties. Clauses pénales (Table K11)  
Including penalty for a breach of contract or delict
- 2082 Liability limitation and non-liability clauses. Clause  
limitative de responsabilité et clause de non-  
responsabilité (Table K11)
- Arbitration clause see KJV4000
- Jurisdiction clause (clause de compétence) see  
KJV3938
- 2087 Particular faults and injuries  
Damage to the aesthetic physical appearance of a  
person. Préjudice esthétique (Table K11)

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Choses in action. Créances. Obligations  
 Civil liability. Responsabilité civile  
 Particular faults and injuries -- Continued  
 Physical injuries. Death by wrongful act  
 2088 General (Table K11)  
 2088.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 2088.2.M44 Medical malpractice (Table K12)  
 2089 Injury to a rightful authority. Atteinte à une autorité  
     légitime (Table K11)  
 2090 Injury to reputation. Atteinte à la réputation (Table K11)  
 Injury to a name see KJV570+  
 2091 Injury to modesty. Atteinte à la pudeur (Table K11)  
 2092 Injury to sentiments of affection. Atteinte aux  
     sentiments d'affection (Table K11)  
 Violation of privacy. Violation de secret  
     Cf. KJV6346 Professional secret  
     Cf. KJV8206+ Offenses against privacy (Criminal  
     law)  
 2093 General (Table K11)  
 2093.5 Right in one's own picture. Droit de la personne sur  
     son image (Table K11)  
 2094 Protection of personal data in information retrieval  
     systems (Table K11)  
     Including public and private records register, statistics,  
     etc.  
 2094.3 Property damage. Responsabilité aquilienne (Table  
     K11)  
     Including action aquilienne  
     Cf. KJV2023 Material injury  
 2095 Tortious deceit and deceit related to contracts. Fraude  
     et dol (Table K11)  
 Abuse of contractual rights. Abus de droit en matière  
     de contrat  
 2097 General (Table K11)  
 2098 Concealment in contracts relating to patrimony.  
     Hidden defect. Réticence dans les contrats  
     relatifs au patrimoine. Vice caché (Table K11)  
 2099 Nuisances. Atteintes (Table K11)  
     Cf. KJV1228+ Adjoining landowners  
 2100.A-Z Accidents, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 2100.A88 Automobile accidents (Table K12)  
 2100.S36 School accidents (Table K12)  
 2100.S66 Sports accidents (Table K12)  
 Security. Sûretés

- Civil law. Droit civil
- Security. Sûretés -- Continued
- 2111-2115.8 General (Table K10)
- Suretyship and guaranty. Sûretés personnelles.
- 2122 Cautionnement
- 2123 General (Table K11)
- Joint and several liability see KJV1582
- 2123 Joint and several suretyship-bond. Cautionnement solidaire (Table K11)
- 2130 Rights in rem upon debtor's property. Sûretés réelles
- 2132 Commercial pledges and liens see KJV2470+
- 2132 Rights in rem upon debtor's real property. Sûretés réelles sur les immeubles (Table K11)
- For a particular right, see the subject, e.g. KJV2166
- 2134 Mortgage
- 2134 Rights in rem upon debtor's personal property. Sûretés réelles sur les meubles
- For a particular right, see the subject, e.g. KJV2140+
- Pledge
- 2140 Pledges. Nantissements
- 2141 General (Table K11)
- 2141 Antichresis. Antichrèse (Table K11)
- 2142 Pledge on personal property. Gage (Table K11)
- 2143 Possessory lien. Droit de rétention (Table K11)
- Pledges on public contracts see KJV4732
- 2151-2155.8 Privileges and mortgages. Privilèges et hypothèques
- 2156 General (Table K10)
- 2156 Priority of claims. Civil law privilege. Privilèges
- 2157 Cf. KJV3216 Commercial law
- 2157 General (Table K11)
- 2157 Privileges and bankruptcy. Privilèges en matière de faillite (Table K11)
- 2160 Registration of privileges on real property see KJV2165
- 2160 General privileges on personal property (not requiring registration). Privilèges généraux sur les meubles) (Table K11)
- 2162 General privileges with a subsidiary charge on real property. Privilèges généraux portant subsidiairement sur les immeubles (Table K11)
- 2163.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Privilege of nursing and funeral expenses see KJV1413.F86
- Privilege of the fiscus see KJV6536+

- Civil law. Droit civil  
 Security. Sûretés  
 Rights in rem upon debtor's property. Sûretés réelles  
 Privileges and mortgages. Privilèges et hypothèques  
 Priority of claims. Civil law privilege. Privilèges  
 Particular, A-Z -- Continued  
 Privilege of a seller of personal property see  
 KJV1799
- 2163.S86 Suppliers of provisions to debtor and his family.  
 Fournisseurs de subsistances faites au débiteur  
 et à sa famille (Table K12)
- 2165 Registration of privileges on real property. Inscription  
 en matière de privilèges sur les immeubles (Table  
 K11)  
 For both registration of privileges on real  
 property and registration of mortgages see  
 KJV1284+
- 2166 Mortgages. Hypothèques  
 General (Table K11)  
 Chattel mortgages. Hypothèques mobilières  
 Cf. KJV2134 Rights in rem upon debtor's  
 personal property
- 2167 General (Table K11)  
 Hypothecation of ships see KJV2859  
 Hypothecation of aircraft see KJV2696.3
- 2168 Statutory mortgage. Hypothèque légale  
 General (Table K11)  
 Wife's statutory mortgage on husband's property  
 see KJV704.5  
 Mortgage registration see KJV1285
- Commercial law. Droit commercial
- 2185 History  
 Including early works
- 2191-2199 General (Table K9b)
- 2201 Commercial debts and claims. Créances commerciales  
 General (Table K11)  
 Collection of commercial debts see KJV2226+
- 2202 Marketing. Distribution (Table K11)  
 For marketing of a particular good, see the good, e.g.  
 KJV2491+, Marketing of securities
- 2203 Means of payment. Moyens de paiement  
 General (Table K11)  
 Credit on security see KJV2456+  
 Effets de commerce see KJV2371+
- 2218 Commercial courts and procedure. Tribunaux de commerce  
 et procédure commerciale  
 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Commercial courts and procedure. Tribunaux de commerce  
 et procedure commerciale -- Continued
- 2219 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 2220 Consular courts. Local courts. Juridictions consulaires  
 General (Table K11)
- 2221.A-Z By place, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 2221.L97 Lyon (Table K12)  
 2221.P38 Paris (Table K12)
- 2222 Attorneys or solicitors before commercial courts. Agrés  
 (Table K11)
- 2223 Expert evidence. Expertise judiciaire (Table K11)  
 Including accountants
- 2225 Default proceedings. Procédure par défaut (Table K11)  
 Arbitration and award see KJV4000
- 2226 Execution  
 General (Table K11)  
 Judicial sale (General) see KJV3989+  
 Judicial sale and attachment of business see KJV2251  
 Attachment (General) see KJV3984
- 2228 Chambers of commerce. Chambres de commerce  
 General (Table K11)
- 2229.A-Z By place, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2231 Guilds of commerce and artisanship (Table K11)
- 2232 Commercial register. Régistre de commerce  
 General (Table K11)  
 Registration of business concerns see KJV2254+  
 Registration of commercial companies see KJV3005+
- 2235 Business enterprises and merchant. Entreprise commerciale  
 ou industrielle et commerçant  
 General (Table K11)
- Fonds de commerce  
 Class here works on stock in trade or on business concerns  
 exclusive of real property
- 2241-2245.8 General (Table K10)
- 2251 Attachment and judicial sale of business concerns.  
 Saisie et vente judiciaire des fonds de commerce  
 (Table K11)  
 Business concern in matrimonial property relationships  
 see KJV804.F65
- 2251.2 Charge registered against debtor's business.  
 Nantissement de fonds de commerce (Table K11)
- 2251.3 Employee ownership see KJV3454  
 Valuation of business concerns. Evaluation des fonds de  
 commerce (Table K11)

	Commercial law. Droit commercial
	Business enterprises and merchant. Entreprise commerciale ou industrielle et commerçant
	Fonds de commerce -- Continued
	Goodwill. Achalandage. Clientèle
2252	General (Table K11)
2252.2	Business names. Nom commercial (Table K11)
2252.3	Contracts of transfer of clientele. Contrats de transfert de clientèle (Table K11)
	Management of business concerns. Gérance des fonds de commerce
	Cf. KJV3006+ Managers and directors
2253	General (Table K11)
2253.2	Contracts of management of business concerns. Contrats de gérance des fonds de commerce (Table K11)
	Registration and transfer of business concerns. Enregistrement et transmission de fonds de commerce
2254	General (Table K11)
	Sale of business concern. Vente de fonds de commerce
	Including promises of sale
2256	General (Table K11)
2256.3	Price regulation. Règlement de prix (Table K11)
2256.4	Billet de fonds (Table K11)
	Class here works on a bill of exchange given for the sale on credit of a business concern
	Judicial sale of business concern see KJV2251
2257	Assignment of business concern. Cession de fonds de commerce (Table K11)
2258	Lease of business concern. Location de fonds de commerce (Table K11)
	Accounting. Comptabilité
	Including works on accounting in both commercial law and tax law
2261-2265.8	General (Table K10)
	Financial statement. Bilan
2271	General (Table K11)
2272	Hidden reserves. Réserves latentes (Table K11)
2274	Depreciation. Amortissements (Table K11)
	Including works on both commercial law aspects and tax law aspects
2275	Inventories. Inventaires (Table K11)
	Including forms (Formulaires)
	Middlemen (Intermédiaires) see KJV2312+
	Liability. Responsabilité

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business enterprises and merchant. Entreprise commerciale  
 ou industrielle et commerçant  
 Liability. Responsabilité -- Continued
- 2276 General (Table K11)  
 Criminal liability. Responsabilité pénale  
 2281 General (Table K11)  
 2283.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 2283.F83 Fraud in balance sheets. Fraude dans les bilans  
     (Table K12)  
 2283.I55 Illegal speculation. Spéculation illicite (Table K12)  
     Profiteering see KJV2283.I55
- Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de  
 commerce. Contrats de commerce
- 2301-2305.8 General (Table K10)  
 2311 Théorie de l'apparence (Table K11)  
 Commercial mandate. Mandat commercial  
 2312 General (Table K11)  
     Commercial agency. Trustees. Agence commerciale  
     Including independent and dependent middlemen  
     (intermédiaires)  
 2313 General (Table K11)  
 2314 Breach of contract of commercial agency. Rupture du  
     contrat d'agent commercial (Table K11)  
 2315 VRP (Voyageur, représentant, placier). Trading agent  
     (Table K11)  
 2316 Commission merchants (Table K11)  
     Class here works on factors (commissionaire) for  
     undisclosed principal  
 2317 Brokerage. Brokers. Courtage. Courtiers (Table K11)  
     Bonders and depositaries see KJV2362+
- Commercial sale. Vente commerciale
- 2320 General (Table K11)  
 2321 C.I.F. clause. Vente C.A.F. (Table K11)  
     Including documentary credit (crédit documentaire)  
 2322 Delivery of goods. Délivrance dans la vente de meubles  
     corporels (Table K11)  
     Warranty. Damages. Garantie. Dommages-intérêts  
 2323 General (Table K11)  
 2323.5 Warranty of title. Garantie en cas d'eviction (Table  
     K11)  
 2324 Products liability. Responsabilité du fait des produits  
     (Table K11)  
     Commission see KJV2316  
 Franchise. Licensing contract. Concession commerciale  
 2325 General (Table K11)



- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de  
 commerce. Contrats de commerce  
 Commercial sale. Vente commerciale  
 Franchise. Licensing contract. Concession commerciale  
 -- Continued
- 2326 Exclusive license. Concession exclusive (Table K11)  
 2327 Credit sale. Lease-purchase. Vente à crédit. Location-  
 vente (Table K11)  
 Auction. Enchère  
 2329 General (Table K11)  
 2330 Highest bid. Surenchère (Table K11)  
 Sale by public auction. Ventes publiques  
 2332 General (Table K11)  
 Judicial sale see KJV3989+  
 Maritime sales see KJV2830+  
 Export sales. Contrats d'exportation  
 2333 General (Table K11)  
 2335 Payment. Paiement (Table K11)  
 For C.I.F. clause see KJV2321  
 2337 Conditional sale. Vente sous condition (Table K11)  
 Stoppage in transitu see KJV1800  
 2338 Criminal provisions (Table K11)  
 Commercial leases. Locations commerciales  
 2340 General (Table K11)  
 Lease-purchase see KJV2327  
 Lease of business concern see KJV2258  
 Lease of business premises. Bail commercial  
 2341 General (Table K11)  
 2350 Propriété commerciale (Table K11)  
 2358 Lease renewal. Renouvellement de bail (Table K11)  
 2359 Eviction (Table K11)  
 Including compensation for eviction (indemnité d'éviction)  
 2360 Industrial equipment leases. Credit-bail-mobilier (Table  
 K11)  
 2361 Automobiles and trucks (Table K11)  
 Deposit. Dépôt  
 2362 General (Table K11)  
 Bank deposits see KJV2434  
 2364 Warehousing. Dépôt de marchandises (Table K11)  
 For récépissé-warrants see KJV2413  
 2365 Safe-deposit companies. Location des coffres-forts  
 (Table K11)  
 2366 Consignation (Table K11)  
 2367 Consignment. Expédition (Table K11)  
 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Effets  
 2371-2375.8 General (Table K10)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce  
 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Effets --  
 Continued  
 Bearer certificates. Titres au porteur  
     For works on a particular type of bearer certificate, see the type
- 2381           General (Table K11)  
 2382           Loss and reconstruction of bearer certificates. Perte et restitution des titres au porteur (Table K11)
- 2383           Instruments made out to order. Titres à ordre  
                 General (Table K11)  
                 Endorsement. Endossement
- 2384           General (Table K11)  
 2384.3         Blank endorsement. Endossement en blanc (Table K11)
- 2385           Registered certificates. Titres nominatifs (Table K11)  
 2386           Transfer. Transmission (Table K11)  
                 Including endorsement  
                 Marketing of securities see KJV2491+  
                 Issuance of securities see KJV3085+
- 2387           Loss and reconstruction of securities. Perte et restitution des titres (Table K11)
- 2391-2395.8   Bill of exchange. Lettre de change  
                 General (Table K10)  
                 Billet de fonds see KJV2256.4
- 2397           Check. Chèque  
                 General (Table K11)
- 2398           Crossed check. Chèque barré (Table K11)  
 2399           Funds transfer between postal current accounts by check. Chèque de virement (Table K11)
- 2400           Drawer's bankruptcy or compulsory liquidation of his liabilities. Faillite ou liquidation judiciaire du tireur (Table K11)
- 2403           Bank liability regarding payment of checks. Responsabilité des banques à l'occasion du paiement des cheques (Table K11)
- Infractions  
 2404           General (Table K11)  
 2405           Uncovered checks. Chèques sans provision (Table K11)
- 2410           Promissory note. Billet à ordre (Table K11)
- 2412           Documents of title. Warrants  
                 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce  
 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Effets  
 Documents of title. Warrants -- Continued
- 2413 Récépissé-warrants (Table K11)  
 Class here works on negotiable instruments in the form of warehouse receipts (récépissé d'entrepôt) for goods stored and warrants on the goods  
 Including bill of lading (connaissancement)  
 Domiciled documents of title. Warrants à domicile  
 Class here works on promissory notes guaranteed by non-possessory liens on goods
- 2414 General (Table K11)  
 Warrants agricoles see KJV5727  
 Warrant industriel  
 Class here works on negotiable instruments incorporating nonpossessory liens of industrial stock
- 2415 General (Table K11)  
 Warrant petrolier see KJV5876  
 Bills of lading see KJV2815+
- Banking. Operations de banque  
 Including public-law aspects of banking, and including works on both banking and stock-exchange transactions
- 2420 General (Table K11)
- 2420.3 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
- 2421 Bank liability (General). Responsabilité des banques (Table K11)
- 2424 State supervision. Contrôle des banques et la direction du crédit
- Banks of issue. Banques d'émission
- 2432 General (Table K11)  
 Banque de France
- 2433 General (Table K11)
- 2434 Shares of stock of the Bank of France. Actions de la Banque de France (Table K11)
- 2435 Saving banks. Caisses d'épargne (Table K11)  
 Bank deposits. Bank accounts. Dépôts en banque.  
 Comptes de banque
- 2437 General (Table K11)  
 Current account. Compte courant  
 Including works on current accounts outside of banks
- 2439 General (Table K11)
- 2440 Attachment and garnishment of current accounts.  
 Saisie-arrêt des comptes courants (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce  
 Banking. Operations de banque  
 Bank deposits. Bank accounts. Dépôts on banque. Comptes de banque  
 Current account. Compte courant -- Continued  
 Security for current account. Garantie d'un compte courant
- 2442 General (Table K11)
- 2443 Mortgage lodged for security of current account. Affectation hypothécaire à la garantie d'un compte courant (Table K11)
- 2445 Deposit of securities in bank. Dépôt de titres en banque (Table K11)
- 2447 Bank liability regarding deposits. Responsabilité du banquier en matière de dépôt (Table K11)
- Bank credit. Bank loan. Crédit bancaire. Prêt de banque
- 2456 General (Table K11)
- 2457 Discount. Escompte (Table K11)
- 2458 Interest. Intérêt (Table K11)
- 2459 Bank suretyship. Cautlon bancaire (Table K11)
- 2459.5 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K11)
- Documentary credit. Advances on commercial documents. Crédit documentaire  
 For works on both documentary credit and C.I.F. clause see KJV2321
- 2460 General (Table K11)
- 2462 Letters of credit. Accréditifs (Table K11)
- 2464 Advances on goods. Avances sur marchandises (Table K11)
- 2465 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)  
 Including electronic funds transfer
- 2466 Bankruptcy of banks. Faillite des banques (Table K11)
- 2470 Commercial pledges and liens. Gages commerciaux  
 General (Table K11)  
 Commercial possessory pledges and liens. Gages commerciaux avec dépossession  
 For works on possessory liens relating to a particular trade or industry, see the trade or the industry
- 2478 General (Table K11)  
 Warrants on merchandise stored in bonded warehouses see KJV2413  
 Pledges on public contracts see KJV4732  
 Commercial nonpossessory pledges and liens. Gages commerciaux sans dépossession

- Commercial law. Droit commercial
- Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce
- Commercial pledges and liens. Gages commerciaux
- Commercial nonpossessory pledges and liens. Gages commerciaux sans dépossession -- Continued
- 2480 General (Table K11)
- Hypothecation of aircraft see KJV2696.3
- Hypothecation of ships see KJV2859
- Domiciled documents of title see KJV2414+
- Warrant industriel see KJV2415+
- Marketing of securities. Stock exchange transactions. Écoulement de valeurs. Operations de bourse
- Including works on public law aspects
- 2491-2495.8 General (Table K10)
- 2497.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2497.P37 Paris (Table K12)
- Investment of securities. Placement de titres
- Including works on both investment and issuance of securities
- 2502 General (Table K11)
- 2504 Civil liability of banks in investment and issuance of securities. Responsabilité civile des banques dans le placement et l'émission de titres (Table K11)
- 2506 Settlement market. Marché à terme (Table K11)
- Including works limited to an individual stock exchange
- 2510 Trading on stock exchange with partly paid stock or bonds. Exécution en bourse des actions ou des obligations non libérées (Table K11)
- 2512 Stockbrokers. Agents de change (Table K11)
- Investment companies. Sociétés d'investissement
- 2514 General (Table K11)
- 2516 Investment trust companies. Sociétés de gerance (Table K11)
- 2520 Investment companies with a floating capital stock. Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Table K11)
- 2530 Criminal provisions
- Contracts of carriage of goods and passengers. Contrats de transport des marchandises et des voyageurs
- Cf. KJV6690+ Transportation
- 2541-2549 General (Table K9b)
- Transport insurance see KJV2915+
- 2555 Travel agencies. Agences de voyages (Table K11)
- Traveler's insurance see KJV2897.T73

## Commercial law. Droit commercial

Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce

Contracts of carriage of goods and passengers. Contrats de transport des marchandises et des voyageurs --

Continued

## Civil liability. Responsabilité civile

For works limited to a particular mode of transportation or to a particular type of carrier, see the mode of transportation or the type of carrier

2580

General (Table K11)

Agreements on civil liability. Conventions de responsabilité civile

2584

General (Table K11)

2586

In contracts of adhesion. Dans les contrats d'adhésion (Table K11)

2588

Negligence and non-liability clauses. Négligence et les clauses de non-responsabilité (Table K11)

2590.A-Z

Liabilities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2590.L85

Luggage (Table K12)

## Types of carriers. Transporteurs

2641-2645.8

General (Table K10)

Motor vehicles. Truck lines. Véhicules a moteurs

2650

General (Table K11)

Insurance see KJV2915+

Railroads. Chemins de fer

2661-2665.8

General (Table K10)

Carriage of goods. Transport des marchandises

2667

General (Table K11)

2668

Shipping documents. Titres de transport (Table K11)

2670

Carriage of passengers. Transport des voyageurs

Liability of railway companies. Responsabilité des companies de chemin de fer

2672

General (Table K11)

2673

Liability for cause of delay. Responsabilité pour cause de retard (Table K11)

2675

Combined carriage by rail and road. Transports mixtes rail-route (Table K11)

Water carrier. Transport par les eaux

For carriage by sea see KJV2774+

2681-2685.8

General (Table K10)

Jurisdictions

Including works on procedure, evidence, and arbitration and award

2690

General (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Droit commercial

Commercial transactions and contracts. Actes de commerce. Contrats de commerce

Contracts of carriage of goods and passengers. Contrats de transport des marchandises et des voyageurs

Types of carriers. Transporteurs

Water carrier. Transport par les eaux

Jurisdictions -- Continued

Commercial maritime courts see KJV2791

Airlines. Services de transports aériens

2691-2695.8

General (Table K10)

2696

Aircraft ownership. Propriété des aéronefs (Table K11)

2696.3

Airline creditors. Hypothecation of aircraft. Credit tiré d'aéronef. Hypothèque des aéronefs (Table K11)

2697

Aircraft operator. Exploitant d'aéronefs (Table K11)

2698

Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)

For liability insurance see KJV2720

2702

Air way bill (Table K11)

2704

Liability in carriage of goods by air. Responsabilité dans le transport aérien des marchandises (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers. Transport des voyageurs

2710

General (Table K11)

Liability in carriage of passengers by air.

Responsabilité dans le transport aérien des voyageurs

2712

General (Table K11)

2714

Redress for injuries caused to passengers.

Réparation des dommages causés aux voyageurs (Table K11)

2720

Aviation insurance. Assurances aériennes (Table K11)

## Maritime law. Droit commercial maritime

For both maritime law and regulatory aspects of water transportation see KJV6035+

2774

History

2781-2789

General (Table K9b)

2791

Commercial maritime courts. Tribunaux de commerce maritime (Table K11)

Including works on procedure

For admiralty see KJV6130+

Maritime vessels see KJV6048.A+

2792

Ship ownership. Propriété du navire (Table K11)

Shipowner's liability. Responsabilité du propriétaire de navire

2793

General (Table K11)

KJV

- Commercial law. Droit commercial
- Maritime law. Droit commercial maritime
- Shipowner's liability. Responsabilité du propriétaire de navire
  - Liability of shipowner-operator see KJV2795
- 2793.4 Limitations of liability. Restrictions à la responsabilité (Table K11)
  - Including limitation of shipowner's vicarious liability for crew members
  - Shipmasters see KJV6050+
- Commissioning, fitting out and employment of the ship. Armement et exploitation du navire
  - 2794 General (Table K11)
  - 2795 Ship operator. Armateur (Table K11)
    - Including shipowner-operator (Armateur-propriétaire)
  - Vessel's crew see KJV6062
  - Agents ashore. Agents terrestres
    - 2797 General (Table K11)
    - 2797.2 Stevedore. Aconier (Table K11)
      - Including works on lighterage
    - 2797.4 Ship brokers. Courtiers maritimes (Table K11)
      - For marine insurance brokers see KJV2863
    - 2797.6 Transit agent. Transitaire (Table K11)
- Contracts of affreightment. Carriage of goods by sea. Affrètements. Transports maritimes des marchandises
  - 2801-2805.8 General (Table K10)
  - Charter party. Affrètement par charte-partie
    - For works on bill of lading as a charter-party document see KJV2815+
  - 2812 General (Table K11)
  - 2813 Net charter. Affrètement coque nue (Table K11)
  - Bills of lading. Connaissements
    - Including works on bill of lading as a charter-party document and including works on both bills of lading and consignment notes
  - 2815 General (Table K11)
  - 2816 Limitations of liability. Restrictions à la responsabilité (Table K11)
    - Inherent vice see KJV2839
  - Maritime transactions concerning the goods embarked on ship. Operations maritimes sur marchandises embarquées
    - 2820 General (Table K11)
  - Maritime sales. Ventes maritimes
    - 2830 General (Table K11)
      - C.I.F. clause see KJV2321



- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Maritime law. Droit commercial maritime  
 Contracts of affreightment. Carriage of goods by sea.  
 Affrètements. Transports maritimes des marchandises  
 Maritime transactions concerning the goods embarked on  
 ship. Operations maritimes sur marchandises  
 embarquées
- 2837 Documentary credit. Advances on bills of lading.  
 Crédit documentaire (Table K11)
- 2838 Average. Avarie (Table K11)
- 2839 Inherent vice. Vice propre (Table K11)
- 2850 Carriage of passengers. Contrat de passage (Table K11)
- 2857 Towing. Remorquage (Table K11)  
 Assistance and salvage see KJV6128  
 Pilotage see KJV6090+
- Protection of creditors. Protection des créanciers  
 maritimes
- 2858 General (Table K11)
- 2859 Rights in ship as security for debts. Crédit tiré du navire  
 Including maritime liens and hypothecation of ship
- 2860 Arrest and judicial sale of a ship
- 2861 Bottomry and respondentia. Prêt à la grosse et la grosse  
 sur facultés
- Marine insurance. Assurances maritimes  
 Including works on both marine insurance and inland  
 navigation insurance (assurances fluviales)
- 2862 General (Table K11)
- 2863 Marine insurance agents. Courtiers d'assurances  
 maritimes (Table K11)
- 2864 Insurance on ship. Assurance maritime sur corps (Table  
 K11)
- 2865 Insurance on cargo of a ship. Assurance maritime sur  
 facultés (Table K11)
- Liability. Responsabilité
- 2866 General (Table K11)  
 Shipowner's liability see KJV2793+  
 Shipmaster's liability see KJV6050+  
 Limitation of liability. Restrictions à la responsabilité
- 2867 General (Table K11)
- 2868 Negligence and non-liability clauses. Négligence et les  
 clauses d'irresponsabilité (Table K11)  
 Limitation of liability in bills of lading see KJV2816  
 Vicarious liability. Responsabilité du fait d'autrui  
 Including vicarious liability action
- 2869 General (Table K11)  
 Inherent vice see KJV2839

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Maritime law. Droit commercial maritime  
 Liability. Responsabilité  
   Vicarious liability. Responsabilité du fait d'autrui --  
   Continued  
     Limitations of shipowner's vicarious liability for crew  
     members see KJV2793.4  
 Insurance. Assurances  
 2871-2875.8    General (Table K10)  
                 Insurance policies  
 2876            General (Table K11)  
 2877            Agreed valuation clause. Clause de valeur agréé (Table  
                   K11)  
 2878            Insurance policies signed on foreign currencies or on  
                   gold francs. Contrats d'assurance souscrits en  
                   monnaies étrangères ou en francs-or (Table K11)  
                   For policies on particular lines of insurance, see the  
                   insurance, e.g. KJV2890 Life insurance policies  
 2878.2          Transfer of insurance policy. Transfert du contrat  
                   d'assurance (Table K11)  
 2879.A-Z        Particular plans or modes of premium, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table K12  
                   Friendly societies see KJV2879.M87  
 2879.G76        Group insurance. Assurance-group (Table K12)  
 2879.M87        Mutual insurance. Friendly societies. Assurances  
                   mutuelles. Sociétés de secours mutuels (Table K12)  
 2879.4          Insurance agents. Insurance brokers. Agents  
                   d'assurances. Courtiers d'assurances (Table K11)  
                   Insurance companies. Sociétés d'assurance  
 2880            General (Table K11)  
 2880.2          Government control. Control français des assurances  
                   (Table K11)  
 2880.3          Finance. Capital (Table K11)  
 2881            Merger of insurance companies. Fusions de sociétés  
                   d'assurance (Table K11)  
                   Including transfer of portfolio  
                   Mutual insurance companies. Friendly societies see  
                   KJV2879.M87  
                   Foreign insurance companies in France. Sociétés  
                   d'assurance étrangères en France  
 2882            General (Table K11)  
 2883.A-Z        By nationality, A-Z  
                   Subarrange each by Table K12  
 2884            Personal insurance. Assurances de personnes  
                   General (Table K11)  
                   Life insurance. Assurances sur la vie  
 2885            General (Table K11)

## Commercial law. Droit commercial

## Insurance. Assurances

## Personal insurance. Assurances de personnes

## Life insurance. Assurances sur la vie -- Continued

2886 Life insurance companies. Sociétés d'assurance sur la vie (Table K11)

Including foreign life insurance companies in France

2887 Life insurance between husband and wife. Assurance sur la vie entre époux (Table K11)

## Beneficiaries. Bénéficiaires

2888 General (Table K11)

2889 Third party beneficiary. Assurance au profit d'un tiers (Table K11)

2890 Life insurance policies signed on foreign currencies or on gold francs. Contrats d'assurance sur la vie souscrits en monnaies étrangères ou en francs-or (Table K11)

2891 Life insurance and risk of war. L'assurance-vie et le risque de guerre (Table K11)

2892 Health insurance. Medical care insurance. Assurance contre la maladie (Table K11)

## Accident insurance. Assurance contre les accidents

Including personal accidents (accidents corporels)

2895 General (Table K11)

2897.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Automobile insurance see KJV2928+

Aviation insurance see KJV2720

Marine insurance see KJV2862+

Transport insurance see KJV2915+

2897.T73 Travel insurance. Assurances au voyage

Including insurance of nonpaying passengers (assurance des personnes transportées à titre gratuit)

2898 Business insurance (Table K11)

## Property insurance. Damage insurance. Assurances de dommages

2900 General (Table K11)

2905 Insurer's recourse against the perpetrator of the damage. Recours de l'assureur contre l'auteur d'un dommage (Table K11)

2908 Multiple line insurance. Assurances multiples (Table K11)

## Transport insurance. Assurances de transports

2915 General (Table K11)

2919 Average. Règle proportionnelle (Table K11)  
For average in shipping law see KJV2838

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Insurance. Assurances  
 Property insurance. Damage insurance. Assurances de  
 dommages  
 Transport insurance. Assurances de transports --  
 Continued  
 2922 Average in overland insurance. Règle proportionnelle  
 dans les assurances terrestres (Table K11)  
 2924 Insurance on account of a third party. Assurance pour  
 le compte d'autrui (Table K11)  
 Particular hazards  
 Automobile insurance. Assurances automobile  
 Class here works on all motor vehicles used on land  
 2928 General (Table K11)  
 2930 Mandatory automobile insurance. Assurance  
 automobile obligatoire (Table K11)  
 2940 Burglary insurance. Assurance-vol (Table K11)  
 2950 Fire insurance. Assurance contre l'incendie (Table  
 K11)  
 2955 Water damage insurance (Table K11)  
 Liability insurance. Assurance de responsabilité civile  
 Including both statutory and private insurance  
 2957 General (Table K11)  
 2958 Direct action against the insurer. Action directe de la  
 victime d'un dommage contre l'assureur (Table K11)  
 2959 Professional-liability insurance. Assurances de  
 responsabilité professionnelle (Table K11)  
 Insurance and war. Assurances et la guerre  
 Class here war insurance, insurance during the war, and  
 impact of war on insurance  
 2962 General (Table K11)  
 Life insurance and risk of war see KJV2891  
 2965 Reinsurance. Réassurance (Table K11)  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 2985 History  
 2991-2999 General (Table K9b)  
 Employee ownership see KJV3454  
 Employee profit-sharing see KJV3453  
 3001 Syndic (Table K11)  
 Nationality. Nationalité  
 3002 General (Table K11)  
 Foreign companies see KJV3185+  
 Formation  
 3003 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Formation -- Continued
- 3004 Articles of association. Contract. Memorandum. Statuts  
 (Table K11)  
 For articles of association of a particular type of company,  
 see the type
- Registration. Register of commercial companies.  
 Enregistrement. Registre du commerce des sociétés
- 3005 General (Table K11)  
 Changes of organizational status of companies,  
 dissolution or bankruptcy see KJV3018+
- 3005.5 Publicity. Publicité (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV316 Legal advertising
- Managers and directors. Gérants et administrateurs
- 3006 General (Table K11)  
 Employees' representation in management see  
 KJV3423.5+
- Liability. Responsabilité
- 3008 General (Table K11)
- 3009.A-Z Particular acts or transactions, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Bankruptcy of a company see KJV3032
- 3009.B74 Breach of trust. Abus de confiance (Table K12)  
 Fraudulent conversion of funds see KJV3009.B74
- Finance. Accounting. Auditing. Comptabilité. Vérification
- 3010 General (Table K11)
- Assets brought into a company. Apport en société
- 3011 General (Table K11)  
 Partners' shares see KJV3035+  
 Founder's shares see KJV3120+
- 3012 Reserves (Table K11)
- 3013 Supervisory auditors. Commissaires aux comptes (Table  
 K11)  
 Including liability
- Corporate reorganization. Transformation des sociétés
- 3018 General (Table K11)  
 Registration see KJV3005+
- Merger and split. Fusions et scissions
- 3020 General (Table K11)  
 Mergers and splits of stock companies see KJV3146
- Winding up, dissolution or bankruptcy. Liquidation,  
 dissolution ou faillite  
 For stock companies see KJV3148
- 3024 General (Table K11)  
 Registration see KJV3005+

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Corporate reorganization. Transformation des sociétés  
 Winding up, dissolution or bankruptcy. Liquidation,  
 dissolution ou faillite -- Continued  
 3026 Winding up out of court. Liquidation amiable (Table  
 K11)  
 3028 Dissolution of companies. Dissolution de sociétés  
 General (Table K11)  
 3028.2 Creditors' rights. Droits des créanciers (Table K11)  
 Bankruptcy. Faillite  
 3030 General (Table K11)  
 3032 Effects in relation to managers. Effets à l'égard des  
 gérants et administrateurs (Table K11)  
 Partnerships. Sociétés par intérêts  
 3033 General (Table K11)  
 3034 Inheritance of partner's rights. Succession de l'associé  
 décédé (Table K11)  
 Partners' shares. Parts d'intérêt  
 Including works on partners' shares in civil companies  
 3035 General (Table K11)  
 3035.2 Attachment and execution sale of partners' shares.  
 Saisie et vente forcée des parts d'intérêt (Table  
 K11)  
 3036 Silent partners. Association en participation (Table K11)  
 3037 General partnership. Société en nom collectif (Table  
 K11)  
 3038 Limited partnership. Société en commandite simple  
 (Table K11)  
 Stock partnership see KJV3155  
 Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée  
 3039 General (Table K11)  
 3039.2 Partners. Associés (Table K11)  
 3039.4 Managers. Gérants (Table K11)  
 3039.5 Liability (Table K11)  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 3040 General (Table K11)  
 3040.3 Joint stock company with a floating capital stock. Société  
 par actions à capital variable (Table K11)  
 Incorporation and promoters  
 3042 General (Table K11)  
 3042.5 Articles of incorporation. Statuts (Table K11)  
 Registration see KJV3005+  
 Founders. Promoters. Fondateurs  
 3043 General (Table K11)  
 Issuing company see KJV3085+  
 Founder's share see KJV3120

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 Incorporation and promoters  
 Founders. Promoters. Fondateurs -- Continued  
 3044 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)  
 Organs. Organes  
 Including works on organs of sociétés anonymes  
 3046 General (Table K11)  
 Stockholders' meeting. Assemblée générale  
 3047 General (Table K11)  
 3048 Attendance list. Feuille de présence (Table K11)  
 Information of stockholders see KJV3136  
 Voting rights see KJV3130+  
 Executives and supervisors. Management. Dirigeants  
 Including works on sociétés anonymes  
 3049 General (Table K11)  
 Employees' representation in management see  
 KJV3423.5+  
 3050 Remuneration of executives. Rémunérations des  
 dirigeants (Table K11)  
 3051 Directors or board of directors. Administrateurs.  
 Conseil d'administration (Table K11)  
 3052 Board of supervision. Conseil de surveillance  
 Including the chairman (président) and chairman of the  
 board and president of the corporation in personal  
 union (président directeur général)  
 Managers. Directeurs. Gérants  
 3057 General (Table K11)  
 President of the corporation. Directeur général  
 3058 General (Table K11)  
 Président directeur général see KJV3052  
 3059 Managing committee. Sole general manager.  
 Directoire. Directeur général unique (Table  
 K11)  
 Liability. Responsabilité  
 Including works on both liability of founders and liability of  
 organs  
 3061 General (Table K11)  
 3061.4 Qualification shares. Actions de garantie (Table K11)  
 3061.6 Vicarious liability actions against directors and  
 managers. Actions en responsabilité contre les  
 administrateurs et directeurs (Table K11)  
 Labor-management councils see KJV3427  
 Finance. Capital  
 3066 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 Finance. Capital -- Continued  
 Accounting. Auditing. Comptabilité. Vérification  
 Cf. KJV6864 Tax accounting
- 3068 General (Table K11)
- 3069 Financial statement. Balance sheet. Bilan  
 General (Table K11)
- 3071 Offenses committed in connection with drawing up  
 balance sheets see KJV3169
- Valuation of joint stock companies. Evaluation des  
 sociétés par actions (Table K11)  
 Including works on valuation or revaluation of securities  
 (actions; valeurs) of joint stock company
- 3076 Supervisory auditors. Commissaires aux comptes  
 (Table K11)
- 3080 Capital  
 General (Table K11)  
 Reduction of capital. Réduction du capital  
 Including loss of capital (déperdition de capital), and  
 dwindling assets (déperissement de capital)  
 For reduction of nominal and share capital see  
 KJV3096
- 3082 General (Table K11)
- 3082.4 Fall of net assets below one fourth of the nominal  
 capital. Perte des trois quarts du capital social  
 (Table K11)
- 3082.6 Acquisition of its own shares by the issuing  
 company. Acquisition de ses propres actions  
 ou parts sociales par la société émetrice (Table  
 K11)
- 3083 Nominal capital. Capital social  
 General (Table K11)  
 Issuance of securities. Emission de titres  
 Including works on subscription (souscription) and  
 application money (versement)
- 3085 General (Table K11)  
 Issuance of securities in France by foreign  
 companies see KJV3188
- 3086 Issuance of shares of stock and bonds.  
 Emissions d'actions et d'obligation  
 General (Table K11)  
 Partly paid shares and bonds see KJV3098+  
 Premium on shares see KJV3129  
 Founder's shares see KJV3120+



- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 Finance. Capital  
 Capital  
 Nominal capital. Capital social  
 Issuance of securities. émission de titres  
 Issuance of shares of stock and bonds.  
 Emissions d'actions et d'obligation  
 3087 Issuance of new shares. Emission d'actions  
 nouvelles (Table K11)  
 Issuance of bonds convertible into shares of  
 stock see KJV3125  
 Pre-emptive rights see KJV3143  
 Share capital. Capital-actions  
 3089 General (Table K11)  
 Shares of stock see KJV3106  
 Loan capital. Capital d'emprunt  
 3092 General (Table K11)  
 Bonds see KJV3106  
 Increase of nominal capital. Augmentation du  
 capital social  
 For issuance of new shares and bonds see  
 KJV3087  
 3094 General (Table K11)  
 3094.4 Increase by inclusion of reserves. Augmentation  
 par incorporation des reserves (Table K11)  
 3096 Reduction of nominal capital. Réduction du capital  
 social (Table K11)  
 Including reduction of share capital  
 Capital partly paid up. Capital non libéré  
 Including partly paid shares and partly paid bonds  
 3098 General (Table K11)  
 Trading on stock exchange with partly paid  
 shares and bonds see KJV2510  
 Revaluation see KJV3071  
 Cash capital. Capital en numéraire  
 3099 General (Table K11)  
 3099.4 Increase of cash capital. Augmentation de capital  
 en numéraire (Table K11)  
 For issuance of securities see KJV3085+  
 Decrease of cash capital see KJV3082+  
 Reserves  
 Including works on commercial-law aspects and tax-  
 law aspects of reserves  
 3100 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Droit commercial

Business associations. Sociétés commerciales

Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions

Finance. Capital

Capital

Reserves -- Continued

3102 Distribution of reserves. Distribution de réserves  
(Table K11)

For use of reserves for dividends see KJV3127

Shares of stock and bonds. Stockholders' and  
bondholders' rights. Actionnaires et obligataires

For works on securities as authorized capital of the  
joint stock company see KJV3083+

Cf. KJV6528 Rentes sur l'Etat

3106 General (Table K11)

Transfer of shares of stock and of bonds. Transferts  
d'action et d'obligations

Including transfer of registered stocks and bonds of  
stock, and transfer of non-stock shares

3110 General (Table K11)

Non-possessionary liens of industrial stock see  
KJV2415+

3115 Attachment of shares of stock and bonds. Saisie  
d'actions et d'obligations (Table K11)

3117.A-Z Other title claims to stocks and bonds, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

Partly paid shares and bonds see KJV3098+

Unequal voting shares. Actions à droit de vote inégal

Cf. KJV3130 Voting rights

3118 General (Table K11)

3119 Multiple shares. Actions à vote privilégié (Table K11)

For founder's shares see KJV3120+

Actions de garantie see KJV3061.4

Founder's shares. Actions d'apport

Including works on both commercial-law aspects and tax-  
law aspects of founder's shares

3120 General (Table K11)

3122 Negotiability of founder's shares. Négociabilité des  
actions d'apport (Table K11)

3124 Staff shares. Actions de travail (Table K11)

3125 Convertible bonds. Bonds convertible into shares of  
stock. Obligations convertibles (Table K11)

Dividends

3126 General (Table K11)

3127 Illegal dividends. Dividendes fictives (Table K11).

Including use of reserves for dividends

Extraordinary profits. Profits exceptionnels

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 Shares of stock and bonds. Stockholders' and  
 bondholders' rights. Actionnaires et obligataires  
 Dividends  
 Extraordinary profits. Profits exceptionnels --  
 Continued  
 3128 General (Table K11)  
 3129 Premium on shares. Primes d'emission (Table  
 K11)  
 Distribution of reserves see KJV3102  
 Voting rights. Droits de vote  
 3130 General (Table K11)  
 Inequality of voting rights see KJV3118+  
 Pre-emptive rights see KJV3143  
 3132 Rights of minority stockholders. Droits de la minorité  
 (Table K11)  
 3134 Conflict between the powers of stockholders' meeting  
 and the individual rights of a stockholder. Conflit  
 entre les pouvoirs de l'assemblée générale et les  
 droits individuels de l'actionnaire (Table K11)  
 3136 Information of stockholders. Information des  
 actionnaires (Table K11)  
 3138 Mortgage bonds. Obligations hypothécaires (Table  
 K11)  
 3139 Interest on bonds. Intérêts des obligations (Table K11)  
 3140 Groups of bondholders. Groupements d'obligataires  
 (Table K11)  
 3141 Bondholders' meetings. Assemblées d'obligataires  
 (Table K11)  
 3143 Pre-emptive rights. Droit de préférence (Table K11)  
 Usufruct of shares and of bonds. Usufruit des actions  
 et des obligations  
 3144 General (Table K11)  
 Dividends see KJV3126+  
 Extraordinary profits (on shares) see KJV3128+  
 3145 Usufructuary's right in management of the company.  
 Droits de l'usufruitier dans la gestion de la société  
 (Table K11)  
 3146 Merger and split. Fusions et scissions (Table K11)  
 Winding up, dissolution or bankruptcy. Liquidation,  
 dissolution ou faillite'  
 Including works limited to sociétés anonymes  
 3147 General (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions  
 Shares of stock and bonds. Stockholders' and  
 bondholders' rights. Actionnaires et obligataires  
 Winding up, dissolution or bankruptcy. Liquidation,  
 dissolution ou faillite' -- Continued
- 3148 Bondholders in case of liquidation or bankruptcy of a  
 debtor company. Obligataires en case de  
 liquidation ou de faillite (Table K11)  
 Bankruptcy, judicial liquidation or judicial  
 administration. Faillite, liquidations judiciaire ou  
 règlement judiciaire
- 3150 General (Table K11)  
 Fall of net assets below one fourth of the nominal  
 capital see KJV3082.4
- 3155 Stock partnership. Société en commandité par actions  
 (Table K11)  
 Sociétés anonymes
- 3160 General (Table K11)  
 Employees participation in management see  
 KJV3423.5+  
 Staff shares see KJV3124
- 3168 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)  
 For criminal liability see KJV3169
- 3169 Criminal provisions regarding joint stock companies.  
 Droit penal des sociétés par actions (Table K11)  
 Including sociétés anonymes  
 Companies regulated by special legislation. Sociétés  
 spécialement réglementées  
 Cf. KJV1905+ Specially regulated associations
- 3171 General (Table K11)
- 3172 Commercial companies with civil purpose. Sociétés à  
 objet civil et à forme commerciale (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV1910+ Civil companies
- 3173 Companies with a floating capital stock. Sociétés à  
 capital variable (Table K11)  
 For particular types of companies, see the subject  
 Cooperative societies. Sociétés cooperatives  
 Including cooperative societies with a floating capital stock  
 (société à capital variable)
- 3174 General (Table K11)
- 3175 Consumers' cooperatives. Sociétés cooperatives de  
 consommation (Table K11)
- 3176 Producers' cooperatives. Sociétés cooperatives  
 ouvrières de production (Table K11)  
 For farmers' cooperatives see KJV5756

- Commercial law. Droit commercial  
 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales  
 Companies regulated by special legislation. Sociétés  
 spécialement réglementées  
 Cooperative societies. Sociétés cooperatives --  
 Continued  
 Mutual loan companies. Sociétés de crédit mutuel  
 3177 General (Table K11)  
 Investment companies with floating capital stock see  
 KJV2520  
 Companies subject to government control  
 For a particular category of companies, see the category,  
 e.g. insurance companies  
 3180 General (Table K11)  
 Government companies. Companies partly owned by  
 government see KJV5592+  
 Sociétés conventionnés see KJV5564+  
 Foreign commercial companies. Sociétés commerciales  
 étrangères  
 Including personal company and joint stock company  
 3185 General (Table K11)  
 Foreign insurance companies in France see KJV2882+  
 3188 Issuance of securities in France by foreign commercial  
 companies. Emission de titres en France par des  
 sociétés de commerce étrangères (Table K11)  
 Groupings for economic advantage. Groupements d'intérêt  
 économique  
 3190 General (Table K11)  
 Export syndicates see KJV5634  
 Combinations. Industrial trusts  
 3192 General (Table K11)  
 Cartels see KJV5598+  
 3192.2 Subsidiary and parent company. Société filiale.  
 Société mere (Table K11)  
 3194 Criminal provisions (Table K11)  
 Insolvency  
 Including general works on merchants' and non-merchants'  
 insolvency  
 For works limited to non-merchants see KJV4002  
 History  
 3195 General (Table K11)  
 3196 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation judiciaire (Table K11)  
 For composition see KJV3223+  
 3201-3205.8 General (Table K10)  
 3212 Stoppage of payments. Insolvency. Cessation des  
 paiements (Table K11)

- Commercial law. Droit commercial
- Insolvency -- Continued
- 3213 Juge commissaire (judge appointed by the commercial court to supervise bankruptcy or judicial administration) (Table K11)
- Creditors. Créanciers
- Including judicial administration and bankruptcy
- 3214 General (Table K11)
- 3216 Priority of claims. Collocation des créanciers (Table K11)
- Secured creditors see KJV2111+
- Unsecured creditors. Créanciers chirographaires
- 3217 General (Table K11)
- 3218 Principle of equality between unsecured creditors. Le principe de l'égalité entre les créanciers chirographaires (Table K11)
- Judicial administration of the insolvent's business.
- Règlement judiciaire
- 3220 General (Table K11)
- 3222 Judicial administrator. Administrateur judiciaire (Table K11)
- Composition. Concordat
- 3223 General (Table K11)
- 3223.2 Composition approved by court. Concordat judiciaire (Table K11)
- Bankruptcy. Faillite et banqueroute
- 3230 General (Table K11)
- 3232 Receiver in bankruptcy. Syndic (Table K11)
- 3236 Criminal bankruptcy. Fraudulent conveyances. Banqueroute (Table K11)
- 3237 Criminal provisions. Droit pénal des affaires (Table K11)
- For criminal provisions regarding a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KJV3194 Business associations
- Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle
- 3248 General (Table K11)
- Principles
- 3249 Intangible property (Table K11)
- 3250 Moral rights. Droit moral de l'auteur ou de l'artiste
- 3252-3252.92 Copyright in general. Droit d'auteur (Table KJV-KJW3)
- Class here general works on copyright and works on two or more branches of copyright
- For works limited to a particular branch of copyright, see the branch

- Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle -- Continued
- Copyright contracts. Contrats relatifs aux droits d'auteur  
 For works limited to a particular branch of copyright, see the branch  
 For works limited to reproduction rights or to performing rights, see KJV3252.62 and KJV3252.82
- 3260 General (Table K11)
- 3262 Transfer of copyright. Cession de droit d'auteur (Table K11)
- Contracts of usage of copyright. Contrats d'exploitation du droit d'auteur
- 3264 General (Table K11)
- 3266 Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)  
 The publishing contract see KJV3318+
- Branches of copyright
- 3270-3270.92 Literary copyright. Propriété littéraire (Table KJV-KJW3)  
 For works on both literary copyright and legal status of writers see KJV6415+
- 3273-3273.92 Private correspondence. Letters (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3275-3275.92 Scientific works. Oeuvres de caractère scientifique (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3277.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3280-3280.92 Computer programs (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3282.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3290.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Literary and dramatic criticism see KJV6264
- 3290.P83 Public lectures. Lectures publiques (Table K12)
- Musical and theatrical works. Oeuvres musicales et théâtrales
- 3292 General (Table K11)
- 3295-3295.92 Musical copyright (Table KJV-KJW3)  
 For publishing contract see KJV3318+
- 3297.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Theatrical works. Oeuvres théâtrales
- 3298 General (Table K11)
- 3299-3299.92 Plays. Pièces de théâtre (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3300-3300.92 Shows. Spectacles (Table KJV-KJW3)
- Works of figurative arts and photography. Oeuvres des arts figuratifs et photographie
- Motion pictures and television shows see KJV3316+
- Violations of rights on one's own picture see KJV2093.5

- Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle
- Branches of copyright
- Works of figurative arts and photography. Oeuvres des arts figuratifs et photographie -- Continued
- 3312-3312.92 Designs and models. Dessins et modèles (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3313-3313.92 Prints and labels (Table KJV-KJW3)  
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, etc.
- 3316-3316.92 Motion pictures and television shows. Oeuvres cinématographiques et télévision (Table KJV-KJW3)
- 3317.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Recordings  
see KJV3252.63
- Author and publisher. Publishing contract. L'auteur et l'éditeur. Contrat d'édition
- 3318 General (Table K11)
- 3319.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Designs and models see KJV3312+
- International copyright see KJV1411
- Patent law. Loi sur les brevets d'invention
- 3331-3335.8 General (Table K10)
- 3336 Scope of protection. Etendue du protection (Table K11)
- Invention
- 3338 General (Table K11)
- 3339 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
- 3340 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure  
Class here works on issuance, recording and revocation of patents
- 3342 General (Table K11)
- 3343 Lapse and nullity of patents. Déchéance de brevets (Table K11)
- 3344 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 3345.A-Z Patented products, process, and engineering methods, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3345.B56 Biotechnology
- 3345.W42 Military armaments see KJV3345.W42
- Weapons. Military armaments
- Know-how (secret en matière d'inventions) see KJV3347+
- Licenses  
Class here contractual use of patents and contractual sharing of know-how
- 3347 General (Table K11)



- Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle
- Patent law. Loi sur les brevets d'invention
- Licenses -- Continued
- 3348 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
- 3349 Patent litigations (Table K11)
- Designs and models see KJV3312+
- Distinctive marks. Signes distinctifs
- For works limited to a particular product, see the product
- 3352 General (Table K11)
- Trademarks. Marques de commerce
- 3353 General (Table K11)
- 3354.A-Z Types of trademarks, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3354.M37 Marks of origin. Appellations d'origine (Table K12)
- 3355 Scope of protection. Etendue de protection (Table K11)
- 3356 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
- 3358 Licenses (Table K11)
- 3360 Infringement. Contrefaçon
- Social legislation. Droit social
- Including comprehensive works on both social legislation and family law, or social legislation and law on public health; and including both labor law and social security (législation industrielle)
- 3371-3379 General (Table K9b)
- Administration
- 3382 General (Table K11)
- 3383 Ministry of Social Affairs. Ministère des affaires sociales (Table K11)
- Labor law. Droit du travail
- 3384 History
- 3391-3399 General (Table K9b)
- 3403 Right to labor. Droit au travail (Table K11)
- Free choice of employment. Liberté du travail
- 3404 General (Table K11)
- 3405 Infringement upon free choice of employment. Atteinte à la liberté du travail (Table K11)
- Central administration and national advisory organs. Administration centrale et organes consultatives nationaux
- 3406 General (Table K11)
- 3407 Direction du travail et de l'emploi (Labor and Employment Board) (Table K11)
- 3408 Conseil National du Travail (National Council of Labor) (Table K11)
- Superior Collective Agreements Board see KJV3437

## Social legislation. Droit social

## Labor law. Droit du travail -- Continued

- 3409 Conflict of laws (Table K11)  
 Labor contract. Contrat de travail  
     For labor contract limited to particular types of  
     employment or groups of people see KJV3475.A+
- 3410 General (Table K11)
- 3410.5 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)  
 Freedom of association and liberty of contract see  
 KJV3433  
 Collective labor agreements see KJV3436+
- 3411 Temporary work. Travail temporaire (Table K11)
- 3411.5 Supplementary employment
- 3412 Non-competition clause. Clause de non concurrence  
 (Table K11)  
 Labor standards see KJV3445+
- 3413 Breach of contract. Rupture du contrat (Table K11)  
 Notice. Dismissal. Délai-congé. Licenciement
- 3414 General (Table K11)
- 3415 Dismissal wage. Indemnité de licenciement (Table  
 K11)
- 3418 Transfers of enterprises and protection of workers.  
 Mutations d'entreprises et protection des travailleurs  
 (Table K11)
- 3420 Management-labor relations. Relations du travail  
 General (Table K11)
- 3423 Management-labor relations at a plant or company level  
 General (Table K11)  
 Employees' participation in management
- 3423.5 General (Table K11)
- 3424 Shop stewards. Délégués du personnel (Table K11)  
     Including works on regional or national conferences of  
     shop stewards
- 3425 Delegates of labor unions. Délégués syndicaux (Table  
 K11)
- 3427 Labor-management councils. Comités d'entreprise  
 (Table K11)
- Trade and professional associations. Syndicats  
 professionnels  
     For works limited to a particular industry, see the industry
- 3429 General (Table K11)
- 3430 Legal capacity. Personnalité civile (Table K11)  
 Juristic personality. Freedom of association. Liberté  
 syndicale. Capacité
- 3432 General (Table K11)

- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Labor law. Droit du travail  
 Management-labor relations. Relations du travail  
 Trade and professional associations. Syndicats  
 professionnels  
 Juristic personality. Freedom of association. Liberté  
 syndicale. Capacité -- Continued  
 3433 Freedom of association and liberty of contract.  
 Liberté syndicale et liberté contractuelle (Table  
 K11)  
 Labor unions. Syndicats des salariés  
 3434 General (Table K11)  
 At a plant or company level see KJV3425  
 3435 Employers' unions. Syndicats d'employeurs (Table  
 K11)  
 Collective bargaining and labor agreements.  
 Conventions collectives  
 3436 General (Table K11)  
 3437 Commission supérieure des conventions collectives  
 (Superior Collective Agreements Board) (Table  
 K11)  
 Labor standards see KJV3445+  
 3438.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z  
 Including national and regional collective labor  
 agreements for a particular industry or occupation  
 3438.A37 Agriculture. Food industries. Industries agricoles et  
 alimentaires (Table K12)  
 3438.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)  
 Food industries see KJV3438.A37  
 3438.L38 Lawyers. Avocats (Table K12)  
 Labor disputes. Conflits du travail  
 3439 General (Table K11)  
 Labor courts see KJV3485+  
 Strikes and lockouts. Greves  
 3440 General (Table K11)  
 Public services see KJV5008+  
 Arbitration. Arbitrage  
 3441 General (Table K11)  
 Cour supérieure d'arbitrage see KJV3486  
 Conciliation Boards. Conseils de prud'hommes see  
 KJV3488  
 3443.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Labor standards  
 3445 General (Table K11)  
 Non-competition clause see KJV3412  
 Preferential employment. Emploi réservé

## Social legislation. Droit social

## Labor law. Droit du travail

## Labor standards

- 3446 Preferential employment. Emploi réservé -- Continued  
General (Table K11)
- 3447 Veterans and war victims (Table K11)
- 3448 Wages and supplements. Remunérations du travail  
General (Table K11)
- 3449 Minimum and maximum wage. Salaire minimum et  
salaire maximum (Table K11)
- 3450 Dismissal wage see KJV3415  
Family supplements. Sursalaires familiaux (Table K11)  
For both family supplements as wage supplements  
and family allowances as social security  
benefits see KJV3567+
- 3452 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement (Table  
K11)
- 3453 Employee profit sharing. Participation aux bénéfices  
(Table K11)
- 3454 Employee ownership. Investment wages (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV3124 Staff shares
- 3455.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3455.A88 Attachment and garnishment of wages. Saisie-arrêt  
des rémunérations du travail (Table K12)
- 3455.E66 Employee dwellings (Table K12)
- 3455.P75 Privileges for wages, salaries and related debts.  
Privilèges des salaires et créances accessoires  
(Table K12)
- 3456 Labor discipline. Work rules. Règlement intérieur  
d'entreprise (Table K11)
- 3457 Labor supply. Manpower controls. Marché du travail  
General (Table K11)
- 3458 Alien labor (Table K11)
- 3459.A-Z Group of employees or industries, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3459.D66 Domesticity. Gens de maison (Table K12)
- 3459.H66 Home labor. Industrie à domicile (Table K12)
- Protection of labor  
For works limited to a particular industry or type of labor  
see KJV3475.A+
- 3460 General (Table K11)  
Freedom of association see KJV3432+
- Hours of labor
- 3462 General (Table K11)
- 3463.A-Z By industry or trade, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

## Social legislation. Droit social

## Labor law. Droit du travail

## Protection of labor -- Continued

Vacations. Holidays. Leave of absence. Congés

3464 General (Table K11)

3465.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Highway transport workers see KJV3465.T73

3465.T73 Transport workers. Routiers (Table K12)

3466 Youth labor (Table K11)

Womens' labor see KJV3617+

Home labor see KJV3475.H66

Labor hygiene and safety. Hygiene et sécurité des  
travailleursIncluding safety regulation (accident prevention) for  
equipment and hazardous substance and factory  
inspection

For occupational diseases see KJV3550+

3467 General (Table K11)

3468.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3469.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z

3469.E54 Electric equipment (Table K12)

3469.E56 Elevators. Hoisting machinery. Ascenseurs.

Appareils de levage (Table K12)

3469.G37 Gas manufacture equipment (Table K12)

Hoisting machinery. Appareils de levege see

KJV3469.E56

3469.W66 Woodworking machinery. Machines-outils pour le  
travail du bois (Table K12)

3475.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including works on both labor law and social security

3475.A38 Actors (Table K12)

Agricultural laborers see KJV5812+

3475.A78 Artisans (Table K12)

3475.A79 Artists (Table K12)

3475.B35 Bank employees. Employés de banque (Table K12)

3475.B88 Businessmen. Commerçants et industriels (Table K12)

Civil servants see KJV5032+

3475.C65 Computer industry (Table K12)

3475.D66 Domestic. Gens de maison (Table K12)

3475.E57 Entertainers. Performing artists (Table K12)

3475.E94 Executives. Cadres (Table K12)

3475.G68 Government business enterprises. Entreprises publiques  
(Table K12)

- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Labor law. Droit du travail  
 Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --  
 Continued
- 3475.H66 Home labor of women. Travail des femmes à domicile  
 (Table K12)
- 3475.H67 Home laborers. Industrie à domicile (Table K12)  
 Hotel workers. Employés d'industrie hôtelière see  
 KJV3475.155
- 3475.155 Inn-keeping personnel. Employés d'industrie hôtelière  
 (Table K12)
- 3475.167 Insurance company employees. Employés des  
 assurances (Table K12)
- 3475.L66 Longshoremen. Ouvriers aux docks (Table K12)
- 3475.L86 Lumbermen. Employés d'exploitation forestière (Table  
 K12)
- 3475.M47 Merchant's clerks. Employés de commerce (Table K12)  
 Military. Militaires see KJV7418+  
 Miners see KJV5850+
- 3475.M68 Motor vehicle drivers (Table K12)
- 3475.M69 Movie actors. Acteurs cinématographiques (Table K12)
- 3475.N38 Nationalized enterprise employees. Employés des  
 entreprises nationalisées (Table K12)
- 3475.N66 Non-supervisory employees. Salariés non cadres (Table  
 K12)  
 Performing artists see KJV3475.E57  
 Railway employees. Employés de chemins de fer see  
 KJV6016
- 3475.S24 Salaried employees (Table K12)
- 3475.S45 Self-employed. Non salariés (Table K12)
- 3475.S89 Students. Etudiants (Table K12)
- 3477.A-Z Labor law for particular groups, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3477.A55 Aliens. Etrangers (Table K12)
- 3477.W66 Women. Femmes (Table K12)  
 For material welfare see KJV3617+
- 3480 Criminal provisions. Penalties. Sanctions pénales (Table  
 K11)
- Labor courts. Tribunaux du travail
- 3485 General (Table K11)
- 3486 Cour supérieure d'arbitrage (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV3441+ Arbitration
- 3488 Conciliation Boards. Conseils de prud'hommes (Table  
 K11)
- Social insurance. Social security. Assurances sociales.  
 Sécurité sociale  
 Legislation industrielle see KJV3371+

- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Social insurance. Social security. Assurances sociales.  
 Sécurité sociale -- Continued
- 3511-3515.8 General (Table K10)
- Evidence. Preuve
- 3520 General (Table K11)
- 3522 Expert medical evidence. Expertise médicale (Table K11)
- Liability. Responsabilité
- 3524 General (Table K11)
- 3525 Unwarranted negligence. Faute inexcusable (Table K11)
- 3530 Contentious jurisdiction in social security. Contentieux de la sécurité sociale (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 3532 General (Table K11)  
 Direction generale de la securité sociale (General Directorate of Social Security)
- 3534 General (Table K11)
- 3536 Conseil supérieur de la sécurité sociale (Senior Council on Social Security) (Table K11)  
 High Commission for Family Allowances see KJV3567+
- 3538 Caisses de sécurité sociale de la sécurité sociale (Social Security Funds) (Table K11)
- 3540 Fédération nationale des organismes de sécurité sociale (National Federation of Social Security Organizations) (Table K11)
- 3542 Employees. Personnel (Table K11)
- Contributions. Contribution au titre de la sécurité sociale  
 Including social security taxes (cotisations au titre de la sécurité sociale)
- 3544 General (Table K11)  
 Workers' compensation taxes see KJV3554
- 3545.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3545.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 3545.A76 Authors (Table K12)
- Health and maternity insurance. Assurance maladie et maternité  
 For private health insurance see KJV2892
- 3546 General (Table K11)  
 Workers' compensation see KJV3550+  
 Housing allowances see KJV3569  
 Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles  
 Including accidents at work and occupational diseases

- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Social insurance. Social security. Assurances sociales.  
 Sécurité sociale  
 Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de  
 travail et maladies professionnelles -- Continued
- 3550 General (Table K11)
- 3552 Disability evaluation. Evaluation d l'incapacité (Table  
 K11)  
 Cf. KJV5334 Medical law
- 3554 Permanent disability pensions see KJV3560+  
 Workers' compensation taxes. Cotisations d'accidents  
 du travail et de maladies professionnelles (Table  
 K11)
- Life annuities. Disability pensions. Rentes viagères.  
 Pensions d'invalidité
- 3556 General (Table K11)
- 3558 Retirement pensions. Pensions de retraite (Table K11)
- 3560 Permanent disability pensions  
 General (Table K11)
- 3562 Disability evaluation. Evaluation de l'incapacité (Table  
 K11)
- 3564.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3567 Family allowances. Prestations familiales  
 General (Table K11)
- 3569 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement (Table K11)
- 3572.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3572.R44 Refugees (Table K12)
- 3572.W38 War victims, Civilian. Victimes civiles de la guerre  
 (Table K12)
- Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale
- 3601-3609 General (Table K9b)
- 3613 Social work. Social workers. Travail social. Travailleurs  
 sociaux (Table K11)
- 3615 Protection of families. Protection sociale de la famille  
 Including works on both social and private law aspects  
 General (Table K11)  
 Family allowances see KJV3567+
- 3617 Maternal and child welfare. Protection sociale de la  
 maternité et de l'enfance  
 Including works on widowed mothers  
 General (Table K11)
- 3620 Child welfare. Protection de l'enfance  
 For protection of youth labor see KJV3466  
 For works on juvenile delinquency see KJV8840+  
 General (Table K11)



## Social legislation. Droit social

Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale

Protection of families. Protection sociale de la famille

Maternal and child welfare. Protection sociale de la  
maternité et de l'enfance

Child welfare. Protection de l'enfance -- Continued

War orphans. Orphelins de la guerre

3624 General (Table K11)

3626 Office national des pupilles de la nation (National  
bureau of wards of France) (Table K11)

Orphans of soldiers killed in action see KJV3680

3632 Homeless children as wards of public assistance.  
Enfants assistés (Table K11)Including vagrancy of children (vagabondage des  
mineurs)3635 Juvenile courts. Tribunaux pour enfants (Table K11)  
For juvenile criminal courts see KJV8840+

People with disabilities. Handicapés. Invalides

3640 General (Table K11)

Disabled service personnel see KJV3670+

3642 Blind. Aveugles (Table K11)

Disability evaluation see KJV5334

3643 Vocational rehabilitation. Reclassement professionnel  
(Table K11)

Birth control. Family planning. Limitation des naissances.

Conception dirigée

3646 General (Table K11)

Abortion. Avortement

3648 General (Table K11)

Criminal aspects see KJV8188

3650 Repression of begging and vagrancy. Répression de la  
mendicité et du vagabondage (Table K11)For criminal aspects of vagrancy and begging see  
KJV8384Charitable institutions and organizations. Etablissements  
de bienfaisance

3660 General (Table K11)

3664 Public institutions of relief. Etablissements publics  
d'assistance (Table K11)

3666 Housing aid. Aide au logement (Table K11)

Veterans and war victims. Anciens combattants et victimes  
de guerre

3670 General (Table K11)

3672 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Preferential employment see KJV3447

KJV

- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale  
 Veterans and war victims. Anciens combattants et victimes  
 de guerre -- Continued
- 3674 Veterans of World War II underground movements.  
 Anciens combattants de la Résistance (Table K11)  
 Including déportés, internés, etc.
- 3680 Widows and orphans of soldiers killed in action. Veuves  
 et orphelins des militaires tués a l'ennemi (Table K11)  
 Repatriates. Refugees. French dispossessed abroad.  
 Rapatriés. Réfugiés. Français dépossé des outre-mer  
 Including works on indemnification by government
- 3690 General (Table K11)
- 3692 Coverage and benefits (Table K11)
- Courts and procedure  
 Administration of justice. Administration de la justice  
 For administration of criminal justice see KJV7981.2+
- 3721 General (Table K11)  
 Ministère de la justice (Department of Justice)
- 3730 General (Table K11)  
 Ministère public see KJV3845+
- Courts. Cours  
 Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions  
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,  
 see the jurisdiction
- History  
 Including works on procedure
- 3745 General (Table K11)
- 3747 Parlement de Paris (Sovereign Court of Paris)  
 Including works on the court before it assumed the role of a  
 supreme court for most of France
- 3749 Court de pairs. Court of peers
- 3752 Cour du roi. Court of the king
- 3754 Parlements. Provincial Sovereign Courts (Table K11)  
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual province  
 or region see the province or region
- 3758 Justices seigneuriales. Manorial courts (Table K11)  
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual region or  
 place, see the region or place
- 3760 Tribunaux révolutionnaires (Revolutionary courts)
- 3771-3775.8 General (Table K10)  
 Including procedure
- Supreme courts  
 For works on supreme courts of special jurisdiction, see the  
 subject, e.g. KJV2218+, Commercial court
- 3790 General (Table K11)  
 Cour de cassation (Court of Cassation)

## Courts and procedure

## Courts. Cours

## Supreme courts

Cour de cassation (Court of Cassation) -- Continued

3792

General (Table K11)

3793

Chambre de requêtes. Division of Preliminary  
Examination (Table K11)

Chambres civiles. Civil divisions

For criminal division see KJV8440

3795

General (Table K11)

## Procedure

3796

General (Table K11)

3797.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Ministère Public à la Cour de Cassation (Public  
Ministry at the Court of Cassation)

Class here works on officials appointed by the

Government to the Court of Cassation to represent  
the public interest

For Public Ministry in general see KJV3845+

3798

General (Table K11)

3799

Procureur Général à la Cour de Cassation (Head of  
the Ministère Public at the Court of Cassation)  
(Table K11)

3802

Cours d'appel (Regional courts of appeal) (Table K11)

For courts (several or individual) of an individual region, see  
the region

## Tribunaux de grande instance

3804

General (Table K11, modified)

## History

3804.A8

General

Bailliages. Seneschals see KJV3838.A8

3804.A82

Tribunaux d'arrondissement

3806-3806.22

## Procureurs de la République

3806

General (Table K11)

Procurator of the king see KJV3845.A8

Public prosecution see KJV8516+

## Tribunaux civils (Civil courts)

3808

General (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter (Civil and  
commercial) and venue

3810

General (Table K11)

Tribunaux correctionnels (Criminal courts) see  
KJV8460

Tribunaux de commerce (Commercial courts) see  
KJV2218+

KJV

- Courts and procedure  
 Courts. Cours -- Continued  
 Tribunaux d'instance
- 3812 General (Table K11, modified)  
 History
- 3812.A8 General  
 Prévôts see KJV3838+  
 Viguiers see KJV3838+
- 3813 Justice of the peace. Cantonal courts. Tribunaux de  
 paix. Tribunaux cantonaux  
 Tribunaux de simple police (Magistrate courts) see  
 KJV8464
- 3814 Costs. Frais de justice (Table K11)  
 Procedure
- 3815 General (Table K11)  
 Summary proceedings see KJV3968+
- 3817.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3819 Courts of special jurisdiction. Tribunaux d'exception  
 General (Table K11)  
 Joint rural lease commissions (Tribunaux paritaires de  
 baux ruraux) see KJV5719  
 Juvenile courts (Tribunaux pour enfants) see KJV8858+  
 Rent courts (Juges des loyers) see KJV1827.2
- 3820 Competence conflict courts. Tribunal des conflits (Table  
 K11)  
 Other courts of special jurisdictions  
 see the subject
- Judicial personnel. Magistracy. Corps judiciaires.  
 Magistrature  
 For legal profession in general see KJV170+
- 3831-3835.8 General (Table K10)  
 Admission to the profession see KJV172
- 3836 Court dress. Costumes du magistrat (Table K11)  
 Judges. The bench. Juges. Magistrat du siège  
 For works on judges of a particular court, see the court
- 3838 General (Table K11, modified)  
 3838.A8 History  
 Including officials as prévôte de l'hotel, baillis,  
 sénéchaux, viguiers, etc.
- 3840 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement  
 General (Table K11)
- 3842 Permanent tenure of judges. Inamovibilité des  
 magistrats (Table K11)
- 3843 Civil liability of judges. Responsabilité civile des juges  
 (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

## Courts. Cours

Judicial personnel. Magistracy. Corps judiciaires.

Magistrature -- Continued

Ministère public (Public Ministry). Officials prosecuting crimes and representing the public interest in civil procedure

For Public Ministry at a particular court, see the appropriate court

3845

General (Table K11, modified)

3845.A8

History

Including Procurators and Attorneys of the king (Procureurs et Avocats du roi)

3847

Competence in civil matters. Compétence civile (Table K11)

3848

Procureurs Généraux (Heads of Public Ministries attached to courts of appeal) (Table K11)

For Procureur Général at the Court of Cassation see KJV3797.A+

Procureurs de la République see KJV3806+

3850

Avocats Généraux (Advocates General) (Table K11)

3852

Assistants (Table K11)

3853

Huissiers (Table K11)

3855

Fees and honoraria. Frais et honoraires (Table K11)

For works on fees limited to a particular office of the Public Ministry, see the office

3859

Court clerks. Administrative offices. Secretaries. Greffiers. Greffes. Secrétaires (Table K11)

3862

Liability of members of magistracy. Responsabilité des magistrats (Table K11)

Including liability of members of the Public Ministry

For liability of judges see KJV3843

## Procedure in general

3865

General (Table K11)

## Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (jurisdiction territoriale)

3869

General (Table K11)

Conflits d'attribution (competence conflicts between administration and judiciary) see KJV4687

## Actions and defenses. Actions et défenses

3872

General (Table K11)

3874

Actions directes. Actions against a third party (having assumed the debtor's rights and obligations) (Table K11)

Cf. KJV1640+ Successors of the debtor

Indirect action see KJV1616

KJV

## Courts and procedure

## Procedure in general

Actions and defenses. Actions et défenses -- Continued

3876 Preventive actions. Actions préventives (Table K11)

Exceptions see KJV3970

## Parties

For parties in a particular type of procedure, see the procedure

3878 General (Table K11)

Foreign states as parties to actions see KJV410

## Trial. Procès

3880 General (Table K11)

Evidence in court. Preuve judiciaire

For evidence in general see KJV525+

3882 General (Table K11)

Admissibility of records of criminal proceedings in civil and commercial courts see KJV3950

Evidence by witnesses. Preuve par témoins

3886 General (Table K11)

3888 Children as witnesses

3890 Documentary evidence. Preuve littérale (Table K11)

Expert testimony. Expertise

3892 General (Table K11)

3894 Court ordered appraisal. Expertise judiciaire (Table K11)

3895 Medical expert testimony (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

## Judicial decisions. Décisions judiciaires

3898 General (Table K11)

Injunctions see KJV3987

## Judgment. Jugement

3902 General (Table K11)

3904.A-Z Types of judgments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Appealable judgments see KJV3914.A77

3904.D43 Declaratory judgments. Jugements déclaratoires (Table K12)

3906 Advisory opinions. Avis (Table K11)

3910 Mistrial. Erreur judiciaire (Table K11)

Cf. KJV3843 Civil liability of judges

3911 Res judicata. Chose jugée (Table K11)

## Legal remedies. Appellate procedure. Procédure de recours

3912 General (Table K11)

3914.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- Courts and procedure
- Procedure in general
- Legal remedies. Appellate procedure. Procédure de recours
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 3914.A77 Appealable judgments. Jugements susceptibles d'appel (Table K12)
- Civil procedure. Procédure civile
- Including comprehensive works on both civil procedure and commercial procedure
- History
- 3920 General
- 3923 Civil jury. Jury civil
- 3931-3935.8 General (Table K10)
- Jurisdiction
- Including competences in subject matter and venue (jurisdiction territoriale)
- For works limited to a particular court, see the court
- 3936 General (Table K11)
- 3937 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
- 3938 Clause d'attribution de compétence territoriale (Table K11)
- 3939 Conflict of jurisdictions. Conflits de juridictions (Table K11)
- Cf. KJV3820 Competence conflict courts
- Actions and defenses
- 3942 General (Table K11)
- 3943 Civil actions before criminal courts (Table K11)
- 3944 Limitation of actions. Prescription d'action (Table K11)
- Parties
- 3946 General (Table K11)
- Foreign states as parties to actions see KJV410
- 3947 Intervention. Opposition by a third party. Tierce opposition (Table K11)
- Trial. Procédure au contentieux judiciaire
- 3948 General (Table K11)
- Evidence in court. Preuve judiciaire
- 3949 General (Table K11)
- 3950 Admissibility of records of criminal proceedings. La production et la force probante des pièces d'une procédure pénale (Table K11)
- For effect of criminal res judicata on civil judgment see KJV3962
- 3952 Evidence by witnesses. Preuve par témoins (Table K11)
- Documentary evidence. Preuve littérale
- 3953 General (Table K11)

## Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Procédure civile

Trial. Procédure au contentieux judiciaire

Evidence in court. Preuve judiciaire

Documentary evidence. Preuve littérale -- Continued

3954.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Expert testimony. Expertise

3955

General (Table K11)

3956

Court ordered appraisal. Expertise judiciaire (Table K11)

3957

Medical expert testimony. Expertise médicale (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ Forensic medicine

Judicial decisions. Décisions judiciaires

3959

General (Table K11)

Judgment. Jugement

3960

General (Table K11)

3962

Effect of criminal res judicata on civil judgment.

Autorité de la chose jugée au criminel sur le civil  
(Table K11)

3964

Contracts of record. Contrats judiciaires (Table K11)

3965

Res judicata. Chose jugée (Table K11)

Special procedures. Procédures exceptionnelles

3967

General (Table K11)

Summary proceedings. Procedure in chambers.

Injunctio. Procedure d'urgence. Juridiction des  
référés. Ordonnance de référé

3968

General (Table K11)

Astreinte see KJV3980

Arbitration and award see KJV4000

3970

Interlocutory proceedings. Incidents de la procédure  
(Table K11)

Including exceptions

Remedies. Appellate procedure. Procédure de recours

3972

General (Table K11)

3974.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3976

Costs. Frais (Table K11)

Enforcement of judgment. Exécution d'un jugement

Including procedures for distribution

3978

General (Table K11)

3980

Astreinte (fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)

Execution against debtor's property. Exécution sur les  
biens des débiteurs

3982

General (Table K11)



## Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Procédure civile

Enforcement of judgment. Exécution d'un jugement

Execution against debtor's property. Exécution sur les biens des débiteurs -- Continued

Attachment and garnishment of current accounts see KJV2440

3984 Attachment of real property. Saisie immobilière (Table K11)

Attachment and garnishment of wages see KJV3455.A88

Judicial sale see KJV3989+

3985 Detention of debtor. Contrainte par corps (Table K11)

3987 Injunctions. Exécution provisoire (Table K11)

Judicial sale. Foreclosure sale. Vente judiciaire

3989 General (Table K11)

3990 Court-ordered licitation. Licitacion judiciaire (Table K11)

Non-contentious jurisdiction. Ex parte jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction gracieuse

3992 General (Table K11)

3993 Aboard sea vessels (Table K11)

3994 Aboard aircraft (Table K11)

Notarial acts see KJV189+

Registration, recording see KJV527

Negotiated settlement. Réglement à amiable

3996 General (Table K11)

3998 Compromise. Transaction (Table K11)

Cf. KJV3223+ Composition (Commercial law)

4000 Arbitration clause. Arbitration and award. Compromis. Arbitrage (Table K11)

4002 Non-merchant's insolvency. Déconfiture (Table K11)

For works on merchant's insolvency see KJV3195+

Costs. Frais de justice

4010 General (Table K11)

4012 Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

Costs in special proceedings or special courts see the subject

4015 Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law. Droit public

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJV235

4050 General (Table K11)

4051 Corporate bodies of public law. Personnes morales de droit public (Table K11)

KJV

- Public law. Droit public -- Continued  
 The State. L'Etat  
 Including philosophy and theory of the state
- 4052 General (Table K11)  
 Law and the state see KJV287+  
 Church and state see KJV4240
- 4054.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Principles of natural justice and equity see KJV287+
- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 History see KJV4080.5+
- 4056 Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)  
 For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
- 4071.2 Bibliography  
 Including bibliography of constitutional history, and including  
 bibliography of sources
- Sources  
 Including 18th and 19th century constitutions and related  
 material, beginning with the constitution of 1791
- 4073.6 Collections. Compilations  
 Constitutions  
 Collections see KJV4073.6  
 Individual constitutions
- 4074.51791 Constitution of September 3, 1791. Constitution du 3  
 septembre 1791 (Table K17)
- 4074.51793 Constitution of June 24, 1793. Constitution du 24 juin  
 1793 (Table K17)
- 4074.51795 Constitution of August 22, 1795. Constitution du 5  
 fructidor an III (Table K17)
- 4074.51799 Constitution of December 15, 1799. Constitution du 22  
 frimaire an VIII (Table K17)
- 4074.51802 Senatus consultum of August 4, 1802. Sénatus-  
 consulte du 16 thermidor an X (Table K17)
- 4074.51804 Organic senatus consultum, of May 18, 1804.  
 Sénatus-consulte organique de 18 floréal an XII  
 (Table K17 modified)
- 4074.51804.Z8 Act of 1815
- 4074.51814 Constitutional Charter, June 4, 1814. Charte  
 constitutionnelle, 4 juin 1814 (Table K17)
- 4074.51830 Constitutional Charter, August 13, 1830. Charte  
 constitutionnelle, 13 août 1830 (Table K17)
- 4074.51848 Republican constitution, November 4, 1848.  
 Constitution républicaine, 4 novembre 1848 (Table  
 K17)
- 4074.51852 Constitution of January 14, 1852. Constitution du 14  
 janvier 1852 (Table K17 modified)

## Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel

## Sources

## Constitutions

## Individual constitutions

- 4074.51852.Z8 Constitution of January 14, 1852. Constitution du 14 janvier 1852 -- Continued  
Senatus consultum of November 7, 1852. Sénatus-consulte du 7 novembre 1852
- 4074.51870 Constitution of May 1870. Constitution de mai 1870 (Table K17)
- 4074.51946 Constitution of October 27, 1946. Constitution du 27 octobre 1946 (Table K17)
- 4074.51958 Constitution of October 4, 1958. Constitution du 4 octobre 1958 (Table K17)

## Sources other than constitutions

## Collections see KJV4073.6

- 4074.55 Declaration of the rights of man and of the citizen. La Déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen, August 26, 1789

## Constitutional laws. Lois constitutionnelles

## Collections see KJV4073.6

- 4074.6[date] Individual laws  
e.g.
- 4074.6194 Constitutional law of July 10, 1940. Loi constitutionnelle du 10 juillet 1940
- 4074.61945 Law of November 2, 1945. La loi du 2 novembre 1945
- 4074.61958 Constitutional law of June 3, 1958. La loi constitutionnelle du 3 juin 1958

## Referenda see KJV4287+

## Court decisions. Reports

- 4075.5 Indexes and tables. Digests

- 4075.8 Serials

- 4076 Monographs. By date

- 4077.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 4078 Conferences. Symposia

## Collected works (nonserial) see KJV4079

- 4079 General works. Treatises

## Constitutional history

For non-legal works on constitutional history see JN2301+

For sources (constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJV4073.6+

- 4080.5 General works

## By period

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel
- Constitutional history
- By period -- Continued
- Ancien Régime (to 1789)
  - For early (Germanic) and Frankish period to ca. 900, see KJ
- 4081 General works
- The crown. La couronne
- 4082 General works
- Crown property see KJV5094+
- Regalia see KJV5095
- 4083 Succession to the throne. Monarchical legitimacy.
  - Succession au trône. Légitimité monarchique
  - Including works on dynastic rights to the French throne
- 4084 Sovereign's rights. Royal power. Droits du
  - souverain. Pouvoir royal
- 4084.2 King's Council. Conseil du roy
- 4084.3 Royal chancellery. Chancellerie royale
- Quasi-representative institutions
- 4085 General works
- Estates-General. Etats généraux
- 4086 General works
- 4087 Electoral system for the General Estates. Régime
  - électoral des États généraux
- 4088 Assembly of Notables. Assemblée des notables
  - General works
  - Prévôts see KJV3838.A8
  - Baillis. Sénéchaux see KJV3838.A8
- Judiciary parliaments
  - see KJV3747 and KJV3754
- Social orders. Les Ordres
  - Cf. KJV4086+ The General Estates
- 4089 General works
- The clergy. Le clergé
- 4089.2 General works
- Seigneurial rights see KJV4096
- The nobility. La noblesse
  - Including works on nobility in the 19th century
- 4090 General works
- Titles of nobility. Titres de noblesse
- 4091 General works
- 4091.2 Seigneurial honorific rights of churchmen
- 4092 The Third Estate. Le Tiers-Etat
- 4093 Foreign relations
- Feudal system. Seigneurial rights. Régime féodal.
  - Droits seigneuriaux
  - For regalia see KJV5095

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel
- Constitutional history
  - By period
    - Ancien Régime (to 1789)
      - Feudal system. Seigniorial rights. Régime féodal.
        - Droits seigneuriaux -- Continued
        - 4094 General works
        - Feudal tenure. Fief see KJV1177+
        - 4095 Serfdom. Servage
        - 4096 Seigniorial rights in the ecclesiastical area. Droits seigneuriaux dans les églises
          - Including temporalities, tithes regalia, etc.
          - For benefices of the clergy see KJV1177+
          - For seigniorial honorific rights of churchmen see KJV4091.2
        - Seigniorial administration of justice (Justice de seigneur) see KJV3758
      - 4097 Abolition of feudal system. Liquidation du régime féodal
    - 1789-
      - 4100 General works
      - Revolution, 1789-1792
      - 4101 General works
      - Declaration of the rights of man and of the citizen, August 26, 1789 see KJV4074.55
      - 4102.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - First Republic and Consulate. La Première République et le Consulat, 1792-1804
      - 4104 General works
      - 4106 Convention, September 22, 1792-October 1795
      - 4108 Directory. Directoire, October 1795-9 November 1799
      - Consulate, 1799-1804
      - 4110 General works
      - 4112 Life Consulate. Consulate à vie, 1802-1804
      - 4114.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 4116-4118 First Empire. Premier Empire, 1804-1815
      - 4116 General works
      - The nobility see KJV4090+
      - 4118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Restoration. Restauration, 1814-1830
      - 4120 General works
      - The nobility see KJV4090+
      - 4122.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 4122.C46 Chambre des pairs (Table K12)
      - July monarchy. Monarchie de Juillet, 1830-1848

## Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel

## Constitutional history

## By period

1789-

July monarchy. Monarchie de Juillet, 1830-1848 --

Continued

4124

General works

The nobility see KJV4090+

4126.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

e. g.

4126.A23

Abdication

Cf. DC267.8 History

Second Republic. La Seconde République, 1848-1851

4128

General works

4129.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

e. g.

4129.P76

Provisional government

Cf. DC272.7 History

Second Empire. Empire deuxième, 1852-1870

4130

General works

The nobility see KJV4090+

4132.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Third Republic. La Troisième République, 1871-1940

4134

General works

4136.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

The French State from 1940-1946

4138

General works

France under German occupation.

Militärbefehlshaber in Frankreich, 1940-1944

4139

General (Table K22)

Pétain régime, 1940

4140

General works

4142

Legality of the Vichy Government

4144.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional movement of the Liberation of France.

Mouvement constitutionnel de la Libération, 1940-1946

4146

General works

4148

Chief of Free Frenchmen (De Gaulle). Chef des Français libres, June 1940-September 1941

4150

French National Committee in London. Le Comité National Français de Londres, September 1941-June 1943

4152

Chief Civil and Military Command (Giraud), Algiers. Commandement en chef civil et militaire, Alger, November 1942-June 1943

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel
- Constitutional history
- By period
- 1789-
- The French State from 1940-1946
- Constitutional movement of the Liberation of France.  
Mouvement constitutionnel de la Libération, 1940-1946 -- Continued
- 4154 French Committee of National Liberation. le Comité Français de la Libération Nationale, June 1943-April 1944
- 4156 Provisional Governments of the Republic. Gouvernements provisoires de la République, 24 April 1944-December 1946  
For referenda see KJV4287+
- 4158 Fourth Republic. La Quatrième République, 1946-1958
- General works
- French Union (L'Union Française) see KJV4646+
- 4160 Fifth Republic. La Cinquième République, 1958-
- 4162 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
- 4164 Revision and amending process. Procédure de révision de la constitution. Droit d'amendement dans la constitution (Table K11)  
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
- Constitutional principles. Principes constitutionnels
- 4166 General (Table K11)
- 4166.2 Rule of law (Table K11)
- 4167 Legality (Table K11)
- 4168 Republicanism. Principes républicains (Table K11)
- Separation of powers. Séparation des pouvoirs
- 4170 General (Table K11)
- 4172 Competence conflicts between the administration and the judiciary. Conflits d'attribution (Table K11)  
For competence conflict courts (Tribunaux des conflits) see KJV3820
- 4173 Intervention of the legislature in the administration of justice. Interventions du législateur dans le fonctionnement de la justice (Table K11)
- 4174 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)  
War and emergency powers see KJV7184
- International law and municipal law see KJV304+
- 4177 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K11)
- 4178 Foreign relations. Affaires étrangères (Table K11)

Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel -- Continued  
 Public policy and police power. Order public et pouvoir de  
 police

- 4180 General (Table K11)  
 Censorship see KJV4216
- Individual and state
- 4182 General (Table K11)  
 Nationality and citizenship
- 4184 General (Table K11)  
 Acquisition and loss
- 4186 General (Table K11)  
 Immigration. Naturalization  
 Cf. KJV376+ Private international law
- 4187 General (Table K11)
- 4188.A-Z By country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 e.g.
- 4188.A54 Algeria (Table K12)
- 4189 Right of asylum. Droit d'asile (Table K11)
- 4190 Emigration (Table K11)  
 Repatriation
- 4192 General (Table K11)
- 4193.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4193.O94 Overseas. Outre-mer (Table K12)
- 4194 Expatriation (Table K11)  
 Control of individuals
- 4196 General (Table K11)
- 4197 Passports. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
- 4198.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4198.A55 Aliens. Etrangères (Table K12)  
 Including expulsion and deportation
- 4198.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Gitanes (Table K12)
- 4198.J49 Jews. Juifs (Table K12)  
 Romanies see KJV4198.G96
- Internal security. Control of subversive activities. Sûreté  
 de l'Etat
- 4200 General (Table K11)  
 Security police see KJV5252.A34  
 Censorship see KJV4216  
 Processions and manifestations see KJV5285
- 4202.A-Z Groups or parties, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertés  
 publiques
- 4204 General (Table K11)



- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 Individual and state  
 Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertés  
 publiques -- Continued  
 The declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen,  
 August 26, 1789 see KJV4074.55  
 Equality before the law (Antidiscrimination in general).  
 Egalité en droit  
 4206 General (Table K11)  
 4207.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z  
     Subarrange each by Table K12  
 4207.F74 French political émigrés, 1792-1830 (Table K12)  
     Including works on property of French political refugees  
 4207.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Nomades (Table K12)  
 4207.H85 Huguenots (Table K12)  
 4207.J49 Jews. Juifs (Table K12)  
 4207.M56 Minorities (Table K12)  
     Romanies see KJV4207.G96  
 4207.W65 Women (Table K12)  
 4208 Right to life (Table K11)  
 Freedom of thought. Freedom of expression. Liberté de  
 la pensée. Liberté d'opinion  
 4210 General (Table K11)  
 4212 Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse (Table K11)  
 4216 Freedom of education. Liberté de l'enseignement  
     (Table K11)  
 Freedom of information and censorship  
 4220 General (Table K11)  
     Censorship of the theater see KJV5489  
     Censorship of motion pictures see KJV5500+  
     Censorship of the press see KJV6258  
     Processions. Manifestations see KJV5285  
 Freedom of assembly and association. Liberté de  
 réunion et d'association  
 4224 General (Table K11)  
     Processions. Manifestations see KJV5285  
 Personal liberty. Liberté individuelle  
 4226 General (Table K11)  
     Freedom of movement. Liberté de circulation  
 4227 General (Table K11)  
     Free choice of domicile (Liberté de domicile) see  
     KJV578  
 4228 Right to habeas corpus. Interdiction de toute  
     arrestation et détention arbitrale (Table K11)  
     Free choice of employment see KJV3404+  
 Right to vote see KJV4298+  
 Right to run for public office see KJV4305+

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 Individual and state -- Continued
- 4230 Political parties. Partis politiques (Table K11)
- Secular ecclesiastical law. Droit ecclésiastique français  
 Class here works on the relationship of church and state,  
 regardless of denomination
- Concordats. Treaties between church and state  
 Including related material such as court decisions, official  
 reports, memoranda, etc.  
 For treaties relating to a particular region or province, see the  
 region or province  
 For treaties on a particular subject matter, see the subject  
 For treaties in general, see KZ
- 4234 Collections. Compilations
- 4235 Individual concordats. By date
- 4237 General (Table K11)
- Separation of church and state. Séparation des églises et  
 de l'état
- 4239 General (Table K11)
- 4240 State and church jurisdiction. Policymaking (Table K11)
- Religious corporations, societies, and congregations
- 4244 General (Table K11)
- 4246 Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic  
 personality (Table K11)
- 4248 Religious congregations unauthorized by the State.  
 Congrégations religieuses non autorisées dans l'État  
 (Table K11)
- Church autonomy and state supervision
- History
- 4250 General works
- 4252 King's authority. Autorité royale  
 Clergy as a social order see KJV4089.2+
- 4256 General (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction of secular courts over church matters and the  
 clergy
- 4262 General (Table K11)
- 4263 Appeal as from abuse. Appel comme d'abus (Table  
 K11)
- 4264 Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
- 4268 Education and training of the clergy. Degrees (Table  
 K11)
- 4275 Church property. Administration and maintenance of  
 church property (Table K11)
- Organs of government. Autorités gouvernementales
- 4280 General (Table K11)
- The people. Le peuple
- 4282 General (Table K11)

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 Organs of government. Autorités gouvernementales  
 The people. Le peuple -- Continued  
 Referendum. Plebiscite  
 Collections. Compilations  
 4287 Serials  
 4289 Monographs. By date  
 4292 Individual referenda. By date of adoption  
 Including official editions with or without annotations, and  
 related works  
 4293 General works  
 Election law. Droit électoral  
 4295 General (Table K11)  
 Right to vote. Suffrage (Active and passive). Droit de  
 vote  
 4298 General (Table K11)  
 4300.A-Z Groups of voters, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 4300.W66 Women. Femmes (Table K12)  
 4301 Campaign financing. Comptes des campagnes (Table  
 K11)  
 Election to particular offices  
 4305 President of the Republic. Président de la  
 République (Table K11)  
 The legislature. Corps législatif  
 4307 General (Table K11)  
 4309 Senat (Table K11)  
 4311 National Assembly. Assemblée nationale (Table  
 K11)  
 4313 Voting registers. Listes électorales (Table K11)  
 Verification of elections. Contrôle de la régularité des  
 élections  
 4315 General (Table K11)  
 4317 Election contest. Contentieux des élections (Table  
 K11)  
 Corrupt practices in elections see KJV8302  
 4319 Campaign funds and expenditures. Financement des  
 campagnes électorales  
 The legislature. Legislative power. Corps législatif.  
 Pouvoir législatif  
 4321 General (Table K11)  
 Legislative initiative. Initiative législative  
 Including works on legislative initiative of the head of the  
 State or of the executive  
 4324 General (Table K11)  
 Parliamentary initiative in financial matters see  
 KJV6454

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 Organs of government. Autorités gouvernementales  
 The legislature. Legislative power. Corps législatif.  
 Pouvoir législatif -- Continued
- 4326 Rules and practice. Règlements  
 General (Table K11)
- 4327 Interpellation (Table K11)
- 4329 Parliamentary investigations. Enquêtes parlementaires  
 General (Table K11)
- 4330 Parliamentary commissions of inquiry. Commissions  
 d'enquête parlementaire (Table K11)
- Legislators
- 4332 General (Table K11)
- 4334 Parliamentary immunity. Inviolabilité parlementaire  
 (Table K11)
- Senat  
 Including works on the Council of the (4th) Republic  
 (Conseil de la République)
- 4336 General (Table K11)
- 4338 Membership (Table K11)
- Election see KJV4309
- 4340 Rules and practice. Règlement (Table K11)  
 For interpellation see KJV4327  
 For commission of inquiry see KJV4330
- Assemblée nationale (National Assembly)
- 4342 General (Table K11)
- 4344 Membership (Table K11)
- Election see KJV4311
- 4346 Rules and practice. Règlement (Table K11)  
 For interpellation see KJV4327  
 For commissions of inquiry see KJV4330
- Head of State. President of the Republic. Chef d'Etat.  
 Président de la République
- 4350 General (Table K11)  
 Election see KJV4305+
- Powers and duties
- 4355 General (Table K11)
- 4357 President's power to issue decrees. Pouvoir  
 réglementaire de Président (Table K11)  
 War and emergency powers see KJV7184
- The executive. Executive power. Le gouvernement.  
 Pouvoir exécutif
- 4360 General (Table K11)
- Conseil des ministres (Council of Ministers)
- 4362 General (Table K11)
- 4365 Président du Conseil des ministres (Prime Minister)  
 (Table K11)

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel  
 Organs of government. Autorités gouvernementales  
 The executive. Executive power. Le gouvernement.  
 Pouvoir exécutif -- Continued
- 4367 Ministerial responsibility. Responsabilité des ministres  
 General (Table K11)
- 4369 Criminal liability of ministers. Responsabilité pénale  
 des ministres (Table K11)
- 4372 Ministerial power to issue administrative orders and  
 regulations. Pouvoir réglementaire des ministres  
 (Table K11)
- Ministères (National departments)  
 Class here works on several departments not related to a  
 particular branch of law or subject  
 For works on several departments related to a branch of  
 law or subject, as well as an individual department or  
 its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the  
 subject
- 4375 General (Table K11)  
 Ministère des affaires étrangères (Ministry of Foreign  
 Affairs)
- 4377 General (Table K11)  
 Personnel  
 Cf. KJV5030+ Civil service
- 4380 General (Table K11)
- 4382 Legal status (Table K11)  
 Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
- Conseil d'Etat (Council of State)
- 4385 General (Table K11)
- 4387 Judicial Section. Section du contentieux (Table K11)
- 4388 Commissaire de gouvernement (Table K11)
- Conseil constitutionnel (Constitutional Council)
- 4390 General (Table K11)
- 4392 Judicial review. Contrôle de la constitutionnalité des lois  
 (Table K11)  
 Verification of elections. Contrôle des élections see  
 KJV4315+
- Overseas France. Overseas territories see KJV4530+
- 4500 National emblem. Flag. Seal. National anthem (Table K11)
- 4502 Political oath (Table K11)
- 4504 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
- Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
4507. General (Table K11 modified)  
 History
- 4507.A8 General
- 4507.A82 Honorary seigniorial rights of churchmen. Droits  
 honorifiques des seigneurs dans les églises

- Constitutional law. Droit constitutionnel
- Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities --  
Continued
- Civilian
  - 4509 General (Table K11)
  - 4512 Legion of honor. Légion d'honneur (Table K11)
  - Military see KJV7476
  - 4515.A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Economic constitution see KJV5547
- Overseas France. France d'outre-mer
  - Class here works on several French overseas departments, French overseas territories, and the French Community as a whole
  - For works on an individual overseas department, territory, or group of departments and territories in a particular region, see the department, the territory or the group
  - For works on an individual overseas state, or group of states in a particular region associated with France, see the state or the group
- History
  - 4530 General
  - Colonies
    - 4533 General
    - 4534 Code noir. Laws regarding the black populace
      - Including legal status
      - French Union see KJV4646+
  - 4535-4540.8 General (Table K10)
- Private international law. Conflict of laws. Droit international privé. Conflits de lois
  - Including works on colonial law
  - 4541 General (Table K11)
  - 4542.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - French nationality see KJV4542.N38
  - 4542.N38 Nationality (Table K12)
- Private law. Droit privé
  - 4544 General (Table K11)
  - 4545 Persons. Personnes (Table K11)
    - For nationality see KJV4542.N38
  - Property. Ownership and possession. Biens. Propriété et possession
    - 4546 General (Table K11)
    - Real property. Immeubles
      - 4548 General (Table K11)

- Overseas France. France d'outre-mer  
 Private law. Droit privé  
 Property. Ownership and possession. Biens. Propriété et possession  
 Real property. Immeubles -- Continued
- 4550 Land tenure. Régime foncière (Table K11)  
 Including works on eminent domain (privation de la propriété foncière au profit de personnes morales publiques)
- 4552 Succession upon death. Successions (Table K11)  
 Choses in action. Obligations. Contracts
- 4554 General (Table K11)  
 Associations and companies. Sociétés
- 4556 General (Table K11)
- 4557.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Business associations see KJV4562
- Commercial law. Droit commercial
- 4560 General (Table K11)
- 4562 Business associations. Sociétés commerciales (Table K11)
- Social legislation. Droit social  
 For works on a particular industry, see the industry
- 4566 General (Table K11)  
 Labor law. Droit du travail
- 4568 General (Table K11)
- 4570 Management-labor relations. Relations du travail (Table K11)
- 4572 Trade and professional associations. Syndicats professionnels (Table K11)
- Public law. Droit public
- 4576 General (Table K11)
- 4578 Law making. Régime législatif (Table K11)
- Administrative law. Droit administratif
- 4580 General (Table K11)  
 Administration of colonies see KJV4640
- 4583 Public contracts. Marchés publics (Table K11)  
 Including colonial law or the French Community
- 4584 Local government (Table K11)  
 Civil service. Fonction publique  
 Including colonial law or the French Community
- 4585 General (Table K11)
- 4586.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Allowances see KJV4586.S35  
 Colonial administrators see KJV4640  
 Pays see KJV4586.S35

- Overseas France. France d'outre-mer  
 Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Civil service. Fonction publique  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 4586.R47 Retirement system. Régime des retraites (Table K12)
- 4586.S35 Salaries. Pays. Allowances. Traitements. Soldes.  
 Indemnités (Table K12)
- 4590 Government liability  
 General (Table K11)  
 Indemnification to Frenchmen evicted overseas see  
 KJV3721+
- Rural law. Droit rural  
 Including colonial law or the French Community
- 4594 General (Table K11)
- 4599.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4602 Mining. Exploitation minière (Table K11)  
 Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie  
 et du commerce  
 Including private and public law aspects
- 4608 General (Table K11)  
 Food processing industries. Produits alimentaires  
 Sugar. Sucre
- 4614 General (Table K11)  
 Alcohol distilling see KJV4618  
 Beverages. Boissons
- 4616 General (Table K11)
- 4618 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law. Boissons  
 alcooliques. Régime des alcools (Table K11)
- 4620-4622 Import trade. Export trade. Commerce d'importation.  
 Commerce d'exportation
- 4620 General (Table K11)
- 4622.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Public finance. Finances publiques
- 4624 General (Table K11)
- 4626 Public accounts. Comptabilité publique (Table K11)  
 Including auditing (vérification des comptes)
- 4630 Taxation and customs. Régime fiscal. Régime douanier  
 (Table K11)
- 4635 Criminal law and procedure. Droit penal. Procédure  
 criminelle



## Overseas France. France d'outre-mer -- Continued

## Colonial law. Droit colonial

Including French protectorates (protectorats) and mandated territories (pays sous mandat)

For a particular colony, protectorate, mandated territory or a regional grouping, see the colony, the protectorate, the mandated territory or regional grouping

4638

General (Table K11)

Code noir see KJV4534

4640

Administration of colonies (Table K11)

Including status of colonial administrators

Legislative power see KJV4578

Public finance see KJV4624+

Criminal law see KJV4635

## French Community. La Communauté

## History

4644

General (Table K11)

French Union. Union française

Cf. KJV4074.51946 Constitution of October 27, 1946

4646

General

4648

Supreme Council of French Union. Le Haut-Conseil de l'Union française

4650.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

4650.C57

Citizenship of French Union. Citoyenneté de l'Union française

4652

General (Table K11)

## Administrative law. Droit administratif

4656

History

4661-4669

General (Table K9b)

4675

Public interest. Utilité publique (Table K11)

Public policy (Ordre public) see KJV4180+

4680

Renunciation. Renonciation (Table K11)

4682

Abuse of one's right. Abus de droit (Table K11)

For abuse of administrative power see KJV4745+

## The judiciary and administration

4685

General (Table K11)

4687

Conflicts d'attribution (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJV4840

4690

Control of private institutions and establishments by the state. Contrôle de l'État sur les organismes privés (Table K11)

Cf. KJV5541+ Public economic law

## Administrative process

4692

General (Table K11)

4693

Governmental investigations. Enquêtes publiques (Table K11)

Administrative acts. Actes administratifs

KJV

## Administrative law. Droit administratif

## Administrative process

## Administrative acts. Actes administratifs -- Continued

- 4695 General (Table K11)
- 4697 Hierarchy of administrative acts. Hiérarchie des actes administratifs (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV4890+ Hierarchic authority
- Administrative discretion. Pouvoir discrétionnaire de l'administration
- 4700 General (Table K11)  
Judicial review see KJV4840  
Abuse of administrative power see KJV4745+
- 4707 Acts of the executive. Actes de gouvernement  
General (Table K11)  
Exercise of the power of pardon see KJV8080  
Carrying out of international treaties see KJV304+  
Wartime and emergency measures see KJV7186
- 4709 Administrative ordinances. Réglements d'administration  
General (Table K11)  
Judicial review of administrative ordinances see KJV4830
- Unilateral administrative acts. Actes administratifs unilatéraux
- 4711 General (Table K11)  
Requirements for validity see KJV4743+
- Administrative permits. Autorisations administratifs
- 4715 General (Table K11)
- 4717 Licenses (Table K11)
- 4719 Concessions (Table K11)
- Administrative contracts. Public contracts. Contrats administratifs. Marchés publics  
Cf. KJV5240+ Public works contracts
- 4722 General (Table K11)
- 4724 Application of private law. Application du droit privé  
General (Table K11)  
Requirements for validity see KJV4743+
- 4726 Intention. Declaration of intention. Volonté.  
Declaration de volonté (Table K11)
- 4730 Financing. Financement (Table K11)
- 4732 Pledges on public contracts. Nantissements sur marchés public (Table K11)  
Wartime and emergency measures see KJV7180+
- 4735 Conclusion. Passation (Table K11)
- 4737 Breach of contract. Rupture du contrat (Table K11)
- 4739.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Defense contracts see KJV7484

## Administrative law. Droit administratif

## Administrative process

- Administrative contracts. Public contracts. Contrats administratifs. Marchés publics
- Particular contracts, A-Z -- Continued
- Development contracts see KJV4739.R48
- Public works contracts see KJV5240+
- 4739.R48 Research and development contracts (Table K12)
- Requirements for validity. Nullity and ineffectiveness. Conditions de validité. Nullité et inefficacité
- 4743 General (Table K11)
- Abuse of administrative power. Détournement du pouvoir
- 4745 General (Table K11)
- 4747 Unlawful interference. Voies de fait (Table K11)
- 4749 Plea of illegality. Exception d'illégalité (Table K11)
- Including works on either noncontentious administrative matters or on contentious administrative matters
- 4750 Revocation (Table K11)
- 4752 Res judicata. Chose jugée (Table K11)
- Remedies. Recours
- For works limited to court procedure see KJV4870
- 4755 General (Table K11)
- 4757 Petitions to administrative authority for change of decision. Recours gracieux (Table K11)
- Appeals through official channels see KJV4892
- Enforcement. Administrative sanctions. Exécution
- 4762 General (Table K11)
- 4764 Stay of execution of administrative decisions. Sursis à exécution des décisions administratives (Table K11)
- 4765 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)
- Administrative courts and procedure. Cours administratives et contrôle juridictionnel de l'administration
- History
- 4766 General
- 4768 High Constable's Court. Tribunal de la connétablie
- 4770 Conseils de préfecture
- Class here former country councils with regional jurisdiction
- 4781-4789 General (Table K9b)
- Council of State see KJV4385+
- 4793 Appellate administrative courts. Cours administratives d'appel (Table K11)
- 4795 Regional administrative courts. Tribunaux administratifs (Table K11)
- Procedural principles
- 4800 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Administrative courts and procedure. Cours administratives  
 et controle juridictionnel de l'administration  
 Procedural principles -- Continued
- 4802 Authorizations to plead in court. Autorisations pour  
 plaider en justice (Table K11)
- 4810 Judicial competence. Jurisdiction. Competence judiciaire  
 General (Table K11)  
 Tribunal des conflits see KJV3820
- 4820 Competence of courts of general jurisdiction to adjudicate  
 in administrative matters. Competence des tribunaux  
 judiciaires en matière administrative (Table K11)
- 4830 Judicial review of administrative ordinances. Contrôle  
 juridictionnel des règlements d'administration (Table  
 K11)
- 4840 Judicial review of administrative acts. Contrôle  
 juridictionnel de l'administration (Table K11)
- 4850 Evidence in administrative courts. Preuve devant la  
 juridiction administrative (Table K11)
- 4853 Summary proceedings. Procedure in chambers.  
 Procédure d'urgence. Jurisdiction des référés (Table  
 K11)
- 4860 Court decisions. Décisions des juridictions administratives  
 General (Table K11)  
 Stay of execution of administrative decisions see  
 KJV4764
- 4865 Res judicata. Chose jugée (Table K11)
- 4868 Opposition by a third party. Tierce-opposition (Table K11)
- 4870 Remedies. Recours (Table K11)  
 For works on both remedies in contentious  
 administrative matters and administrative remedies  
 see KJV4755+
- 4875 Arbitration. Arbitrage (Table K11)
- Administrative organization. Administrative power. Structure  
 de l'administration. Pouvoir administratif
- 4880 General (Table K11)
- 4882 Centralization and decentralization (Table K11)
- 4884 Separation of administrative courts from active  
 administration. Séparation de la juridiction  
 administrative et de l'administration active (Table K11)
- Pouvoir de gestion
- 4886 General (Table K11)  
 Liability see KJV5080+
- Abuse of administrative power see KJV4745+
- 4890 Hierarchic authority. Pouvoir hierarchique  
 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Droit administratif
- Administrative organization. Administrative power. Structure de l'administration. Pouvoir administratif
- Hierarchic authority. Pouvoir hierarchique -- Continued
- 4892 Official channels. Voie hiérarchique  
Including works on appeals through official channels (recours hiérarchiques)
- Juristic persons of public law. Personnes morales de droit public
- 4895 General (Table K11)
- 4897 Juristic personality (Capacity). Personnalité civile (Table K11)
- 4899 Independent regulatory agencies. Autorités administratives Indépendantes (Table K11)
- Central administrative institutions (Institutions centrales d'administration) see KJV4350+
- Local administrative institutions see KJV4910+
- 4902 Government business enterprises (Table K11)  
For particular government enterprises, see the subject
- 4904 Executive advisory bodies. Administration consultative (Table K11)
- Local government. Administrative departments and divisions of the state. Collectivités locales
- 4910 General (Table K11)
- 4912 Déconcentration (Table K11)  
Class here works on delegation of powers by the central authority to regions or other local jurisdictions
- Public contracts made by local government. Marchés des collectivités locales
- 4914 General (Table K11)
- 4916 Real estate transactions by local government. Opérations immobilières des collectivités locales (Table K11)
- Local civil service see KJV5070+
- Local police. Police locale
- 4920 General (Table K11)  
Rural police see KJV5820+
- Regions
- Organization and administration
- 4922 General (Table K11)
- 4924 Regional prefect. Préfet régional (Table K11)
- Departments. Départements
- Organization and administration
- 4926 General (Table K11)
- Prefecture. Prefect. Préfet
- 4928 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Administrative organization. Administrative power. Structure  
 de l'administration. Pouvoir administratif  
 Local government. Administrative departments and  
 divisions of the state. Collectivités locales  
 Departments. Départements  
 Organization and administration  
 Prefecture. Prefect. Préfet -- Continued  
 County council. Conseil général  
 Including works on both county councils and district  
 councils (conseils d'arrondissement)
- 4930 General (Table K11)  
 Conseil de préfecture see KJV4770
- 4933 Police power of prefects. Pouvoir de police des  
 préfets (Table K11)
- 4936 Judicial power of prefects. Pouvoir judiciaire des  
 préfets (Table K11)  
 Finance see KJV7040+
- Districts. Arrondissements  
 Organization and administration
- 4940 General (Table K11)
- 4942 District council. Conseil d'arrondissement (Table  
 K11)
- 4944 Sub-prefects. Sous-préfets (Table K11)
- Cantons
- 4946 General (Table K11)
- 4948 Cantonal delegate. Délégué cantonal (Table K11)
- 4950 Syndicate de communes (Table K11)
- Municipal government. The community. La commune
- 4953 General (Table K11)
- 4955 Municipal reform (Table K11)
- 4957 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)
- 4959 Municipal territory (Table K11)  
 Including boundaries, incorporation and merger of  
 communities
- Constitution and organization of municipal government
- 4963 General (Table K11)
- 4965 Councils and civic associations. Conseil municipal  
 (Table K11)
- Officers and employees  
 For general works on municipal civil service see  
 KJV5070+
- 4967 General (Table K11)
- Municipal elections. Elections municipales
- 4970 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Administrative organization. Administrative power. Structure  
 de l'administration. Pouvoir administratif  
 Municipal government. The community. La commune  
 Constitution and organization of municipal government  
 Officers and employees  
 Municipal elections. Elections municipales --  
 Continued  
 4973 Verification of elections. Contrôle de la régularité  
 des élections (Table K11)  
 Including contested elections (contentieux)  
 4980 Mayor. Maire (Table K11)  
 Including mayor's police power  
 4982 Municipal police. Police municipale (Table K11)  
 Municipal economy  
 4985 General (Table K11)  
 Municipal ownership. Régies municipales  
 4987 General (Table K11)  
 4990 Alienable and prescriptible communal property.  
 Domaine privé de la commune (Table K11)  
 4992 Municipal business enterprises. Entreprises  
 économiques des municipalités (Table K11)  
 Budget see KJV7049+  
 Public contracts. Contrats des communes  
 4994 General (Table K11)  
 4996 Communal public works. Travaux publics (Table K11)  
 4998 Concessions (Table K11)  
 5000 Municipal markets. Créées municipales (Table K11)  
 Supra-municipal corporations and cooperation  
 5004 General (Table K11)  
 Syndicat de communes see KJV4950  
 Fusion et regroupements des communes see KJV4959  
 Public services. Services publics  
 Including works on both public services and government  
 business enterprises  
 5008 General (Table K11)  
 5010 Concession of public service. Concession de service  
 public (Table K11)  
 Public utilities. Entreprises de service public  
 5012 General (Table K11)  
 Electricity. Gas see KJV5947+  
 5014 Public services under private management. Services  
 publics à gestion privée (Table K11)  
 Public offices. Offices  
 5020 General (Table K11)  
 Venality of offices. Venalité des offices  
 5022 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Administrative organization. Administrative power. Structure  
 de l'administration. Pouvoir administratif  
 Public services. Services publics  
 Public offices. Offices  
 Venality of offices. Venalité des offices -- Continued  
 5024 Lien on the price of transfer. Privilège sur le prix de  
 cession (Table K11)  
 Private assistance to public administration. Collaboration  
 des particuliers avec l'administration  
 5026 General (Table K11)  
 Chambers of commerce see KJV2228+  
 Foundations see KJV1486  
 Trade and professional associations see KJV3429+  
 Civil service. Fonction publique  
 5030 General (Table K11)  
 Appointment. Nominations  
 5032 General (Table K11)  
 5035 Illegal appointment. Nominations illégales (Table K11)  
 5038 Discipline (Table K11)  
 Types and modes of employment  
 5040 People with disabilities. Personnes handicapées  
 (Table K11)  
 Rights and duties of civil servants. Droits et obligations  
 des fonctionnaires  
 5042 General (Table K11)  
 Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertés  
 publiques  
 5045 General (Table K11)  
 5046 Liberty of opinion. Liberté d'opinion (Table K11)  
 Freedom of assembly and association. Liberté de  
 réunion et d'association  
 5048 General (Table K11)  
 5050 Legality of trade unions of civil servants. Legalité des  
 syndicats de fonctionnaires (Table K11)  
 5052 Right to strike. Droit de grève (Table K11)  
 5056 Liability. Responsabilité des agents publics  
 Including civil liability of civil servants  
 For criminal liability see KJV8322+  
 5058 Transfer. Déplacement  
 Salaries. Pays. Traitements. Soldes  
 5060 General (Table K11)  
 Allowances. Indemnités  
 5062 General (Table K11)  
 5064 Travel expenses. Moving expenses. Indemnité de  
 voyage. Frais de déplacement (Table K11)  
 5066 Retirement pensions. Retraite. Pensions (Table K11)



- Administrative law. Droit administratif  
 Civil service. Fonction publique -- Continued  
 Military pensions see KJV7456+  
 Local civil service. Agents des collectivités locales  
     For works on civil service of a particular jurisdiction, see the  
     jurisdiction
- 5070           General (Table K11)  
 Retirement pensions. Retraite. Pensions
- 5072           General (Table K11)
- 5074           National pension fund for employees of local  
                 government. La caisse nationale de retraites des  
                 agents des collectivités locales (Table K11)
- Government liability. Responsabilité publique
- 5080           General (Table K11)  
 Indemnity to repatriates, refugees and to French  
     dispossessed abroad. Indemnisation des repatriés,  
     réfugiés et des Français dépossédés des outre-mer see  
     KJV3690+  
 Contractual liability of the State see KJV4737  
 Government tortious liability. Responsabilité delictuelle ou  
     quasi delictuelle de la puissance publique
- 5082           General (Table K11)  
 Strict liability. Liability without fault. Responsabilité sans  
     faute  
     Including presumption of fault (présomption de faute)
- 5083           General (Table K11)
- 5084           Accidents and damage caused by public works.  
                 Accidents et dommages causés par les travaux  
                 publics (Table K11)  
                 Including moral and personal injuries, and including  
                 damage to private property
- Government vicarious liability for its agents.  
     Responsabilité de la puissance publique à raison  
     des fautes de ses agents
- 5085           General (Table K11)
- 5086           State's liability for losses caused by the Armed  
                 Forces. Responsabilité de l'État pour les  
                 dommages causés par l'Armée (Table K11)
- 5087           Government liability for losses caused by riots.  
                 Responsabilité de la puissance publique à raison  
                 des dommages occasionnés par les émeutes  
                 (Table K11)  
                 War damage compensation see KJV7191+
- Public property. Public restraints on private property.  
 Propriété publique
- History
- 5090           General

- Public property. Public restraints on private property.  
 Propriété publique  
 History -- Continued  
 Crown property. Domaine de la couronne
- 5094                    General  
 5095                    Regalia. Régales  
 5101-5109            General (Table K9b)
- Government property
- 5111                    General (Table K11)  
 5111.5                Records management. Access to public records (Table  
                           K11)
- Right of ownership and police power. Le droit de propriété et  
 le pouvoir de police
- 5112                    General (Table K11)  
 Eminent domain. Privations de la propriété au profit de  
 personnes morales publiques see KJV5190+
- 5114                    Use of private real property for public purposes. Emprises  
                           administratives sur les propriétés privées (Table K11)  
                           Including works on competence of administrative courts in  
                           such matters
- Public domain. Domaine public
- 5116                    General (Table K11)  
 Acquisition and transfer see KJV5123  
 Eminent domain see KJV5190+  
 Conservation of public natural resources see KJV5410
- 5118                    Thoroughfare permits. Permis de voirie (Table K11)  
 Police of the public domain. Police du domaine public
- 5119                    General (Table K11)  
 5120                    Game police. Police de la chasse (Table K11)  
                           Water police see KJV5187  
                           Maritime public domain see KJV5152+
- Alienable and prescriptible public property. Domaine privé  
 de la propriété publique
- 5122                    General (Table K11)  
 5123                    Acquisition and transfer. Acquisition et alienation (Table  
                           K11)
- Public land law
- 5125                    General (Table K11)  
 National preserves. Recreation grounds
- 5127                    General (Table K11)  
                           Wildlife conservation see KJV5802
- Public servitudes. Servitudes de droit public
- 5129                    General (Table K11)  
 5130                    Servitudes concerning roads and waterways. Servitudes  
                           de voire (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints on private property.  
 Propriété publique
- 5132 Public servitudes. Servitudes de droit public -- Continued  
 Servitudes established for places of war activities and for  
 the frontier zone. Servitudes établies pour des places  
 de guerre et de la zone des frontières (Table K11)
- 5134 Roads and highways. Chemins  
 General (Table K11)  
 Construction and maintenance  
 Including bridges, and including regional planning
- 5136 General (Table K11)
- 5137 Public contracts. Marchés publics (Table K11)  
 Including contractors  
 Highway transport workers see KJV6010  
 Local roads. By-roads. Chemins communaux. Chemins  
 vicinaux
- 5139 General (Table K11)
- 5140 Urban streets. Voirie urbaine (Table K11)
- 5141 Rural roads. Rural pathways. Sentiers d'exploitation  
 rurale. Chemins ruraux (Table K11)  
 Including rural right of way
- 5142.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5142.P75 Private roads. Chemins privés (Table K12)
- Abutting property
- 5146 General (Table K11)  
 Servitudes see KJV5129+
- Water resources. Regime des eaux  
 Including works limited to private law
- 5148 General (Table K11)  
 Inalienable and imprescriptible public water resources.  
 Eaux domaniales
- 5150 General (Table K11)
- 5152 Public maritime resources. Domaine public maritime  
 General (Table K11)  
 Offshore structures see KJV5844
- 5154 Coastal zones. Rivage  
 General (Table K11)  
 Sea ports. Ports maritimes
- 5156 General (Table K11)
- 5157 Anchorage. Ancrage (Table K11)  
 Protection of biological resources of the sea see  
 KJV5184+
- 5159 Public inalienable and imprescriptible navigable inland  
 waters. Eaux intérieures domaniales  
 For works on land water navigation see KJV6096+  
 General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraints in private property. Propriété publique
- Water resources. Regime des eaux
- Inalienable and imprescriptible public water resources.  
Eaux domaniales
- Public inalienable and imprescriptible navigable inland waters. Eaux intérieures domaniales
- Channels see KJV5167
- 5162 Eaux non domaniales
- Running waters. Rivers. Watersheds. Rivières. Fleuves.  
Eaux courantes  
Including navigable and non-navigable rivers
- 5164 General (Table K11)
- 5166 Water rights. Droits des riverains  
Cf. KJV1231.5 Adjoining landowners
- 5167 Channels (Table K11)
- 5168 Springs. Eaux de sources (Table K11)
- Waterfalls. Chutes d'eau
- 5170 General (Table K11)
- 5172 Concession of a waterfall. Concession de chute d'eau  
(Table K11)
- Development and conservation of water resources
- 5174 General (Table K11)
- Industrial utilization of water. Utilisation industrielle de l'eau
- 5176 General (Table K11)
- Water power. Force hydraulique
- 5177 General (Table K11)
- Water-power electric plants see KJV5956
- Fishing see KJV5822+
- Water supply. Provision d'eau
- 5179 General (Table K11)
- 5180 Aqueduct. Aqueduc (Table K11)
- 5182 Drinking water. Eau potable (Table K11)  
For drinking water standards see KJV5304
- 5183 Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
- Protection of biological resources of waters. Protection des ressources biologiques des eaux  
Including inland waters and the sea
- 5184 General (Table K11)
- Fisheries and fishing see KJV5822+
- 5186 Flood control (Table K11)
- Water pollution see KJV5416+
- 5187 Water police. Police des eaux (Table K11)
- Government-owned industry see KJV5590+
- Eminent domain. Privation de la propriété au profit de personnes morales publiques

- Public property. Public restraints on private property.  
 Propriété publique  
 Eminent domain. Privation de la propriété au profit de  
 personnes morales publiques -- Continued
- 5190 General (Table K11)
- 5192 Expropriation (Table K11)  
 Requisitions
- 5194 General (Table K11)
- 5195 Civil requisitions. Requisitions civiles (Table K11)  
 Military requisitions see KJV7191+
- 5198 Nationalization (Table K11)  
 Confiscations
- 5199 General (Table K11)  
 Confiscation of illicit profits see KJV6777
- Regional planning. Aménagement du territoire
- 5200 General (Table K11)  
 Ecological aspects
- 5204 General (Table K11)
- 5206.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5206.B55 Billboards. Placarding. Affichage (Table K12)
- 5208 Land subdivisions. Lotissements (Table K11)  
 Road and bridge construction. Road maintenance see  
 KJV5136+
- City planning and redevelopment. Urbanisme
- 5210 General (Table K11)  
 Land subdivisions see KJV5208
- 5212 Sanitation (Table K11)
- 5214 Charges on private property in the interest of urban  
 planning and redevelopment. Charges d'urbanisme  
 (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV5190+ Eminent domain
- Housing. Logements
- 5218 General (Table K11)
- 5220 Public housing agencies. Services du logement (Table  
 K11)  
 Housing projects. Home construction program. Projets  
 d'immeubles d'habitation. Programme de  
 construction d'habitation
- 5222 General (Table K11)  
 Dwelling for employees see KJV3455.E66  
 Co-ownership of building see KJV1236+  
 Housing allowances see KJV3452  
 Housing aid see KJV3666
- Building and construction. Legislation du batiment  
 For building industry see KJV5892+
- 5226 General (Table K11)

- Regional planning. Aménagement du territoire  
 Building and construction. Legislation du bâtiment --  
 Continued
- 5228 Building permits. Permis de construction (Table K11)  
 Including demolition and renovation permits
- 5229 Building materials. Matériaux de construction (Table K11)
- 5230 Safety (Table K11)  
 Including liability
- Home construction program. Housing project see  
 KJV5222+
- 5232.A-Z Buildings and structures, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5232.E37 Earthworks. Terrassements (Table K12)
- 5232.I54 Industrial buildings (Table K12)
- Road and bridge construction see KJV5136+
- 5232.R87 Rural buildings (Table K12)
- Public works. Travaux publics
- 5238 General (Table K11)  
 Public works contracts. Marchés de travaux publics  
 Cf. KJV4722+ Public contracts
- 5240 General (Table K11)
- 5242 General clauses and conditions imposed on contractors.  
 Clauses et conditions générales imposées aux  
 entrepreneurs (Table K11)
- 5243 Public construction contracts. Marchés de travaux publics  
 de bâtiment (Table K11)  
 Road and bridge building see KJV5136+
- 5245 Liability for damage caused by public works. Dommages  
 causés par les travaux publics (Table K11)
- Police and public safety. Police et maintien de l'ordre public
- 5246 General (Table K11)
- 5247 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
 Police courts (Tribunaux de simple police) see KJV8464  
 Police measures
- 5249 General (Table K11)
- 5250 Judicial review of acts of police (Table K11)
- 5252.A-Z Police forces, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5252.A34 Administrative police (Table K12)
- 5252.C75 Criminal police. Police criminelle (Table K12)  
 Local police see KJV4920+  
 Military police see KJV7500  
 Municipal police see KJV4982  
 Police of the public domain see KJV5119+  
 Rural police. Gendarmerie rurale see KJV5820+  
 Traffic police. Police de la circulation see KJV6002+  
 Public safety. Sécurité publique

- Police and public safety. Police et maintien de l'ordre public  
Public safety. Sécurité publique -- Continued
- 5255 General (Table K11)
- 5257 Weapons. Explosives. Explosifs (Table K11)  
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and  
ammunition
- Hazardous articles and processes  
Including transportation by land  
For transportation by sea see KJV6042+
- 5259 General (Table K11)
- 5260 Etablissements dangereux, incommodes et insalubres  
(Table K11)
- 5262 Radioactive substances. Nuclear power (Table K11)  
Including nuclear waste disposal, and including works on  
use of radioactive substances in medicine
- Poisons and toxic substances. Substances vénéneuses
- 5264 General (Table K11)
- 5265.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Herbicides see KJV5265.P47
- 5265.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)
- 5265.R33 Radon (Table K12)
- Accident control
- 5267 General (Table K11)  
Accidents at work see KJV3467+
- 5269 Accidents caused by electric current. Accidents  
provoqués par le courant électrique (Table K11)  
Including electric installations and engineering
- 5270 Accidents caused by elevators. Accidents d'ascenseurs  
(Table K11)
- 5272.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Fire prevention and control. Prévention de l'incendie.  
Sécurité contre l'incendie
- 5274 General (Table K11)
- 5275 Firefighters. Fire departments. Sapeurs-pompiers.  
Corps de sapeurs-pompiers (Table K11)  
Including voluntary firefighters
- Flood control see KJV5186
- Control of social activities
- 5280 General (Table K11)
- Fairs. Exhibitions. Foires. Salons. Expositions
- 5282 General (Table K11)
- 5284.A-Z Particular fairs and expositions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5284.P37 Paris exposition of 1878. Exposition universelle  
internationale, 1878

- Police and public safety. Police et maintien de l'ordre public  
 Control of social activities -- Continued
- 5285 Assembly. Processions and manifestations. Réunions.  
 Cortèges et manifestations (Table K11)  
 Sports. Tourism. Recreation  
 Including recreation areas
- 5286 General (Table K11)
- 5287 Holiday camps. Colonies de vacances (Table K11)  
 Including holiday camps run by the State of local  
 communities
- 5288 Winter resorts. Stations d'hiver  
 General (Table K11)  
 Winter sports resorts see KJV5292.S55
- Sport activities  
 Cf. KJV5464+ Physical education
- 5290 General (Table K11)
- 5292.A-Z Sports, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5292.B85 Bullfights. Corridas (Table K12)  
 Corridas see KJV5292.B85  
 Football (Soccer) see KJV5292.S62
- 5292.M68 Moutaineering. Sports de montagne (Table K12)
- 5292.S55 Skiing. Winter sports resorts. Stations de sports  
 d'hiver (Table K12)
- 5292.S62 Soccer. Football (Table K12)
- 5294 Criminal aspects (Table K11)  
 Lotteries. Games of chance. Jeux de hasard
- 5296 General (Table K11)
- 5297 Casinos (Table K11)
- 5300 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
- Public health. Santé publique
- 5302 General (Table K11)  
 Maternal and child welfare see KJV3617+  
 Food laws see KJV5900+  
 Water supply see KJV5179+
- 5304 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
- 5306 Refuse disposal. Enlèvement des ordures (Table K11)  
 Including urban waste (déchets urbains) or industrial waste  
 (déchets industriels)  
 For environmental pollution see KJV5412+
- Burial and cemetery laws. Législation de la sépulture  
 Including dead bodies and death (déces; mort)
- 5310 General (Table K11)
- 5312 Concession of a burial place. Concession de sépulture  
 (Table K11)  
 Transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. see  
 KJV5372



## Public health. Santé publique -- Continued

Contagious and infectious diseases. Maladies contagieuses et infectueuses

5314 General (Table K11)

5316.A-Z Diseases, A-Z

5316.A53 AIDS. SIDA (Table K12)

SIDA see KJV5316.A53

Mental health. Santé mentale

5318 General (Table K11)

The mentally ill. Malades mentaux

Cf. KJV995+ Civil law

5320 General (Table K11)

Institutions for the mentally ill see KJV5360

5324 Drug addiction. Toxicomania (Table K11)

Including works on narcotics and toxic substances (substances vénéueuses) and including works on social legislation relating to drug addiction

5326 Alcoholism. Dipsomania (Table K11)

Cf. KJV5929+ Alcoholic beverages industry

Narcotics see KJV5380

Poisons. Toxic substances see KJV5264+

Tobacco smoking see KJV5421

Medical law. Droit medical

5328 General (Table K11)

Certificats médicaux

5330 General (Table K11)

5332 Appraisal of personal injury. Appréciation du dommage corporel (Table K11)

5334 Disability evaluation. Evaluation de l'incapacité (Table K11)

5336 Medical social legislation (General). Médecine légale sociale (Table K11)

For labor hygiene and safety see KJV3467+

For health insurance see KJV3545.A+

For occupational diseases see KJV3560+

For birth control and family planning see KJV3646+

The health professions. Professions médicales

5338 General (Table K11)

Individual professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability

For malpractice see KJV2088.2.M44

5340 Physicians. Médecins

5342 Dentists. Dental hygienists, etc.

5345 Radiologists

5347.A-Z Other, A-Z

5347.A53 Anaesthetists. Anesthésistes

- Medical law. Droit medical
- The health professions. Professions médicales
- Individual professions
- Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 5347.P89 Psychiatrists. Psychologists  
For forensic psychiatry and psychology see  
RA1001+
- 5347.S87 Surgeons. Chirurgiens
- Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.  
Auxiliaires médicaux
- 5349 General (Table K11)
- 5352 Nurses and nursing. Infirmiers et infirmières (Table K11)
- 5353 Midwives. Accoucheuses (Table K11)
- 5354 Physical therapists. Thérapeutes (Table K11)
- 5355 Laboratory assistants (Table K11)
- Hospitals and other medical institutions or services. Hôpitaux  
et établissements de cure et de prevention  
Including public and private hospitals and institutions
- 5357 General (Table K11)
- 5358 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 5360 Institutions for the mentally ill. Malades mentaux (Table  
K11)
- Personnel
- 5362 General (Table K11)
- 5364 Physicians. Médecins (Table K11)
- 5365.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5367.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
- 5367.B56 Blood banks (Table K12)  
Including blood donations
- 5367.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
- 5367.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service. Service  
d'assistance médicale d'urgence (Table K12)
- Nursing homes see KJV5367.O42
- 5367.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology  
Including human experimentation in medicine
- 5369 General (Table K11)
- 5370 Genetic engineering (Table K11)  
For artificial insemination (human reproductive  
technology) see KJV5374
- 5372 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Greffes,  
transplantation et autres actes de disposition  
concernant le corps humain (Table K11)  
Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 5374 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)  
Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

- Medical law. Droit medical -- Continued
- (5375) Medical experiments with humans  
see KJV5369+
- 5376 Pharmaceutical law. Droit pharmaceutique  
General (Table K11)
- 5377 Drugs. Médicaments  
General (Table K11)
- 5378 Distribution of drugs. Délivrance des médicaments  
General (Table K11)
- 5379 Licensing of drugs for distribution. New drugs. Visa  
des spécialités pharmaceutiques. Nouveaux  
médicaments (Table K11)  
Including works on registration (enregistrement) of new  
drugs
- 5380 Narcotics. Stupéfiants (Table K11)  
Poisons and toxic substances see KJV5264+  
Pharmaceutical industry see KJV5878
- 5386 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
- 5388 Cosmetics (Table K11)
- Medical jurisprudence. Médecine légale  
For forensic medicine see RA1001+
- 5390 General (Table K11)  
Certificate médicaux see KJV5330+
- 5394 Establishment of viability of a new-born child.  
Etablissement de la viabilité chez les nouveau-nés  
(Table K11)  
Cf. KJV556+ Natural persons (Civil law)  
Expert testimony see KJV3892+
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health.  
Législation vétérinaire
- 5396 General (Table K11)
- 5398 Veterinarians. Vétérinaires (Table K11)
- Sanitary provisions. Législation sanitaire
- 5400 General (Table K11)  
Control and inspection of meat, meat animals and  
slaughterhouses see KJV5912
- Contagious diseases. Maladies contagieuses
- 5402 General (Table K11)
- 5404 Animal tuberculosis. Tuberculose animale (Table K11)
- Environmental law. Droit de la protection de l'environnement
- 5406 General (Table K11)
- 5408 Organization and administration (Table K11)

- Environmental law. Droit de la protection de l'environnement --  
Continued
- 5410 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)  
For conservation of water resources see KJV5174+  
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJV5204+  
For wildlife conservation see KJV5802
- 5412 Environmental pollution. Pollutions de l'environnement  
General (Table K11)  
Water and groundwater pollution. Pollution des eaux  
5416 General (Table K11)  
5418.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
5418.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)  
Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique  
Including control of noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.  
5420 General (Table K11)  
5421 Tobacco smoking. Tabagisme (Table K11)  
5422 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit (Table K11)  
Including traffic noise  
Ecological damage. Dommage écologique  
5424 General (Table K11)  
5425 Redress. Réparation (Table K11)  
5425.5 Wilderness preservation. Droit de la protection de la nature (Table K11)
- Cultural affairs. L'action culturelle des pouvoirs publics  
5426 General (Table K11)  
5428 Cultural policy (Table K11)  
5430 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
5432 Language (Table K11)  
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.  
Education  
5434 General (Table K11)  
Freedom of education see KJV4216  
Organization and administration  
5436 General (Table K11)  
5437 Decentralization of national educational administration.  
Déconcentration administrative a l'éducation nationale (Table K11)  
Teachers. Enseignants  
5439 General (Table K11)  
5440 Teacher training. Formation des maitres (Table K11)  
Elementary school teachers see KJV5446  
Secondary school teachers see KJV5450  
Physical education teachers see KJV5466+

- Cultural affairs. L'action culturelle des pouvoirs publics  
Education -- Continued
- 5442 School liability. School and playground accidents.  
Accidents dans les établissements d'enseignement  
public (Table K11)  
Elementary education. Enseignement primaire  
Including pre-elementary education (enseignement  
préélémentaire)
- 5444 General (Table K11)
- 5446 Elementary school teachers. Instituteurs (Table K11)
- 5448 Secondary education. Enseignement secondaire  
General (Table K11)
- 5450 Secondary school teachers. Fonctionnaires de  
l'enseignement secondaire (Table K11)
- 5452 Academic secondary schools. Collèges d'enseignement  
général (Table K11)
- 5453 Vocational secondary schools. Collèges d'enseignement  
professionnel (Table K11)
- 5455 Education of students with disabilities. Handicapés. Les  
inadaptés (Table K11)  
Including students with social, physical, and mental  
disabilities
- Higher education. Enseignement supérieur  
For works on legal education see KJV150+
- 5456 General (Table K11)  
Universities. Universités
- 5457 General (Table K11)  
Faculties. Instituts  
For law schools see KJV156+
- 5458 General (Table K11)
- 5460.A-Z Particular. By place, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5461.A-Z Particular schools of higher learning. By place or name,  
A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
e.g.
- 5461.G74 U.E.R. Grenoble (Table K12)
- 5461.3 Private schools (Table K11)  
Curricula. Course of instruction  
For works limited to a particular school, see the school
- 5462 General (Table K11)
- 5463 Technical education. Enseignement technique (Table  
K11)
- 5464 Vocational education. Formation professionnelle  
General (Table K11)  
Vocational secondary schools see KJV5453

- Cultural affairs. L'action culturelle des pouvoirs publics
- Education
- Curricula. Course of instruction -- Continued
- Physical education. Education physique
- Cf. KJV5290+ Sports
- 5465 General (Table K11)
- Physical education teachers. Maîtres d'éducation physique
- 5466 General (Table K11)
- 5467 Qualifications. Training. Formation (Table K11)
- 5468 Social advancement. Promotion sociale (Table K11)
- Science and the arts. Recherche
- 5470 General (Table K11)
- 5472 Public policies in research (Table K11)
- Including research in higher education
- Public institutions
- 5474 General (Table K11)
- 5475.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5476.A-Z Research institutes. By name, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5476.C46 Centre national de la recherche scientifique (Table K12)
- 5477.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- The arts. Les arts
- 5479 General (Table K11)
- 5483 Fine arts. Arts figuratives (Table K11)
- Performing arts. Représentations artistiques
- 5485 General (Table K11)
- 5486 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
- Including musicians'contracts
- Theatre. Théâtre
- Including opera
- For copyright see KJV3298+
- 5487 General (Table K11)
- 5489 The state and the theatre (Table K11)
- Including censorship
- 5492 Playwrights. Contract. L'auteur et contrat (Table K11)
- 5494 Personnel (Table K11)
- Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
- For labor contracts and collective labor agreements see KJV3475.A38
- 5496.A-Z Individual theatres, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5496.C65 Comedie française (Table K12)

- Cultural affairs. L'action culturelle des pouvoirs publics  
 Science and the arts. Recherche  
 The arts. Les arts  
 Theatre. Théâtre -- Continued
- 5498.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Dramatic criticism see KJV6264  
 Motion pictures. Films de cinéma  
 Copyright see KJV3316+  
 Motion picture industry. Industrie cinématographique  
 Including regulation of trade practice and censorship
- 5500 General (Table K11)
- 5502 Lease of motion pictures. Location des films  
 cinématographiques (Table K11)
- 5505 Professional organization of the motion picture  
 industry. Organisation professionnelle de la  
 cinématographie (Table K11)
- 5507 Personnel (Table K11)  
 Including managerial, performing, and technical staff  
 For labor contracts and collective labor agreements  
 see KJV3475.M69
- 5510 Screen writers. Contracts (Table K11)
- 5512 Criminal aspects (Table K11)
- Public collections
- 5514 General (Table K11)
- 5516 Archives. Historic and scientific documents (Table K11)  
 Libraries. Bibliothèques
- 5518 General (Table K11)
- 5520.A-Z Particular types of libraries, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5520.P83 Public libraries. Bibliothèques publiques (Table K12)
- 5522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5524 Museums and galleries (Table K11)  
 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural  
 landmarks. Monuments historiques et sites  
 Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
- 5526 General (Table K11)
- 5528.A-Z By department, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5530 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange (Table K11)
- Economic law. Droit économique
- 5541-5545.8 General (Table K10)
- 5547 Economic constitution. Droit constitutionnel économique.  
 Ordre public économique (Table K11)

- Economic law. Droit économique -- Continued
- 5549 Theory and principles. Principes fondamentaux du droit public économique (Table K11)  
Including free enterprise system (liberté du commerce et de l'industrie), économie dirigée, interventionnisme, etc.)
- Organization and administration  
Class here works on central organs and organizations, or central and regional organs and organizations
- 5552 General (Table K11)
- 5554 Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances (Department of Economy and Finance) (Table K11)
- 5556.A-Z Other, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Including public, semi-private, and private organs of economic intervention
- 5556.C66 Conseil économique et social actuel
- Government control and policy
- 5560 General (Table K11)
- 5562 National planning. Planification économique  
General (Table K11)
- Sociétés conventionnées (commercial companies following the government's directives for national economic planning)
- 5564 General (Table K11)  
Economic assistance to sociétés conventionnées
- 5565 General (Table K11)
- 5566 Subsidies. Contrats d'aide financière (Table K11)
- 5568 Tax incentive contracts. Contrats fiscaux (Table K11)
- 5570 Distribution. Droit de la distribution (Table K11)  
Including circuits de la distribution
- 5572 Investments. Investissements (Table K11)  
Including foreign investments
- Foreign exchange control see KJV6510+
- State control of banks and coordination of credits see KJV2424
- 5574.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Prices and price control. Controle des prix
- 5575 General (Table K11)  
Index adjustment forms regarding contracts see KJV1553.3
- 5580 Price fixing. Fixation des prix (Table K11)
- 5582 Forced price boost. Hausse illicite des prix (Table K11)
- Price delicts and sanctions. Sanctions pénales
- 5584 General (Table K11)
- 5586 Seizure and confiscation. Saisie et confiscation (Table K11)



- Economic law. Droit économique  
 Government control and policy -- Continued  
 Government-owned industry. Secteur public industriel  
 Including semi-public enterprises (entreprises semi-publiques)  
 For a particular category of companies, see the category, e.g. insurance companies
- 5590 General (Table K11)  
 Government companies. Companies partly owned by government. Sociétés d'économie mixte
- 5592 General (Table K11)
- 5594 Nationalized enterprises. Entreprises nationalisées (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV5198 Public property  
 Sociétés conventionnés see KJV5564+  
 Public utilities see KJV5012+
- Competition rules. Restraint of trade control.  
 Concurrence. Entraves au commerce
- 5595 General (Table K11)  
 Horizontal and vertical combinations
- 5596 General (Table K11)
- 5597 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)  
 Cartels
- 5598 General (Table K11)
- 5600.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5602.A-Z Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Monopolies. Monopoles
- 5604 General (Table K11)
- 5606 State monopolies. Régie monopole d'état (Table K11)  
 Exclusive privileges
- 5608 General (Table K11)  
 Concessions see KJV4719
- Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale
- 5610 General (Table K11)
- 5614 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K11)  
 For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
- Money, currency and foreign exchange control see KJV6496+
- Regulation of industry and trade. Code industriel
- 5620 General (Table K11)
- 5622 Consumer protection. Protection des consommateurs (Table K11)

## Economic law. Droit économique

Regulation of industry and trade. Code industriel --

Continued

Advertising. Réclame

For works limited to a particular industrial or trade line, see  
the industrial or trade line

5624 General (Table K11)

Bill posting see KJV5206.B55

5626 Advertising contract. Contrat de publicité (Table K11)

State control of banks and coordination of credits see  
KJV2424

Foreign trade. Commerce extérieur

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

5630 General (Table K11)

Export and import controls. Exportations. Importations

5632 General (Table K11)

Tariffs. Customs see KJV7012+

Foreign exchange regulations see KJV6520+

Foreign investments see KJV5572

Payment in foreign currency see KJV1554+

5634 Export syndicates. Syndicats d'exportation (Table K11)

Domestic trade

5638 General (Table K11)

5640 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros (Table K11)

Retail trade. Commerce en détail

5642 General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

5646 Sunday legislation

Special modes of trading

5648 Markets. Fairs. Marchés. Foires (Table K11)

5650 Peddling. Canvassing. Colportage. Sollicitation de  
commandes (Table K11)5652 Mail-order business. Maisons de commandes par  
correspondance (Table K11)

Department stores. Magasins généraux

5654 General (Table K11)

5655 Credit to customers. Crédit sur marchandises  
(Table K11)5657 Vending machines. Distributeurs automatiques  
(Table K11)

Secondhand trade. Brocantage

5659 General (Table K11)

5662 Pawnbroking. Prêt sur gage (Table K11)

Service trades

5664 General (Table K11)

Hotels. Restaurants. Hotellerie

5666 General (Table K11)

- Economic law. Droit économique  
 Regulation of industry and trade. Code industriel  
 Domestic trade  
 Service trades  
 Hotels. Restaurants. Hotellerie -- Continued
- 5667 Promissory notes guaranteed by liens on furniture and equipment of hotel. Warrant hôtelier (Table K11)
- 5669 Innkeepers' liability (Table K11)
- 5670 Innkeepers' personnel. Employés d'industrie hôtelière (Table K11)
- 5672 Real estate investment companies. Sociétés civiles immobilières de capitaux (Table K11)
- 5674 Real estate agencies. Real estate agents. Agences immobilières. Courtiers en immeubles (Table K11)
- Filling stations. Service stations. Postes d'essence.  
 Garages
- 5676 General (Table K11)
- 5678 Vending machines for gasoline. Distributeurs automatiques d'essence (Table K11)
- 5680 Garages. Car repair stations. Garages de réparation (Table K11)
- 5682 Auctioneers. Commissaires-priseurs (Table K11)
- 5683.A-Z Other service trades, A-Z
- 5683.P47 Photographers. Photographs (Table K12)
- 5685 Criminal provisions. Législation pénale (Table K11)  
 For criminal provisions limited to a particular branch of economic law or subject, see the subject, e.g. KJV5584+  
 , Price delicts
- Primary production. Production primaire  
 Agricultural law. Rural law. Droit agraire. Droit rural
- 5687 General (Table K11)  
 Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Réforme agraire. Politique agricole
- 5690 General (Table K11)  
 Farmland ownership and possession. Farmland tenure. Propriété et possession foncières en agriculture. Régime foncier en agriculture
- 5692 General (Table K11)  
 Feudal tenure see KJV1185
- 5694 Commonage and pasture. Vaine pâture (Table K11)
- 5696 Consolidation of land holdings. Remembrement rural (Table K11)  
 Inheritance of farm land see KJV5702+  
 Agricultural credits see KJV5722+
- Organization and administration
- 5698 General (Table K11)

- Primary production. Production primaire  
 Agricultural law. Rural law. Droit agricole. Droit rural  
 Organization and administration -- Continued
- 5700 Office national interprofessionnel du blé (Table K11)  
 Inheritance of farms. Dévolution successorale des  
 exploitations agricoles  
 Including rural succession upon death (succession rurales)
- 5702 General (Table K11)
- 5704 Family farm. Bien de famille paysanne (Table K11)  
 Entail. Entailed estate. Substitution of heirs see  
 KJV1359
- Agricultural contracts
- 5708 General (Table K11)  
 Farming lease. Farm rent. Bail à ferme. Fermage  
 Including lease of rural property (bail rural)
- 5710 General (Table K11)
- 5712 Metayer system. Bail à métairie (Table K11)
- 5713 Emphyteusis. Emphytéose (Table K11)
- 5714 Lease of livestock. Bail à cheptel (Table K11)
- 5715 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)  
 Lease of hunting and fishing grounds see KJV5797
- 5717 Lessors liens. Privilèges du bailleur (Table K11)
- 5719 Tribunaux paritaires de baux ruraux (rural lease  
 commissions having jurisdiction over disputes  
 between lessors and lessees of rural properties)  
 (Table K11)
- Agricultural credit. Crédit agricole  
 Including rural credit (crédit rural)
- 5722 General (Table K11)
- 5724 Farmers' loan associations. Sociétés de crédit agricole  
 (Table K11)  
 Farming credit on personal property. Crédit agricole  
 mobilier
- 5726 General (Table K11)
- 5727 Promissory notes guaranteed by nonpossessory liens  
 on farm goods. Warrants agricoles (Table K11)  
 Including warrants vincoles
- 5729 Marketing orders (Table K11)
- 5730 Standards and grading (Table K11)  
 Livestock industry and trade. Cheptels  
 For meat and meat products see KJV5912
- 5732 General (Table K11)  
 Lease of livestock see KJV5714  
 Livestock insurance see KJV5744.L58
- 5734.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5734.C38 Cattle (Table K12)

- Primary production. Production primaire  
 Agricultural law. Rural law. Droit agraire. Droit rural  
 Livestock industry and trade. Cheptels  
 Particular, A-Z -- Continued
- 5734.S85 Swine (Table K12)  
 5736 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K12)  
 For dairy products see KJV5918+
- 5738.A-Z Agricultural commodities, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5738.C47 Cereals and grain. Céréales et blés (Table K12)  
 5738.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Fruit et légumes (Table K12)  
 Grain see KJV5738.C47
- 5738.S44 Seeds (Table K12)  
 5738.T63 Tobacco. Tabac (Table K12)  
 Vegetables see KJV5738.F78
- 5740 Agricultural disasters. Calamités agricoles (Table K11)  
 Agricultural insurance. Assurances agricoles
- 5742 General (Table K11)  
 5744.A-Z Particular lines or risks, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5744.A33 Accident insurance. Casualty insurance (Table K12)  
 5744.F57 Fire. Assurance incendie (Table K12)  
 5744.H35 Hail storms. Assurance contre la grêle (Table K12)  
 5744.L58 Livestock. Assurance du bétail (Table K12)  
 Social insurance see KJV5816+
- 5746 Farmers' mutual insurance companies. Mutuelles  
 agricoles (Table K11)
- Corporate representation. Agricultural organization
- 5750 General (Table K11)  
 5752 Chambers of agriculture. Chambres d'agriculture (Table  
 K11)
- 5754 Nonprofit associations of landowners for common interest  
 projects. Associations syndicales des propriétaires  
 (Table K11)
- 5756 Farmers cooperatives. Coopératives agricoles (Table  
 K11)  
 Farmers' loan associations see KJV5724
- Viticulture
- 5760 General (Table K11)  
 5762.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5770 Apiculture (Table K11)  
 5775 Horticulture (Table K11)
- Forestry. Droit forestier  
 Including works on both forestry law and water resources
- 5780 General (Table K11)

- Primary production. Production primaire  
 Agricultural law. Rural law. Droit agraire. Droit rural  
 Forestry. Droit forestier -- Continued  
 Forest rangers. Gardes forestiers  
 Cf. KJV5820+ Rural police
- 5782 General (Table K11)  
 Game keepers see KJV5799
- 5786 Lumbering. Sylviculture. Exploitation forestière  
 General (Table K11)
- 5788 Timber trade. Commerce des bois (Table K11)
- 5790 Sale of standing wood. Vente des coupes de bois  
 (Table K11)
- Game laws. Wildlife. Droit de chasse. Animaux  
 sauvage
- 5795 General (Table K11)
- 5797 Lease of hunting grounds. Bail de chasse (Table K11)  
 Including works on fishwater lease (bail de pêche)
- 5799 Game keepers. Garde-chasse (Table K11)
- 5802 Wildlife conservation (Table K11)
- 5804 Hunting accidents. Accidents de chasse (Table K11)
- Social legislation. Droit social  
 Including horticulture, viticulture, and forestry
- 5810 General (Table K11)
- Labor law for agricultural workers. Ouvriers agricoles
- 5812 General (Table K11)
- 5814.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Social insurance. Assurances sociales  
 Including all branches of social insurance
- 5816 General (Table K11)
- 5818.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Rural police. Gendarmerie rurale
- 5820 General (Table K11)  
 Forest rangers see KJV5782+  
 Game keepers see KJV5799
- Fisheries and fishing. Pêche  
 Cf. KJV5176+ Industrial utilization of waters
- 5822 General (Table K11)
- 5824 Sea fisheries and fishing. Pêche maritime (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV5184+ Protection of biological resources of the  
 sea
- Freshwater fisheries and fishing. Pêche en eau douce
- 5826 General (Table K11)
- 5828 Lease of fishing waters (Table K11)
- Mining. Quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries  
 extractives  
 Including metallurgy (industries métallurgiques)

- Primary production. Production primaire  
Mining. Quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries extractives -- Continued
- 5830 General (Table K11)  
Ownership and possession of mines. Propriété et possession des mines
- 5832 General (Table K11)
- 5833 Ownership of mines in relation to surface ownership. Propriété des mines et ses rapports avec la superficie (Table K11)
- 5835 Mines covered by concession. Mines concédés  
General (Table K11)
- 5836 Subsoil royalty. Redevance tréfonçiere (Table K11)  
Ownership and possession of coal mines. propriété et possession des houillères
- 5840 General (Table K11)
- 5842 Nationalization of coal mines. Nationalisation des houillères (Table K11)
- 5844 Continental shelf (Table K11)  
Including offshore structures
- 5846 Miners. Ouvriers mineurs (Table K11)
- 5848 Social legislation. Droit social  
General (Table K11)  
Labor law
- 5850 General (Table K11)
- 5852.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5854 Mine safety and sanitation. Rescue work. Sécurité et hygiène dans les mines  
Including rescue equipment
- 5856 Social insurance  
Including all branches of social insurance
- 5858 Land reclamation. Environmental law. Responsabilité des mines a l'occasion des affaissements de la surface du sol (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV5424+ Environmental law
- 5860.A-Z Resources, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5860.H94 Hydrocarbons. Hydrocarbures (Table K12)
- 5860.S65 Solid universal fuels. Combustibles solides (Table K12)
- Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie et du commerce
- Manufacturing industries. Industries manufacturieres  
Including heavy and light industries
- 5862 General (Table K11)
- 5864 Automobile industry (Table K11)  
Chemical industries. Industries chimiques

- Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie et du commerce
- Manufacturing industries. Industries manufacturieres
- Chemical industries. Industries chimiques -- Continued
- 5866 General (Table K11)
- 5868 Alcohol. Alcool (Table K11)  
Including distilleries  
For alcoholic beverages see KJV5929+
- 5870 Fertilizers. Engrais (Table K11)  
Petroleum. Oil. Pétrole. Huile  
For works on extraction and pipelines of crude oil or natural gas see KJV5860.A+
- 5872 General (Table K11)
- 5874 Refineries. Raffineries (Table K11)  
Pipelines see KJV6029  
Filling stations see KJV5676+
- 5876 Negotiable instruments incorporating non-possessory liens of an oil company stock. Warrant pétrolier (Table K11)
- 5878 Pharmaceutical industry. Industrie pharmaceutique (Table K11)
- 5880 Plastics industry. Production et transformation des matières plastiques (Table K11)
- Clothing industry and trade. Industries de l'habillement
- 5882 General (Table K11)
- 5884 Fashion. Modes (Table K11)  
For copyright see KJV3312+
- 5886 Furniture industry and trade. Ameublement (Table K11)
- 5890 Jewelry. Watchmaking. Bijouterie. Horlogerie (Table K11)
- Building and construction industry. Industrie de construction
- 5892 General (Table K11)  
Building partnerships. Sociétés de construction
- 5893 General (Table K11)
- 5894 Promoters. Promoteurs (Table K11)
- 5895 Contractors (Table K11)  
Public construction contracts see KJV5240+
- 5897 Contracts and specifications  
Including liability of architects and building contractors  
Labor hygiene and safety see KJV3467+
- 5899 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Food processing industries. Food products. Industrie alimentaire. Denrées destinées à l'alimentation humaine
- 5900 General (Table K11)
- 5902 Labeling (Table K11)
- 5904 Purity (Table K11)  
Including regulation of adulteration and additives (additifs alimentaires)



- Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie et du commerce
- Food processing industries. Food products. Industrie alimentaire. Denrées destinées à l'alimentation humaine
- 5906 Cereal products. Céréales (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5908 Fruits and vegetables. Fruit et légumes (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5910 Confectionary. Confiserie (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5912 Meat. Viandes (Table KJV-KJW4)  
Including meat animals and slaughter houses (animaux de boucherie et tueries)
- 5914 Poultry products. Volaille (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5916 Egg products. Oeufs (Table KJV-KJW4)
- Dairy products. Produits laitiers
- 5918 General (Table KJV-KJW4)  
Milk see KJV5736
- 5920 Cheese. Fromage (Table KJV-KJW4)  
Butter see KJV5922
- 5922 Oils and fats. Matières grasses (Table KJV-KJW4)  
Including animal and vegetable oils and fats, essential oils, margarine, etc.
- 5924 Fishery products. Seafood. Produits de la pêche (Table KJV-KJW4)
- Beverages. Boissons
- 5926 General (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5927 Mineral waters. Eaux minérales (Table KJV-KJW4)  
For drinking water see KJV5182
- Alcoholic beverages. Boissons alcooliques
- 5929 General (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5932 Wine and wine making. Vin (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5934 Beer and brewing. Bière. Brasserie (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5936 Brandy. Distilleries. Eau-de-vie. Bouilleries (Table KJV-KJW4)
- 5938.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5938.C35 Canning industry. Industrie de la conserve (Table K12)
- Power production and supply. Energy policy  
Cf. KJV5012+ Public utilities. Entreprises de service public
- 5941-5945.8 General (Table K10)
- Electricity and gas. Electricité et gaz
- 5947 General (Table K11)
- 5948 Nationalization. Nationalisation (Table K11)  
Including indemnification
- 5949 Price regulation. Réglementation des prix (Table K11)  
Public works for production and distribution of electric power. Travaux publics pour la production et la distribution d'énergie électrique

- Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie et du commerce
- Power production and supply. Energy policy  
Electricity and gas. Electricité et gaz  
Public works for production and distribution of electric power. Travaux publics pour la production et la distribution d'énergie électrique -- Continued
- 5950 General (Table K11)
- 5952 Restraint on private property. Atteintes à la propriété privée (Table K11)
- 5954 Geothermal power plants. Centrales thermiques (Table K11)
- 5956 Hydroelectric plants. Usines hydroélectriques (Table K11)
- 5958 Nuclear-power plants. Centrales nucléo-électriques (Table K11)
- Distribution and conveyance of electric power.  
Distribution et transport de l'énergie électrique
- 5960 General (Table K11)
- 5962 Distribution in rural areas. Rural electrification.  
Distribution de l'énergie électrique. Electrification rurale (Table K11)
- 5964 Statutory servitudes related to distribution and conveyance of electric power. Servitudes légales en matière de distribution et de transport de l'énergie électrique (Table K11)
- 5966 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)
- 5968 High voltage lines. Lignes à haute tension (Table K11)
- 5970 Gas. Gas companies. Gaz. Entreprises gazières  
Nuclear energy. Energie atomique
- 5972 General (Table K11)  
Nuclear power plants see KJV5958
- Publishing. Printing. Book trade. Edition. Imprimeries.  
Librairie
- 5973 General (Table K11)  
Author and publisher. Publishing contract see KJV3318+  
Printing industry. Imprimeries et industries graphiques  
Cf. KJV6251+ Press law. Droit de la presse
- 5974 General (Table K11)  
National collective labor agreement see KJV5980
- 5977 Book trade. Librairie (Table K11)  
For censorship (livres interdits) see KJV6258
- Social legislation. Droit social
- 5978 General (Table K11)  
Collective labor agreements. Conventions collectives de travail
- 5979 General (Table K11)

- Particular industrial and trade lines. Branches de l'industrie et du commerce  
 Publishing. Printing. Book trade. Edition. Imprimeries.  
 Librairie  
 Social legislation. Droit social  
 Collective labor agreements. Conventions collectives de travail -- Continued
- 5980 National collective labor agreements. Conventions collectives nationales de travail. By date of publication  
 Class here works on collective labor agreements vested by government with the force of public law  
 Including national collective labor agreements for the printing industry
- Transportation. Transports  
 For works on commercial law of transportation see KJV2541+
- 5981-5989 General (Table K9b)
- Surface transportation. Transport en surface
- 5995 General (Table K11)
- Transport by land. Road transport. Transports terrestres.  
 Transports routiers  
 Including carriage of passengers and goods
- 5997 General (Table K11)
- Safety and sanitary regulations
- 5999 General (Table K11)
- 6000 Transport of dangerous goods. Transport des matières dangereuses (Table K11)
- Traffic regulation and enforcement. Code de la route
- 6002 General (Table K11)
- Traffic accidents. Accidents de la circulation
- 6005 General (Table K11)  
 Insurance see KJV2928+  
 Civil (tort) liability see KJV2100.A+
- 6009 Traffic violations. Contraventions de grande voirie
- 6010 Highway transport workers. Routiers
- Railroads. Chemins de fer
- 6012 General (Table K11)
- Operations of railroads
- 6014 General (Table K11)
- 6016 Officials and employees (Table K11)  
 Including salaries, pensions, social legislation, etc.
- 6020 Carriage of passengers and goods. Transport par chemin de fer (Table K11)  
 Liability see KJV2672+
- 6022.A-Z Particular railway companies or networks, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12

- Transportation. Transports  
 Surface transportation. Transport en surface  
 Railroads. Chemins de fer -- Continued  
 6024 Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z (Table K12)  
 6029 Pipelines (Table K11)  
 Water transportation. Administrative maritime law.  
 Transports par eau. Droit administratif maritime  
 6035 General (Table K11)  
 Ships. Navires  
 Including ocean going vessels  
 6037 General (Table K11)  
 Nationality of ships. Nationalité des navires  
 6039 General (Table K11)  
 6040 Registry as a French ship and ship's papers.  
 Franciscation (Table K11)  
 Safety and sanitary regulations  
 6042 General (Table K11)  
 6044.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 6044.D35 Dangerous goods. Matières dangereuses (Table  
 K12)  
 6046 Floatability. Sea worthiness. Navigabilité (Table K11)  
 6048.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 6048.M47 Merchant vessels. Navires de commerce (Table  
 K12)  
 6048.O23 Ocean-going vessels. Navires de haute mer (Table  
 K12)  
 6048.P54 Pleasure boats. Bateaux de plaisance (Table K12)  
 Ship owners see KJV2985+  
 Ship creditors see KJV2859  
 Ship operators see KJV2795  
 Shipmaster. Le capitaine  
 6050 General (Table K11)  
 6052 Shipmaster's jurisdiction. Compétence du capitaine  
 (Table K11)  
 For criminal jurisdiction see KJV6140  
 6056 Juristic acts aboard a vessel (Table K11)  
 Seamen. Marins  
 6060 General (Table K11)  
 6062 Vessels crew. L'équipage (Table K11)  
 Pilots see KJV6090+  
 Social legislation for seamen. Régime social des gens  
 de mer  
 6070 General (Table K11)  
 Maritime labor law. Droit du travail maritime  
 Cf. KJV3475.L66 Longshoremen (Labor law)

- Transportation. Transports
- Surface transportation. Transport en surface
  - Water transportation. Administrative maritime law.
    - Transports par eau. Droit administratif maritime
  - Seamen. Marins
    - Social legislation for seamen. Régime social des gens de mer
    - Maritime labor law. Droit du travail maritime --
      - Continued
      - 6072 General (Table K11)
      - 6074 Recruitment of seamen. Contract of employment.
        - Recrutement des gens de mer. Contrat d'engagement (Table K11)
      - Social insurance of seamen. Régime d'assurance des gens de mer
      - 6076 General (Table K11)
      - Health and maternity insurance. Assurance maladie et maternité
      - 6078 General (Table K11)
      - Occupational diseases see KJV6086
      - Retirement pensions and benefits. Permanent-disability pensions. Régime des retraites
      - 6080 General (Table K11)
      - 6082 Seamen's retirement fund. Caisse de retraites des marines (Table K11)
      - 6086 Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles (Table K11)
        - Including accidents at work and occupational diseases
        - Disciplinary and penal rules see KJV6140
    - Navigation and pilotage
      - 6090 General (Table K11)
      - 6092 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
      - 6094 Sea diving. Plongée sous marine (Table K11)
      - Inland water transportation. Navigation intérieure
        - 6096 General (Table K11)
        - River traffic regulations. Code de la route fluviale
        - 6098 General (Table K11)
      - 6100.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - e.g.
        - 6100.S45 Seine (Table K12)
      - Water police see KJV5187
    - Maritime contingencies. Evénements de mer
      - 6114 General (Table K11)
        - Collision at sea. Abordage maritime

## Transportation. Transports

Surface transportation. Transport en surface

Water transportation. Administrative maritime law.

Transports par eau. Droit administratif maritime

Maritime contingencies. Evénements de mer

Collision at sea. Abordage maritime -- Continued

6118 General (Table K11)

6120 Jurisdiction in matters of collision at sea.

Compétence judiciaire en matière d'abordage  
(Table K11)6124 Abandonment of ship and freight. Delaissement du  
navire et du fret (Table K11)6128 Wreckage and salvage. Naufrage. Assistance et  
sauvetage (Table K11)

Average see KJV2838

Marine insurance see KJV2862+

Admiralty. Juridictions maritimes

6130 General (Table K11)

6133 Maritime expert evidence. Expertise maritime (Table  
K11)

Commercial maritime courts see KJV2791

Prize courts see KZ6440+

6140 Disciplinary and penal rules. Régime disciplinaire et  
pénal (Table K11)Including work on shipmaster's criminal jurisdiction and on  
shipmaster's criminal liability

Air law. Civil aviation. Droit aerien. Aviation civile

6145 General (Table K11)

Aircraft. Aéronef

6147 General (Table K11)

Nationality of aircraft

6149 General (Table K11)

6152 Registry and aircraft's papers (Table K11)

Aircraft ownership see KJV2696

Airline creditors see KJV2696.3

Safety and sanitary regulations

Including safety and sanitary conditions of aircraft

6160 General (Table K11)

6164 Transport of dangerous goods. Transport des matières  
dangereuses (Table K11)

6166 Faulty construction. Vices de construction (Table K11)

Aeronautics. Navigation aérienne

6168 General (Table K11)

6170 Aerial servitudes. Servitudes aériennes (Table K11)

Air traffic rules. Règles de la circulation

6172 General (Table K11)

- Transportation. Transports  
 Air law. Civil aviation. Droit aerien. Aviation civile  
 Aeronautics. Navigation aérienne  
 Air traffic rules. Régles de la circulation -- Continued  
 6174.A-Z Particular air-control regions, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 e.g.  
 6174.P37 Paris
- Airports  
 6176 General (Table K11)  
 6178.A-Z Particular, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Air personnel. Personnel aérien  
 Including licensing, wages, etc.  
 6194 General (Table K11)  
 6196 Flight crew. L'équipage d'aéronef (Table K11)  
 6198 Aircraft commander. Commandant d'aéronef (Table K11)
- 6200 Air navigator. Navigateur aérien (Table K11)  
 6205 Disciplinary and penal rules. Régime disciplinaire et pénal (Table K11)
- Communication. Mass media. Communications. Moyens de diffusion d'information  
 6220 General (Table K11)  
 Freedom of information and censorship (General) see KJV4220+  
 Freedom of the press see KJV6258  
 Postal, telegraph and telephone services. Postes, télégraphes, téléphones  
 6228 General (Table K11)  
 6230 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
 Postal service. Service postal  
 6238-6240 General (Table K11)  
 6240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 Cheque de virement see KJV2399
- Press law. Droit de la presse  
 For printing industry and book trade see KJV5974+  
 6251-6255.8 General (Table K10)  
 6258 Freedom of the press. Liberté de la presse (Table K11)  
 Copyright see KJV3270+  
 Right to information see KJV4220+
- 6264 Rights of literary and dramatic criticism. Droit du critique littéraire et dramatique (Table K11)
- 6270 Right to reply. Droit de réponse (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV2090 Injury to reputation  
 Journalists. Journalistes

- Communication. Mass media. Communications. Moyens de diffusion d'information  
 Press law. Droit de la presse  
 Journalists. Journalistes -- Continued
- 6275 General (Table K11)  
 Copyright of journalists see KJV3270+
- 6279 Liability. Responsabilité (Table K11)  
 Misinformation. Fausse information
- 6283 General (Table K11)  
 Right to reply see KJV6270
- Radio and television communications
- 6290 General (Table K11)  
 6292 Organization and administration (Table K11)  
 Telecommunication lines. Lignes de télécommunication
- 6300 General (Table K11)  
 6302 Servitudes (Table K11)  
 Including servitudes to protect radio communication centers  
 (centres radioélectriques)  
 Frequency bands. Television channels see KJV6310+
- Cable media. Community antenna. Communication par fil  
 au public. Antenne collective
- 6307 General (Table K11)  
 Intellectual property see KJV3248+
- Frequency bands. Television channels. Bandes de  
 fréquence. Chaînes de télévision
- 6310 General (Table K11)  
 6312 Radio interference. Perturbations radioélectriques (Table  
 K11)
- Broadcasting. Radiodiffusion
- 6315 General (Table K11)  
 6317 Listener's rights. Droits de l'auditeur (Table K11)  
 Programming
- 6320 General (Table K11)  
 6325.A-Z Particular programs, etc., A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 6328 Information services. Databases. Banques de données  
 (Table K11)
- Professions  
 Including liberal, e.g. independent artistic and intellectual,  
 professions (professions libérales)
- 6330 General (Table K11)  
 Organization. Professional corporations. Ordres  
 professionnels  
 Including professional monopoly  
 For particular professional associations, see the profession
- 6334 General (Table K11)  
 Trade and professional associations see KJV3429+



## Professions -- Continued

- Professional ethics. Déontologie professionnelle  
 For code of ethics of a particular profession, see the profession
- 6340 General (Table K11)
- Professional misconduct. Faute professionnelle
- 6342 General (Table K11)
- 6346 Disclosure of confidential communication. Violation du  
 secret professionnel (Table K11)  
 Including professional secrets (General)
- 6349 Practice. Clientele (Table K11)
- Individual professions
- Accountants. Auditors. Comptables. Vérificateurs des  
 comptes
- 6352 General (Table KJV-KJW5)
- 6354 Chartered accountants. Commercial court accountants.  
 Experts comptables. Comptables agréés (Table  
 KJV-KJW5)
- Auditors. Vérificateurs des comptes
- 6355 General (Table KJV-KJW5)
- Supervisory auditors. Commissaires aux comptes
- 6357 General (Table KJV-KJW5)
- Supervisory auditors in commercial companies see  
 KJV3013
- Actors see KJV5494
- Architects. Architectes
- 6359 General (Table KJV-KJW5)
- 6362 Civil service architects. Architectes fonctionnaires (Table  
 KJV-KJW5)
- 6364.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 6364.W37 War damage. Dommage de guerre. Reconstruction  
 (Table K12)
- 6370 Artisans (Table KJV-KJW5)  
 Including works on artisan enterprises
- 6375 Artists. Artistes (Table KJV-KJW5)
- 6377 Auctioneers (Table KJV-KJW5)
- Bankers and financiers see KJV2420+
- Barristers see KJV173+
- 6385 Commercial intelligencers. Informateurs de commerce  
 (Table KJV-KJW5)  
 Including credit information bureaus
- Health professions see KJV5338+
- Lawyers see KJV218+
- 6390 Merchant's clerks. Employés de commerce (Table KJV-  
 KJW5)
- (6395) Musicians. Musiciens  
 see KJV5486

## Professions

## Individual professions -- Continued

- 6400 Painters. Peintres (Table KJV-KJW5)  
Pharmacists see KJV5386  
Trading agents. Agents de commerce
- 6410 General (Table KJV-KJW5)  
VRP (voyager, représentant, placier) see KJV2315  
Auctioneers see KJV6377  
Veterinarians see KJV5398  
Writers. Ecrivains
- 6415 General (Table KJV-KJW5)  
Journalists see KJV6275+
- Public finance. Finances publiques
- 6426 History  
For regalia see KJV5095  
Finance reform and policies
- 6430 General (Table K11)  
Monetary policies see KJV6496+
- 6441-6449 General (Table K9b)
- 6454 Right of parliamentary initiative. Droit d'initiative  
parlementaire (Table K11)
- Organization and administration  
For works on tax administration or tax procedure see  
KJV6592+
- 6460 General (Table K11)
- 6462 Officers and personnel (Table K11)  
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.  
Direction du trésor (The Treasury Division)
- 6465 General (Table K11)
- 6468 Litigation service. Service du contentieux (Table K11)  
Including works on the Treasury's court representative  
(agent judiciaire du trésor public)  
Field services. Services extérieurs
- 6470 General (Table K11)
- 6474 Personnel (Table K11)  
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.  
State Audit Office see KJV6492+
- 6476 Inspection générale des finances (Inspectorate General of  
Finance)
- Public accounts. Comptabilité publique
- 6480 General (Table K11)  
Budget see KJV6520+
- Auditing. Contrôle des finances. Vérification des  
comptes
- 6486 General (Table K11)  
Cour des comptes (State Audit Office)  
Including procedure

- Public finance. Finances publiques  
 Auditing. Contrôle des finances. Vérification des comptes  
 Cour des comptes (State Audit Office) -- Continued  
 6492 General (Table K11)  
 6494 Registers. Registres (Table K11)
- Money. Currency  
 6496 General (Table K11)  
 6500 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)  
 6504 Bank notes. Billets de banque (Table K11)  
 Foreign exchange control. Contrôle des monnaie des changes  
 6510 General (Table K11)  
 Valuta clause see KJV1554.2
- Budget. Government expenditures. Dépenses publiques  
 6520 General (Table K11)  
 Public debts. Dettes publiques  
 6526 General (Table K11)  
 6528 State bonds. Rentes sur l'Etat (Table K11)
- Public claims. Créances publiques  
 6530 General (Table K11)  
 Collection. Recouvrement  
 6534 General (Table K11)  
 Treasury liens. Privilèges du trésor  
 6536 General (Table K11)  
 Treasury liens in regard to direct taxes see KJV6746
- National revenue. Revenus publics  
 6539 History  
 6541-6545.8 General (Table K10)
- Taxation  
 Criticism and reform see KJV6430+  
 6548 History  
 6551-6559 General (Table K9b)  
 6562 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)  
 6564 Taxing power. Pouvoir fiscal (Table K11)  
 6566 Interpretation (Table K11)  
 Double taxation. Double imposition  
 6568 General (Table K11)  
 6570 Domicile (Table K11)  
 6574.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 6574.F67 Foreign corporations, companies, etc. (Table K12)  
 6574.F68 Foreign states as taxpayers (Table K12)  
 6574.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)  
 6574.S52 Shares of stocks. Bonds (Table K12)  
 Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

## Public finance. Finances publiques

## National revenue. Revenus publics

## Taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued

6580

General (Table K11)

6582

Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

## Tax administration. Administration fiscale

6592

General (Table K11)

6594

Discretionary power. Pouvoir discrétionnaire (Table K11)

Tax rates (Tarif fiscale) see KJV6600+

Tax collection and enforcement. Recouvrement des impôts

6600

General (Table K11)

Tax tables see KJV6600+

Assessment. Calcul de l'impôt

6604

General (Table K11)

6608

Taxation at a flat rate. Taxation à forfait (Table K11)

6610.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6610.S42

Search and seizure (Table K12)

## Tax courts. Cours de droit fiscal

Including litigation procedures (Contentieux)

6614

General (Table K11)

Remedies. Recours

6616

General (Table K11)

Security. Sûretés

6618

General (Table K11)

Treasury liens see KJV6746

6622

Tax appeals. Oppositions en matière fiscale

## Classes of taxpayers

6630

General (Table K11)

6634

Head of household. Chef de famille (Table K11)

6637

Married couples. Families (Table K11)

6638

Divorced people

## Juristic persons. Personnes morales

6640

General (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law. Personnes morales de droit public

6644

General (Table K11)

Foreign states. Etats étrangers

6648

General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KJV6574.F68

## Companies. Sociétés

For income tax see KJV6851+

Public finance. Finances publiques  
National revenue. Revenus publics  
Taxation

Classes of taxpayers

Juristic persons. Personnes morales

Companies. Sociétés -- Continued

6650

General (Table K11)

6652

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations,  
foundation (endowments), and pension trust  
funds (Table K11)

6654

Government companies. Companies partly owned  
by government. Sociétés d'économie mixte  
(Table K11)

Sociétés conventionnées see KJV5568

6660

Private limited company. Société à responsabilité  
limitée

Including direct and income taxes

6665

Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions

6670

Cooperative societies. Sociétés cooperatives  
(Table K11)

6680

Foreign companies active in France. Sociétés  
travaillant en France (Table K11)

For double taxation see KJV6574.F67

6685

Business enterprises Entreprises commerciales ou  
industrielles (Table K11)

Including direct taxes of business enterprises, and on  
taxation of businessmen

Agriculture. Horticulture

6690

General (Table K11)

6692

Farmers' cooperatives. Coopératives agricoles  
(Table K11)

6694

Direct taxes in farming. Impôts directs en agriculture  
General (Table K11)

6696

Farm income tax. Impôts sur les bénéfices  
agricoles (Table K11)

Indirect taxes in farming. Impôts indirects en  
agriculture

6698

General (Table K11)

6700

Value-added tax in agriculture. Taxe sur la valeur  
ajoutée en agriculture (Table K11)

6704

Artisans

6706

Banking. Bankers. Opérations de banque. Banquiers  
Including works on indirect taxes on banking and financial  
activities

6708

Barristers. Avocats

Businessmen see KJV6685

Company officers and directors see KJV6838+

Public finance. Finances publiques  
National revenue. Revenus publics

Taxpayers

Classes of taxpayers

Farmers (Agriculteurs) see KJV6690+

6710 Liberal professions. Professions libérales (Table K11)

Real estate business

6714 General (Table K11)

6716 Real estate companies. Sociétés immobilières  
(Table K11)

Direct taxes. Impôts directs

History

6720 General

6722 Tallages. Tailles

6723 Tithes. Dîmes

6731-6735.8 General (Table K10)

Particular methods of assessment and collection

6740 General (Table K11)

6742 Payment at source. Withholding tax. Retenu à la  
source (Table K11)

6744 Tax assessment in lump-sum payment. Imposition  
forfaitaire (Table K11)

6746 Treasury liens. Privilèges du trésor (Table K11)

Income taxes. Impôts sur le revenu

History see KJV6720+

6751-6755.8 General (Table K10)

Tax rates and tables see KJV6751+

6760 Assessment (Table K11)

6764 Tax returns. Déclaration de revenu (Table K11)

Income. Revenu

6766 General (Table K11)

Classes of taxpayers see KJV6630+

6768.A-Z Special sources of income, A-Z

Gross income. Revenu global

6770 General (Table K11)

Deductions. Allowances. Déductions

6773 General (Table K11)

6774.A-Z Kinds of deductions and allowances, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

Taxable income. Exemptions. Revenu imposable.

Exonerations d'impôt

6775 General (Table K11)

6776.A-Z Profits and capital gains, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Capital income. Revenu du capital see  
KJV6787+

Excess profits see KJV6892+

Public finance. Finances publiques  
 National revenue. Revenus publics  
 Taxation

Direct taxes. Impôts directs

Income taxes. Impôts sur le revenu

Income. Revenu

Taxable income. Exemptions. Revenu imposable.

Exonerations d'impôt -- Continued

War profits see KJV6895

- 6777 Confiscation of illicit profits. Confiscation des profits illicites (Table K11)
- Non-commercial profits. Bénéfices non commerciaux
- 6778 General (Table K11)  
 Earnings of liberal professions see KJV6710  
 Industrial and intellectual property
- 6780 General (Table K11)
- 6782 Proceeds of inventions. Produits des inventions (Table K11)
- 6783 Copyright proceeds. Produits des droits d'auteur (Table K11)  
 Remunerations of company officers and directors see KJV6838+
- 6785 Proceeds of stock exchange transactions. Produits des operations de bourse (Table K11)
- Capital income tax. Impôt sur le revenu de capital
- 6787 General (Table K11)
- Fixed assets. Capitaux immobilisés
- 6789 General (Table K11)
- 6792 Revaluation. Réévaluation (Table K11)
- 6794 Depreciation. Amortissement (Table K11)  
 Income from real property see KJV6834  
 Capital gains on fixed assets. Plus-values des capitaux immobilisés
- 6800 General (Table K11)
- 6802 Appreciation of real property. Plus-values immobilières (Table K11)
- Floating assets. Capitaux mobiliers
- 6804 General (Table K11)  
 Income from shares and stock. Revenus variables
- 6810 General (Table K11)
- 6812 Dividends. Dividendes (Table K11)
- 6814 Income from partners' shares. Revenus de parts d'intérêt (Table K11)

Public finance. Finances publiques  
National revenue. Revenus publics  
Taxation

Direct taxes. Impôts directs

Income taxes. Impôts sur le revenu

Capital income tax. Impôt sur le revenu de capital

Floating assets. Capitaux mobiliers -- Continued

6816	Income from bonds and other fixed-yield investments. Revenus fixes (Table K11)
	Extraordinary profits. Profits exceptionnels
6820	General (Table K11)
6822	Capital gains on floating assets. Plus-values des valeurs mobilières (Table K11)
6826	Premium on shares. Primes d'émission (Table K11)
6828	Distribution of reserves. Distribution des réserves (Table K11)
6830	Interest on loans. Intérêts de créances (Table K11)
6834	Income from real property. Revenus fonciers
	Wages and salaries. Revenu du travail
6838	General (Table K11)
	Tax tables see KJV6838+
6840	Salaries of company officers and directors. Traitements des dirigeants de sociétés (Table K11)
6845	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
6847.A-Z	Other sources of income, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
	Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés Including unincorporated and incorporated associations and business associations
6851-6855.8	General (Table K10)
6857	Undistributed profits tax. Impôt des revenus non distribués (Table K11)
	Government companies. Companies partly owned by the government see KJV6654
	Private limited company see KJV6660
	Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions
6860	General (Table K11) Tax tables see KJV6860
6864	Tax accounting. Comptabilité (Table K11)
6866	Assessment. Calcul de l'impôt (Table K11)
6870	Tax returns. Déclaration de revenu (Table K11)
6872	Taxable income. Revenu imposable (Table K11)
6873	Closing stock. Stock à l'inventaire (Table K11)
6875	Fixed assets. Capitaux mobiliers (Table K11)



Public finance. Finances publiques  
 National revenue. Revenus publics  
 Taxation

Direct taxes. Impôts directs

Income taxes. Impôts sur le revenu

Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés

Joint stock companies. Sociétés par actions --

Continued

6877 Floating assets. Capitaux mobiliers (Table K11)

Cooperative societies. Sociétés cooperatives

6879 General (Table K11)

6882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6883 Business concern, holding company and industrial trust

Foreign companies active in France. Sociétés étrangères travaillant in France

6884 General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KJV6574.F67

Multi-national corporations

6886 General (Table K11)

Double taxation see KJV6574.M85

Surtaxes

6890 General (Table K11)

Excess profit tax. Contribution sur les bénéfices excèsifs

6892 General (Table K11)

6895 War profit tax. Impôt sur les bénéfices de guerre (Table K11)

Property tax. Impôt sur la fortune

Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises

6900 General (Table K11)

Tax assessment. Imposition

6902 General (Table K11)

6904 Tax valuation. Détermination de la valeur vénale (Table K11)

6906 Depletion allowances. Déductions pour épuisement (Table K11)

Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital

6910 General (Table K11)

6912 Anti-inflationary measures (Table K11)

6914 Wartime and emergency measures. Mesures exceptionnelles. Impôts de crise (Table K11)

Real property tax see KJV7068+

Transfer duties. Impôts de transmission

6920 General (Table K11)

## Public finance. Finances publiques

## National revenue. Revenus publics

## Taxation

## Transfer duties. Impôts de transmission -- Continued

## Estate, inheritance and gift taxes. Impôt sur les successions et donations

6922 General (Table K11)

## Estate and inheritance tax. Impôt sur les successions

Including works on déclaration des successions

6924 General (Table K11)

6930 Alien's estate or inheritance in France. Succession de l'étranger en France (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

## Gift taxes. Impôts sur les donations

6932 General (Table K11)

6934 Marriage portion. Dowry. Apport dotal (Table K11)

## Indirect taxes. Impôts indirects

6940 General (Table K11)

## Registration taxes and stamp duties. Impôts d'enregistrement et de timbre

6944 General (Table K11)

Commodity, services, or transactions see KJV6970+

6952 Registration tax on real property. Droit fiscal de publicité foncière (Table K11)

6956 Stamp duties. Impôts de timbre (Table K11)

Social security taxes see KJV3544+

## Sales tax. Taxe sur le chiffre d'affaires

6960 General (Table K11)

Tax tables see KJV6960

6964 Sales tax on work and labor. Taxe sur les prestations de service (Table K11)

6966 Value-added tax. Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée (Table K11)

## Taxation of particular commodities, services or transactions

For customs duties on particular commodities see KJV7026.A+

## Domestic animals. Animaux domestiques

6970 General (Table K11)

6974 Dogs. Chiens (Table K11)

Horses. Chevaux see KJV6977

6977 Carriages and horses. Voitures et chevaux (Table K11)

6980 Entertainment. Spectacles, jeux et divertissements (Table K11)

## Public finance. Finances publiques

## National revenue. Revenus publics

## Taxation

## Taxation of particular commodities, services or transactions -- Continued

- 6990 Promises of contract. Promesses de contrat (Table K11)
- 6995 Registration tax on real property see KJV6952  
Securities of foreign states. Fonds d'états étrangers (Table K11)
- 6998 Shares of stock and bonds. Valeurs mobilières (Table K11)  
Including shares of stock and bonds of foreign companies active in France  
For shares of stock and bonds of foreign states see KJV6995
- 7004 Stock exchange transactions (Table K11)
- 7008 Telegrams. Radiotelegrams (Table K11)
- Customs. Tariffs. Droits de douane. Douanes  
For foreign trade regulations see KJV5630+
- 7012 General (Table K11)  
Lists of goods subjected to tariffs. Tables (Tarif douanier) see KJV7012  
Customs organization and administration. Administration des douanes
- 7020 General (Table K11)
- 7022 Customs service. Service des douanes (Table K11)
- 7024 Practice and procedure (Table K11)  
Including remedies and enforcement
- Commodities and services, A-Z  
Cereals see KJV7026.G73
- 7026.C67 Corn. Blé de Turquie
- 7026.G73 Grains. Cereals. Blés. Céréales
- 7030.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Criminal provisions see KJV7140+
- Departmental and communal finance. Finances départementales et communales  
For the public finance of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 7040 General (Table K11)
- 7044 Departmental finance. Finances départementales  
General (Table K11)
- 7046 Financial control of departments. Contrôle des finances départementales (Table K11)  
Including accounting and auditing  
Taxes see KJV7060+

- Public finance. Finances publiques  
 Departmental and communal finance. Finances  
 départementales et communales  
 Communal finance. Finances communales  
 For the public finance of an individual commune, see the  
 commune
- 7049 General (Table K11)  
 7052 Financial control of communes. Contrôle des  
 finances communales (Table K11)  
 Including accounting and auditing
- 7054 Financing of urban planning and redevelopment.  
 Fiscalité (Table K11)
- Local taxes. Impôts locaux  
 Including departmental and communal taxes
- 7060 General (Table K11)  
 7064 Tax collector. Receveur (Table K11)  
 Real property tax. Impôt foncier
- 7068 General (Table K11)  
 7072 Property tax on undeveloped land. Taxe foncière sur  
 les propriétés non bâties (Table K11)  
 7078 Property tax on developed land. Taxe foncière sur les  
 propriétés bâties (Table K11)  
 7082 Tax on furnished accommodations. Taxe d'habitation  
 7100 Business tax. Impôt des patentes (Table K11)  
 7110 Payroll tax. Taxe sur les salaires (Table K11)  
 7120 Apprenticeship tax. Taxe d'apprentissage (Table K11)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 7140 General (Table K11)  
 7146 Tax evasion. Evasion fiscale (Table K11)  
 Violations of customs law. Infractions douanières
- 7150 General (Table K11)  
 7155 Smuggling. Contrebande (Table K11)
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or  
 economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation.  
 Mesures exceptionnelles
- 7180 General (Table K11)  
 7184 Emergency powers. Pouvoirs exceptionnels (Table K11)  
 7186 Emergency police forces. Police de la sécurité (Table K11)
- By period
- 7191-7210 1339-1453. The Hundred Years War (Table KJV-KJW6)  
 7221-7240 1870-1871. Franco-German War. Guerre franco-  
 allemande (Table KJV-KJW6)  
 7251-7270 1914-1918. World War I. Première guerre mondiale  
 (Table KJV-KJW6)  
 7281-7300 1919-1940. Reconstruction (Table KJV-KJW6)  
 7311-7330 1939-1945. World War II. Deuxième guerre mondiale  
 (Table KJV-KJW6)

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation.  
Mesures exceptionnelles
- By period -- Continued
- 7341-7360 1944- . Reconstruction (Table KJV-KJW6 modified)
- 7343 Confiscation of collaborator property. Compensation by collaborators to victims of occupation of France (Table K11)
- 7359.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Frenchmen dispossessed abroad see KJV3690+  
Orphans and widows of soldiers killed in actions see KJV3680  
Repatriated Frenchmen see KJV3690+  
Veterans see KJV3670+
- National defense. Military law. Defense nationale. Code militaire
- History
- 7370 General
- 7375.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 7381-7389 General (Table K9b)  
Organization and administration
- 7395 General (Table K11)
- 7397 Accounting. Comptabilité (Table K11)  
Procurement see KJV7482+
- 7400 Military districts. Circonscriptions territoriales militaires  
General (Table K11)  
Commanding general of the district. Général commandant de la circonscription territoriale
- 7402 General (Table K11)
- 7404 Judicial powers. Pouvoirs judiciaire (Table K11)  
Cf. KJV7540+ Military criminal law
- The Armed Forces. Les Forces Armées
- 7408 General (Table K11)  
Personnel
- 7410 General (Table K11)
- 7414 Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et libertés publiques (Table K11)  
Soldiers. Militaires
- 7418 General (Table K11)  
Civil status. Etat civil
- 7420 General (Table K11)
- 7422 Civil status of mobilized troops. Etat civil des mobilisés (Table K11)
- Conscription. Draft. Contingent
- 7428 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law. Defense nationale. Code militaire  
 The Armed Forces. Les Forces Armées  
 Personnel  
 Soldiers. Militaires  
 Conscription. Draft. Contingent -- Continued  
 Deferment. Suspension  
 Including disqualification and exemption  
 7430 General (Table K11)  
 7432.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12  
 7432.C65 Conscientious objectors. Objecteurs de conscience (Table K12)  
 7436 Mobilization. Mobilisation (Table K11)  
 Education. Training. Career  
 7440 General (Table K11)  
 7442 Academies. Schools, etc. (Table K11)  
 Officers. Career officers  
 7446 General (Table K11)  
 Courts of honor see KJV7472  
 Non-commissioned officers. Sous-officiers  
 7448 General (Table K11)  
 7450 Career non-commissioned officers. Sous-officiers de carrière (Table K11)  
 7452 Enlistment. Recruiting. Enrôlement. Recrutement (Table K11)  
 Pay, allowances, benefits. Solde  
 Including drafted and career military personnel of all services  
 7454 General (Table K11)  
 Military pensions. Pensions militaires  
 7456 General (Table K11)  
 7460 War pensions. Pensions de guerre (Table K11)  
 Military pensions of disability see KJV3670+  
 7462 Discharge. Désenrôlement (Table K11)  
 7470 Military discipline. Discipline militaire (Table K11)  
 7472 Courts of honor. Cours d'honneur (Table K11)  
 7476 Decorations (Table K11)  
 Equipment. Equipement  
 Including weapons, plants, and installations  
 7480 General (Table K11)  
 Supplies. Procurement. Fournitures.  
 Approvisionnement  
 7482 General (Table K11)  
 7484 Contracts for supplies. Defense contracts. Marchés de fournitures. Marchés de la défense nationale (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law. Defense nationale. Code militaire
- The Armed Forces. Les Forces Armées -- Continued
- Army. Armée de terre
- 7486 General (Table K11)  
Pay, allowances, benefits see KJV7454+
- 7490 Artillery. Artillerie (Table K11)
- 7495 Cavalry. Cavalerie (Table K11)
- 7500 Military police. Gendarmerie (Table K11)  
Army criminal law and procedure see KJV7546+  
Trials see KJV7578+
- Navy. Armée de mer
- 7510 General (Table K11)  
Organization and administration
- 7512 General (Table K11)
- 7516 Corps du commissariat de la marine (Table K11)
- 7518 Corps de l'équipage de la flotte (Table K11)
- Personnel
- 7520 General (Table K11)  
Sailors. Marins
- 7524 General (Table K11)
- 7526 Enlistment. Recruiting. Enrôlement. Recrutement  
(Table K11)  
Naval criminal law and procedure see KJV7550  
Trials see KJV7578+
- 7530 Air Force. Armée de l'air (Table K11)  
Military criminal law and procedure. Code de justice militaire  
pour l'armée de terre
- 7540 General (Table K11)  
Army criminal law and procedure. Code de justice militaire  
pour l'armée de terre
- 7546 General (Table K11)  
Trials see KJV7578+
- 7550 Naval criminal law and procedure. Code de la justice  
maritime (Table K11)
- 7558.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 7558.P43 Peacetime violation of common law by soldiers.  
Infractions de droit commun commises par les  
militaires (Table K12)
- Courts and procedure  
Including all branches of the armed forces
- 7565 General (Table K11)  
Courts-martial. Courts of inquiry. Conseils de guerre.  
Conseils d'enquête
- 7568 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law. Defense nationale. Code militaire  
 Military criminal law and procedure. Code de justice militaire  
 Courts and procedure  
 Courts-martial. Courts of inquiry. Conseils de guerre.  
 Conseils d'enquête -- Continued
- 7570.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 7570.N49 Newspaper reporting (Table K12)  
 Trials. Procès  
 Including all branches of the Armed Forces
- 7578 Collections. Compilations
- 7580.A-Z Individual trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
- 7590 Civil defense. Protection civile. Défense passive.  
 Défense aérienne (Table K11)
- Criminal law. Droit penal
- 7962 History
- 7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution  
 Including reform of criminal justice administration  
 For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject  
 For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes
- 7971-7979 General (Table K9b)  
 Administration of criminal justice. Administration de la justice  
 criminelle  
 History see KJV7962  
 Criticism and reform see KJV7967
- 7982 General (Table K11)  
 Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire
- 7984 General (Table K11)
- 7985 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 7987 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
- 7988 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 7990 Morality of criminal laws. Moralité des lois pénales (Table  
 K11)  
 Applicability and validity. La règle de droit criminel
- 7992 General (Table K11)  
 Territorial applicability. Application des lois pénales dans  
 l'espace
- 7994 General (Table K11)
- 7995 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- 7996 Temporal applicability. Application des lois pénales dans  
 le temps (Table K11)  
 Including works on retroactive (ex post facto) and  
 intertemporal laws
- Personal applicability
- 7998 General (Table K11)  
 Privileges and immunities. Privilèges et immunités



- Criminal law. Droit penal
- Applicability and validity. La règle de droit criminel
  - Personal applicability
    - Privileges and immunities. Privilèges et immunités --
    - Continued
    - 7999 General (Table K11)
    - Parliamentary immunity see KJV4334
    - Right of asylum see KJV4189
  - 8000 Interpretation and construction of criminal law (Table K11)
  - Criminal offense. Infraction
    - 8002 General (Table K11)
    - Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts.
      - Qualification en matière criminelle
      - 8003 General (Table K11)
      - Legal element. Élément légal
      - 8004 General (Table K11)
      - 8007 Trichotomy. Classification des infractions d'après leur gravité (Table K11)
        - Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgressions
      - 8008 Classification of criminal offenses by distinction between criminal law, political criminal law and military criminal law (Table K11)
      - Material element. Élément matériel
      - 8010 General (Table K11)
      - Incomplete criminal offense. Infraction inachevée
      - 8011 General (Table K11)
      - 8012 Attempted felony. Tentative punissable (Table K11)
      - 8013.A-Z Other, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
      - 8015 Accomplished crime. Infraction consommée (Table K11)
        - Classification of criminal offenses based on material element. Classification des infractions fondée sur l'élément matériel
        - 8016 General (Table K11)
      - 8017 Criminal commission and criminal omission.
        - Infraction de commission et infraction de omission (Table K11)
      - 8018 Instantaneous and continuous criminal offenses.
        - Infractions instanées et continues (Table K11)
      - 8019 Simple, habitual, and complex offenses. Infractions simples, infractions d'habitude et infractions complexes (Table K11)
        - Cf. KJV8064 Compound offenses
      - Moral element see KJV8030
    - 8026 Criminal liability. Guilt. Responsabilité pénale. Culpabilité
      - General (Table K11)

## Criminal law. Droit penal

Criminal liability. Guilt. Responsabilité pénale. Culpabilité --  
Continued

- 8030 Criminal intent. Mens rea. Dol criminel (Table K11)
- 8032 Criminal negligence. Négligence criminelle (Table K11)
- 8032.5 Criminal attempt (Table K11)
- Principals of a criminal offense and accessories.  
Complices
- 8033 General (Table K11)
- 8034 Instigator. Instigateur (Table K11)
- Accessory before and after the fact. Conspiracy.  
Complicité. Association des malfaiteurs  
Including abettor
- 8036 General (Table K11)
- Receiving and concealing stolen goods see KJV8357
- Harboring of criminals see KJV8360
- 8038 Criminal liability of juristic persons. Responsabilité pénale  
des personnes morales
- Circumstances excluding liability. Les causes de non-  
culpabilité
- 8040 General (Table K11)
- Incapacity and limited capacity
- 8042 General (Table K11)
- 8043 Insanity. The mentally or emotionally disabled.  
Démence. Les troubles du système nerveux (Table  
K11)
- 8045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 8045.157 Intoxication. Ivresse (Table K12)
- 8047 Coercion. Contrainte (Table K11)
- 8048 Duty to act. Conflicting duties. Accomplissement d'un  
devoir (Table K11)
- 8049 Defense. Self-defense. Exercice d'un droit (Table K11)
- 8050 Necessity. L'état de nécessité (Table K11)
- 8052 Victim's consent. Consentement de la victime (Table  
K11)
- Punishment. Measures of rehabilitation and safety. La  
peine. Mesures de sûreté
- 8054 General (Table K11)
- Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
- 8055 Criminal sociology (Table K11)  
For non-legal works see HV6035+
- Measurement of punishment. La mesure des peines
- 8057 General (Table K11)
- Aggravating circumstances of a crime. Circonstances  
aggravantes de l'infraction
- 8059 General (Table K11)

- Criminal law. Droit penal
- Punishment. Measures of rehabilitation and safety. La peine. Mesures de sûreté
- Measurement of punishment. La mesure des peines
- Aggravating circumstances of a crime. Circonstances aggravantes de l'infraction -- Continued
- 8062 Recidivism. Recidive (Table K11)
- 8064 Compound offenses. Concurrence of sentences. Cumul d'infractions. Confusion des peines (Table K11)
- Extenuating circumstances of a crime. Circonstances atténuantes de l'infraction
- 8066 General (Table K11)
- 8068 Excuses  
e.g. Excuse of provocation
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence. Suspension or extinction of punishment. Suspension ou extinction des peines
- 8069 General (Table K11)
- Stay of execution. Sursis à l'exécution des peines
- 8072 General (Table K11)
- 8073 Simple stay of execution. Sursis simple à l'exécution (Table K11)
- 8074 Parole. Libération conditionnelle (Table K11)
- Probation. Mise à l'épreuve
- 8076 General (Table K11)
- 8077 Probation of minors. Liberté surveillée (Table K11)
- 8079 Amnesty. Amnistie (Table K11)
- 8080 Pardon. Grâce (Table K11)
- 8082 Prescription (Table K11)
- Obliteration of convictions. Effacement des condamnations
- 8084 General (Table K11)  
Amnesty see KJV8079
- 8086 Rehabilitation. Réhabilitation (Table K11)
- 8090 Capital punishment. Peine du mort  
Including question of abolition of capital punishment  
For civil death see KJV8123
- Imprisonment. Les peines privatives de liberté
- 8092 General (Table K11)
- 8094 Solitary confinement with hard labor. Réclusion criminelle (Table K11)
- 8096 Imprisonment with labor. Emprisonnement correctionnel (Table K11)
- 8098 Short-term sentence. Emprisonnement de police (Table K11)
- 8100 Fortress with loss of civil rights. Détention (Table K11)  
Relegation to a penal colony. Relégation

## Criminal law. Droit penal

Punishment. Measures of rehabilitation and safety. La peine. Mesures de sûreté

Imprisonment. Les peines privatives de liberté

Relegation to a penal colony. Relégation -- Continued

8102 General (Table K11)

Civil death see KJV8123

Penalties limiting freedom of movement. Les peines restrictives de liberté

8110 General (Table K11)

8112 Banishment from France. Bannissement (Table K11)

8114 Local banishment. Interdiction de séjour (Table K11)

8118 Safety measures against drug addicts. Mesures de sûreté contre les toxicomanes (Table K11)

8120 Safety measures against alcoholics. Mesures de sûreté contre les alcooliques (Table K11)

Imposition of civil disabilities. Privation des droits civils, civiques et politiques

8122 General (Table K11)

8123 Civil death. Morte civile (Table K11)

8126 Professional disqualification. Privation des droits professionnels (Table K11)

Including deprivation of administrative permits, closing of business, etc.

Fines. Les peines pécuniaires

8130 General (Table K11)

8132 Fine imposed by court. L'amende (Table K11)

Confiscations

8134 General (Table K11)

Confiscation of illicit profits see KJV6777

Confiscation of collaborators' property see KJV7343

Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial

Offenses against the person. Les infractions contre les personnes

Including aggravating circumstances

8144 General (Table K11)

Homicide

8150 General (Table K11)

Voluntary manslaughter. Homicide volontaire

8152 General (Table K11)

Murder. Meurtre

8154 General (Table K11)

8156 Capital murder. Meurtre aggravé (Table K11)

8157 Non-capital murder. Meurtre simple (Table K11)

8160 Poisoning. Empoisonnement (Table K11)

8164 Infanticide (Table K11)

- Criminal law. Droit penal  
 Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial  
 Offenses against the person. Les infractions contre les personnes  
 Homicide -- Continued  
 8166 Involuntary manslaughter. Homicide involontaire (Table K11)  
 8168 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills. Euthanasie. Droit à la mort. Volontés vivantes (Table K11)  
 Bodily injury. Dommage corporel  
 8170 General (Table K11)  
 Assault and battery. Coups et blessures  
 8173 General (Table K11)  
 Willful assault and battery. Les coups et blessures volontaires  
 8174 General (Table K11)  
 Rape see KJV8214  
 Indecent assault see KJV8216  
 8176 Castration (Table K11)  
 8180 Involuntary assault and battery. Les coups et blessures involontaires  
 8182 Duelling. Duel (Table K11)  
 8184 Failure to assist in emergencies. Refus d'assistance (Table K11)  
 Crimes against inchoate life  
 8186 General (Table K11)  
 8188 Criminal abortion. Avortement criminel (Table K11)  
 For birth control see KJV3648+  
 Moral injury. Dommage moral  
 8190 General (Table K11)  
 Illegal detention. False imprisonment. Arrestations illégales. Séquestrations de personnes  
 8192 General (Table K11)  
 8194 Committed by a public official. Commise par un fonctionnaire public (Table K11)  
 8196 Rifling of a burial place. Violation de sépulture (Table K11)  
 8197 Threats. Menaces (Table K11)  
 8198 False accusation. Dénonciation calomnieuse (Table K11)  
 Libel and slander. Insult. Diffamation. Injure  
 For works on civil liability for libel and slander see KJV2090  
 8200 General (Table K11)  
 8202 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Diffamations et injures envers la mémoire des morts (Table K11)

## Criminal law. Droit penal

## Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial

## Offenses against the person. Les infractions contre les personnes

## Moral injury. Dommage moral

Libel and slander. Insult. Diffamation. Injure --  
Continued

8204 Immunities. Privileged comment. Immunités en matière de diffamation et d'injure (Table K11)

## Offenses against personal privacy and secrets. Infractions contre l'intimité

8206 General (Table K11)

## Violation of the privacy of correspondence. Violation de correspondance

8208 General (Table K11)

8210 Committed by a public official. Commise par un fonctionnaire public (Table K11)

8211 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

## Violation of confidential communication see KJV6342+

## Offenses against chastity and public morality.

## Infractions contre les moeurs

## Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

8212 General (Table K11)

8214 Rape. Viol (Table K11)

8216 Indecent assault. Attentats à la pudeur (Table K11)

8218 Indecent exposure. Outrage aux bonnes moeurs (Table K11)

8220 Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Homosexualité (Table K11)

8222 Procuring. Proxénétisme (Table K11).

## Seduction. Séduction

8224 General (Table K11)

8226 Seducing of children. Excitation de mineur à la débauche (Table K11)

## Offenses against children and family. Infractions contre l'enfant et la famille

8230 General (Table K11)

## Offenses against child's welfare. Infractions contre l'enfance

8233 General (Table K11)

8235 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Abandon d'enfant (Table K11)

8236 Abduction of minors. Kidnapping. Détournement de mineurs. Enlèvement (Table K11)

## Concealment of a child see KJV8347+

- Criminal law. Droit penal  
 Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial  
 Offenses against the person. Les infractions contre les personnes  
 Offenses against children and family ...  
 Offenses against child's welfare ...  
 Supposition d'enfant see KJV8352  
 8237 Desertion and non-support. Abandon de famille (Table K11)  
 8238 Adultery. Adultère (Table K11)  
 8239 Bigamy. Bigamie (Table K11)  
 Offenses against property. Infractions contre les biens  
 8240 General (Table K11)  
 Imprisonment for debt see KJV3985  
 Theft. Vol  
 Including aggravating circumstances (vol qualifié)  
 8242 General (Table K11)  
 8244 Theft from the fields. Vol champêtre (Table K11)  
 Larceny. Vol simple  
 8246 General (Table K11)  
 8247 Petty larceny. Vol insignifiant (Table K11)  
 Fraud. Falsification. Fraude  
 8250 General (Table K11)  
 Fraudulent conveyances. Criminal bankruptcy see KJV3236  
 Forgery see KJV8364+  
 Breach of trust. Fraudulent conversion of funds. Abus de confiance  
 8256 General (Table K11)  
 Embezzlement see KJV8327  
 8258 Extortion (Table K11)  
 Receiving and concealing stolen goods see KJV8357  
 8260 Usury. Usure  
 Offenses against the state. Infractions contre l'Etat  
 8264 General (Table K11)  
 Political offenses. Offenses against security of the state. Infractions politiques. Infractions contre la sûreté de l'état  
 History  
 8268 General  
 World War II. Deuxième guerre mondiale, 1939-1945  
 8270 General  
 8272 Collaboration with the enemy  
 Cf. KJV7343 Emergency and wartime legislation  
 Confiscation of illicit profits see KJV6777  
 8281-8285.8 General (Table K10)

- Criminal law. Droit penal  
 Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial  
 Offenses against the state. Infractions contre l'État  
 Political offenses. Offenses against security of the state.  
 Infractions politiques. Infractions contre la sûreté de  
 l'état -- Continued  
 Offenses against external security of the state.  
 Infractions contre la sûreté extérieure de l'état  
 8287 General (Table K11)  
 8289 Treason. Trahison (Table K11)  
 8292 Espionage. Espionnage (Table K11)  
 Offenses against internal security of the state.  
 Infractions contre la sûreté intérieure de l'état  
 8294 General (Table K11)  
 8296 Anarchism. Anarchisme (Table K11)  
 8297 Terrorism. Terrorisme (Table K11)  
 Illegal associations and meetings see KJV8394+  
 8298 Rebellion. Rébellion (Table K11)  
 Offenses against the Constitution. Infractions contre la  
 Constitution  
 8300 General (Table K11)  
 8302 Election crimes. Délits électoraux (Table K11)  
 Offenses against public finance. Infractions contre les  
 finances publiques  
 8305 General (Table K11)  
 Tax and customs crimes see KJV7140+  
 8310 Counterfeit money. Monnaie contrefait (Table K11)  
 Criminal violations of public economic law see  
 KJV5685  
 Commercial criminal law see KJV2281+  
 Offenses against public order. Infractions contre la paix  
 et l'autorité publiques  
 8320 General (Table K11)  
 Offenses of public officials. Misconduct in office.  
 Infractions des fonctionnaires publics. Forfaiture  
 8322 General (Table K11)  
 8325 Peculation. Concussion (Table K11)  
 8327 Embezzlement. Détournement (Table K11)  
 8329 Interference. Ingérence (Table K11)  
 Cf. KJV4745+ Abuse of administrative power  
 8332 Corruption (Table K11)  
 8335 Influence peddling. Traffic d'influence (Table K11)  
 8337 Usurpation of titles or authority. Usurpation de titre ou  
 de fonction (Table K11)  
 Offenses against administration of justice. Infractions  
 contre l'administration de la justice  
 8340 General (Table K11)



## Criminal law. Droit penal

## Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial

Offenses against the state. Infractions contre l'Etat

Offenses against public order. Infractions contre la paix  
et l'autorité publiquesOffenses against administration of justice. Infractions  
contre l'administration de la justice -- Continued8342 Perjury. Subornation of perjury. Parjure.  
Subornation de témoin (Table K11)

Concealments. Recels

8345 General (Table K11)

Concealment of a child. Recel d'enfant

8347 General (Table K11)

Concealment of pregnancy or birth. Suppression  
de part ou d'enfant

8349 General (Table K11)

8352 Setting up a child to displace a real heir.  
Supposition d'enfant (Table K11)8355 Concealment of a due portion of inheritance. Recel  
d'un part d'héritage (Table K11)8357 Receiving and concealing of stolen goods. Recel  
de choses (Table K11)8360 Misprision. Harboring of criminals. Non-  
dénonciation de crime. Recel de malfaiteurs  
(Table K11)

False accusation see KJV8198

8362 Contempt of court. Infractions d'audience (Table  
K11)

Forgery. Faux

8364 General (Table K11)

Counterfeiting see KJV8310

8370 Forgery of documents. Faux documentaire (Table  
K11)Offenses against public safety. Infractions contre la  
sûreté publique

8372 General (Table K11)

Mobs see KJV8398

8380 Affray. Bagarre (Table K11)

8384 Vagrancy and begging. Vagabondage et mendicité  
(Table K11)

8386 Arson. Incendie criminel (Table K11)

8390 Carrying weapons without a licence. Concealed  
weapons. Port d'armes prohibé. Port d'armes  
dissimulées (Table K11)

Traffic violations see KJV6009

8392 Offenses against public health (Table K11)

- Criminal law. Droit penal  
 Individual offenses. Droit pénal spécial  
 Offenses against the state. Infractions contre l'Etat --  
 Continued  
 Illegal associations and meetings. Associations et  
 réunions illicites  
 Cf. KJV4248 Religious congregations unauthorized  
 by the state  
 8394 General (Table K11)  
 8398 Mobs. Attroupements (Table K11)  
 8400 Sacrilege (Table K11)  
 Class here disturbance of free exercise of cults  
 Labor law criminal provisions see KJV3480  
 8410 Contraventions (Table K11)  
 For works on a particular contravention, see the subject, e.g.  
 KJV6009 , Traffic violations  
 Criminal courts and procedure. Tribunaux criminels et  
 procédure pénale  
 8411-8415.8 General (Table K10)  
 8417 Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)  
 Including trial by newspaper  
 Court organization  
 8420 History  
 8431-8435.8 General (Table K10)  
 8440 Criminal Division of the Court of Cassation. Chambre  
 criminelle de la Cour de cassation (Table K11)  
 Including procedure  
 Cf. KJV3792+ Court of cassation  
 Courts of Assizes. Cours d'assises  
 Including procedure  
 8444 General (Table K11)  
 8446 President of the assizes. Président des assises (Table  
 K11)  
 Juvenile court of assizes see KJV8850  
 8450 Single-judge sitting. Juge unique (Table K11)  
 8460 Tribunaux correctionnels (Table K11)  
 Class here works on tribunaux de grande instance (first  
 instance courts of major jurisdiction, or second-instance  
 courts of minor jurisdiction)  
 Including procedure  
 8464 Tribunaux de simple police (Police courts) (Table K11)  
 Including procedure  
 Cf. KJV5252.C75 Criminal police  
 Cf. KJV8608+ Police judiciaire  
 Tribunaux d'exception (Courts of special jurisdiction)  
 Including historical courts  
 8470 General (Table K11)

- Criminal courts and procedure. Tribunaux criminels et  
procédure pénale
- Court organization
- Tribunaux d'exception (Courts of special jurisdiction) --  
Continued
- 8474 Revolutionary Tribunal. Tribunal révolutionnaire (1789-  
1792) (Table K11)
- Haute cour de justice see KJV8495
- 8480 Tribunal of the State. Tribunal d'Etat (Vichy Government,  
1940-1944) (Table K11)
- Cours de justice (1944-1951)
- Class here courts for judging collaboration with the enemy  
during the war of 1939-1945
- For Haute cour de justice see KJV8495
- 8485 General (Table K11)
- 8487 Civic divisions. Chambres, civiles (Table K11)
- 8489 Purging committees. Comités d'épuration (Table K11)
- 8495 Haute cour de justice. The court established by the  
constitution for judging high treason (Table K11)  
Including Haute cour de la libération (1944-1949)
- Juvenile courts see KJV8850
- Procedural principles
- Civil matters before criminal courts. Matières civiles devant  
les juridictions répressives
- 8500 General (Table K11)
- Civil actions before criminal courts see KJV3943
- Evidence in terms of civil law before criminal courts see  
KJV8707
- 8504 Due process of law (Table K11)
- 8508 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
- Parties to action
- 8514 General (Table K11)
- Prosecution. Poursuites en justice répressive
- 8516 General (Table K11)
- Public prosecution. Public prosecutors. Poursuites  
publiques. Ministère public
- 8518 General (Table K11)
- 8520 Flagrant délit (Table K11)
- Private prosecution. Poursuites par la victime  
Including victim of a felony or misdemeanor
- 8524 General (Table K11)
- 8526 Private prosecution by associations. Poursuites par les  
associations (Table K11)
- 8528 Intervention (Table K11)
- Defense. Défense
- 8530 General (Table K11)
- The accused in preliminary procedure see KJV8614+

- Criminal courts and procedure. Tribunaux criminels et  
procédure pénale
- Parties to action
- Defense. Défense
- 8532 Defendant in criminal court. Prévenu (Table K11)  
Defendant before a jury see KJV8810
- Pretrial procedure. Instruction préalable
- 8600 General (Table K11)
- Criminal investigation
- Including police judiciaire (Criminal investigation department)
- 8608 General (Table K11)  
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
- The accused in preliminary procedure. Inculpé
- 8614 General (Table K11)  
Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see  
KJV8504
- Compulsory and precautionary measures against the  
accused
- 8620 General (Table K11)
- 8624 Police surveillance. Surveillance de la police (Table  
K11)
- 8630 Detention under remand. Arrest. Détention  
préventive (Table K11)
- 8640 Searches and seizures. Perquisition et saisie (Table  
K11)
- 8643 Extradition (Table K11)  
Including constitutional aspects  
Judicial assistance see KJV7984+
- Investigating jurisdictions. Juridictions d'instruction
- 8648 General (Table K11)
- Examining magistrate. Juge d'instruction
- 8650 General (Table K11)
- 8654 Letters rogatory of examining magistrate.  
Commissions rogatoires du juge d'instruction  
(Table K11)
- 8660 La Chambre d'accusation (The indicting chamber)  
(Table K11)
- 8664 Remedies. Voies de recours (Table K11)
- Trial. Plenary proceedings. Procès criminel
- Including jurisdictions de jugement
- 8670 General (Table K11)  
Orality and publicity of trial see KJV8508
- Evidence. Preuve
- 8690 General (Table K11, modified)
- History
- 8690.A8 General

- Criminal courts and procedure. Tribunaux criminels et  
 procedure pénale  
 Trial. Plenary proceedings. Procès criminel  
 Evidence. Preuve  
 General  
 History -- Continued
- 8690.A82 Ordeals  
 Including wager of battle (combat judiciaire), water  
 ordeal, fire ordeal, etc.
- 8692 Burden of proof (Table K11)  
 Admission of evidence
- 8700 General (Table K11)
- 8704 Physical examination (Table K11)  
 Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
- 8707 Evidence in terms of civil law before criminal courts.  
 Preuve du droit civil devant les juridictions  
 répressives (Table K11)
- 8720 Oath. Serment (Table K11)  
 Evidence by witnesses. Preuve par témoins
- 8740 General (Table K11)  
 Cross examination see KJV8760
- 8750 Expert testimony. Expertise (Table K11)  
 For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology,  
 psychiatry, toxicology see RA1001+
- 8760 Cross examination. Confrontation. Interrogatoire  
 contradictoire (Table K11)
- 8770 Presumption. Présomption (Table K11)
- Jury
- 8800 General (Table K11, modified)  
 History
- 8800.A8 General
- 8800.A82 Feudal assizes. Assises féodales
- 8810 Defendant before a jury. Accusé (Table K11)
- 8820 Default. Procedure du défaut (Table K11)  
 Including judgment by default (jugement par défaut)  
 Procedure at juvenile courts. Tribunaux pour enfants
- 8840 General (Table K11)
- 8850 Juvenile courts of assizes. Cours d'assises de mineurs  
 (Table K11)  
 The juvenile delinquent
- 8858 General (Table K11)
- 8860 Liability and circumstances excluding liability.  
 Justification. Les causes de non-culpabilité (Table  
 K11)
- Punishment. Correction. La peine
- 8890 General (Table K11)

- Criminal courts and procedure. Tribunaux criminels et  
 procedure pénale  
 Trial. Plenary proceedings. Procès criminel  
 Procedure at juvenile courts. Tribunaux pour enfants  
 Punishment. Correction. La peine -- Continued  
 Reformatory institutions for children. Maisons de  
 correction pour jeunes détenus  
 8895 General (Table K11)  
 9000 Corporal punishment. Châtiments corporels (Table  
 K11)  
 Judgment. Jugement  
 9010 General (Table K11)  
 Judgment by default see KJV8820  
 Conviction. Condamnation  
 9020 General (Table K11)  
 Concurrence of sentence see KJV8064  
 9025 Acquittal (Table K11)  
 Res judicata. Chose jugée  
 9030 General (Table K11)  
 Effect of criminal res judicata on civil judgment see  
 KJV3962  
 Appellate procedure. Remedies. Procedure de recours.  
 Voies de recours  
 9035 General (Table K11)  
 9040 Appeal to the Court of Cassation. Pourvoi en cassation  
 (Table K11)  
 Execution of sentence  
 Including execution of sentence of juvenile court  
 For measures of rehabilitation and safety see KJV8118  
 9060 General (Table K11)  
 Penal institutions. Etablissements pénitentiaires  
 9070 General (Table K11)  
 9073 Corporal punishment. Châtiments corporels (Table K11)  
 9080 Prisons. Imprisonment. Prisoners (Table K11)  
 9085 Penal colonies. Colonies de déportation (Table K11)  
 9090 Compensation for judicial error. Indemnités aux victimes  
 des erreurs judiciaires (Table K11)  
 9100 Criminal registration and registers. Casier judiciaire (Table  
 K11)  
 Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJV7984+  
 Extradition see KJV8643  
 9150 Costs. Frais de justice  
 Victimology  
 9155 General (Table K11)  
 9158 Compensation to victims of crimes (Table K11)  
 Criminology and penology see HV6001+

## French regions, provinces, departments, etc.

Including extinct and mediated regions, provinces, etc.

51-59	Ain (Table KJV-KJW7)
81-89	Aisne (Table KJV-KJW7)
121-129	Allier (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Alpes, Hautes- see KJW2061+
151-159	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence (Table KJV-KJW7)
181-189	Alpes-Maritimes (Table KJV-KJW7)
211-219	Alsace (Table KJV-KJW7)
221-229	Alsace-Lorraine (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Cf. KJW2611+ Lorraine
251-259	Angoumois (Table KJV-KJW7)
281-289	Anjou (Table KJV-KJW7)
311-319	Aquitaine (Table KJV-KJW7)
341-349	Ardèche (Table KJV-KJW7)
371-379	Ardennes (Table KJV-KJW7)
401-409	Ariège (Table KJV-KJW7)
431-439	Artois (Table KJV-KJW7)
461-469	Aube (Table KJV-KJW7)
491-499	Aude (Table KJV-KJW7)
501-529	Auvergne (Table KJV-KJW7)
551-559	Aveyron (Table KJV-KJW7)
581-589	Bas-Rhin (Table KJV-KJW7)
611-619	Basque Provinces (Table KJV-KJW7)
641-649	Basse-Normandie (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Basses-Alpes see KJW151+
671-679	Béarn (Table KJV-KJW7)
701-709	Belfort, Territoire de (Table KJV-KJW7)
731-739	Berry (Table KJV-KJW7)
761-769	Bouches-du-Rhône (Table KJV-KJW7)
791-799	Bourbonnais (Table KJV-KJW7)
821-829	Brittany (Bretagne) (Table KJV-KJW7)
851-859	Burgundy (Bourgogne) (Table KJV-KJW7)
861-869	Calvados (Table KJV-KJW7)
871-879	Cambrésis (Table KJV-KJW7)
891-899	Cantal (Table KJV-KJW7)
921-929	Centre (Table KJV-KJW7)
951-959	Champagne (Table KJV-KJW7)
971-979	Champagne-Ardennes (Table KJV-KJW7)
1001-1009	Charente (Table KJV-KJW7)
1031-1039	Charente-Maritime (Table KJV-KJW7)
1061-1069	Chér (Table KJV-KJW7)
1091-1099	Corrèze (Table KJV-KJW7)
1111-1199	Corse-du-Sud (Table KJV-KJW7)
1121-1129	Corsica (Corse) (Table KJV-KJW7)
1151-1159	Côtes-du-Nord (Table KJV-KJW7)

1211-1219	Creuse (Table KJV-KJW7)
1241-1249	Dauphiné (Table KJV-KJW7)
1271-1279	Deux-Sèvres (Table KJV-KJW7)
1281-1289	Dombes (Table KJV-KJW7)
1301-1309	Dordogne (Table KJV-KJW7)
1331-1339	Doubs (Table KJV-KJW7)
1361-1369	Drome (Table KJV-KJW7)
1391-1399	Essone (Table KJV-KJW7)
1421-1429	Eure (Table KJV-KJW7)
1451-1459	Eure-et-Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
1481-1489	Finistère (Table KJV-KJW7)
1511-1519	Forez (Table KJV-KJW7)
1541-1549	Franche-Comté (Table KJV-KJW7)
1571-1579	Gard (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Garonne, Haute- see KJW1751+
1601-1609	Gascony (Table KJV-KJW7)
1631-1639	Gers (Table KJV-KJW7)
1661-1669	Gironde (Table KJV-KJW7)
1691-1699	Guienne (Table KJV-KJW7)
1721-1729	Haute-Rhin (Table KJV-KJW7)
1741-1749	Haute-Corse (Table KJV-KJW7)
1751-1759	Haute-Garonne (Table KJV-KJW7)
1781-1789	Haute-Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
1811-1819	Haute-Marne (Table KJV-KJW7)
1841-1849	Haute-Normandie (Table KJV-KJW7)
1871-1879	Haute-Saone (Table KJV-KJW7)
2001-2009	Haute-Savoie (Table KJV-KJW7)
2031-2039	Haute-Vienne (Table KJV-KJW7)
2061-2069	Hauts-Alpes (Table KJV-KJW7)
2091-2099	Hautes-Pyrénées (Table KJV-KJW7)
2121-2129	Hautes-de-seine (Table KJV-KJW7)
2151-2159	Hérault (Table KJV-KJW7)
2181-2189	Ile-de-France (Table KJV-KJW7)
2211-2219	Ille-et-Vilaine (Table KJV-KJW7)
2241-2249	Indre (Table KJV-KJW7)
2271-2279	Indre-et-Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
2301-2309	Isère (Table KJV-KJW7)
2331-2339	Jura (Table KJV-KJW7)
2361-2369	Landes (Table KJV-KJW7)
2391-2399	Languedoc (Table KJV-KJW7)
2421-2429	Languedoc-Roussillon (Table KJV-KJW7)
2461-2469	Limousin (Table KJV-KJW7)
2491-2499	Loire-et-Cher (Table KJV-KJW7)
2521-2529	Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Loire, Haute see KJW1781+
2551-2559	Loire-Atlantique (Table KJV-KJW7)



2581-2589	Loiret (Table KJV-KJW7)
2611-2619	Lorraine (Table KJV-KJW7) Cf. KJW221+ Alsace-Lorraine
2641-2649	Lot (Table KJV-KJW7)
2671-2679	Lot-et-Garonne (Table KJV-KJW7)
2701-2709	Lozère (Table KJV-KJW7)
2731-2739	Maine (Table KJV-KJW7)
2761-2769	Maine-et-Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
2791-2799	Manche (Table KJV-KJW7)
2821-2829	Marche (Table KJV-KJW7)
2851-2859	Marne (Table KJV-KJW7) Marne, Haute- see KJW1811+
2881-2889	Mayenne (Table KJV-KJW7)
2911-2919	Meurthe-et-Moselle (Table KJV-KJW7)
2941-2949	Meuse (Table KJV-KJW7)
2971-2979	Midi-Pyrénées (Table KJV-KJW7)
3001-3009	Morbihan (Table KJV-KJW7)
3031-3039	Moselle (Table KJV-KJW7)
3061-3069	Navarre (Table KJV-KJW7)
3091-3099	Nièvre (Table KJV-KJW7)
3121-3129	Nord (Table KJV-KJW7)
3181-3189	Normandy (Table KJV-KJW7)
3211-3219	Oise (Table KJV-KJW7)
3241-3249	Orne (Table KJV-KJW7)
3251-3259	Paris (Dept.) (Table KJV-KJW7) Paris Region see KJW3571+
3271-3279	Pas-de-Calais (Table KJV-KJW7)
3301-3309	Pays de la Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
3331-3339	Picardy (Table KJV-KJW7)
3361-3369	Poitou (Table KJV-KJW7)
3391-3399	Poitou-Charentes (Table KJV-KJW7)
3421-3429	Provence (Table KJV-KJW7)
3451-3459	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur (Table KJV-KJW7)
3481-3489	Puy-de-Dôme (Table KJV-KJW7) Pyrénées, Hautes- see KJW2091+
3511-3519	Pyrénées-Atlantiques (Table KJV-KJW7)
3541-3549	Pyrénées-Orientales (Table KJV-KJW7)
3571-3579	Region parisienne (Table KJV-KJW7) Rhin, Bas- see KJW581+ Rhin, Haut see KJW1721+
3601-3609	Rhône (Table KJV-KJW7)
3631-3639	Rhône-Alpes (Table KJV-KJW7)
3661-3669	Roussillon (Table KJV-KJW7) Saône, Haute- see KJW1871+
3691-3699	Saône-et-Loire (Table KJV-KJW7)
3721-3729	Sarthe (Table KJV-KJW7)

3751-3759	Savoie (Table KJV-KJW7) Savoie, Haute see KJW2001+ Seine-Inférieure see KJW3811+
3781-3789	Seine-et-Marne (Table KJV-KJW7)
3811-3819	Seine-Maritime (Table KJV-KJW7)
3841-3849	Seines-Saint-Denis (Table KJV-KJW7)
	Sèvres, Deux- see KJW1271+
3871-3879	Somme (Table KJV-KJW7)
3901-3909	Tarn (Table KJV-KJW7)
3931-3939	Tarn-et-Garonne (Table KJV-KJW7)
3961-3969	Touraine (Table KJV-KJW7)
3991-3999	Val-de-Marne (Table KJV-KJW7)
4021-4029	Val-d'Oise (Table KJV-KJW7)
4051-4059	Var (Table KJV-KJW7)
4081-4089	Vaucluse (Table KJV-KJW7)
4111-4119	Venaissin (Table KJV-KJW7)
4141-4149	Vendée (Table KJV-KJW7)
4171-4179	Vendôme (Table KJV-KJW7)
4201-4209	Vermandois (Table KJV-KJW7)
4231-4239	Vienne (Table KJV-KJW7) Vienne, Haute- see KJW2031+
4261-4269	Vivarais (Table KJV-KJW7)
4291-4299	Vosges (Table KJV-KJW7)
4321-4329	Yonne (Table KJV-KJW7)
4351-4359	Yvelines (Table KJV-KJW7)
4550.A-Z	Other regions, provinces, departments, etc., A-Z Subarrange each by Table KJV-KJW9

French overseas departments. Départements d'outre-mer

Guadeloupe

see KGR

French Guiana (Guyane française)

see KGJ

Martinique

see KGT

Réunion

see KTC

French overseas territories. Territoires d'outre-mer

French Polynesia (Polynésie française)

see KVP

Mayotte

see KSV5000+

New Caledonia (Nouvelle Calédonie)

see KVV

Saint Pierre et Miquelon

see KDZ

Southern and Antarctic Territories (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)

see KWX

Wallis and Futuna Islands

see KVV

	French cities and communities
5201-5209	Agen (Table KJV-KJW8)
5231-5239	Aix-en-Provence (Table KJV-KJW8)
5261-5269	Albi (Table KJV-KJW8)
5291-5299	Alençon (Table KJV-KJW8)
5321-5329	Alès (Table KJV-KJW8)
5351-5359	Amiens (Table KJV-KJW8)
5381-5389	Angers (Table KJV-KJW8)
5411-5419	Angoulême (Table KJV-KJW8)
5441-5449	Annecy (Table KJV-KJW8)
5471-5479	Arles (Table KJV-KJW8)
5501-5509	Armentières (Table KJV-KJW8)
5531-5539	Arras (Table KJV-KJW8)
5561-5569	Aurillac (Table KJV-KJW8)
5591-5599	Auxerre (Table KJV-KJW8)
5621-5629	Avesnes (Table KJV-KJW8)
5651-5659	Avignon (Table KJV-KJW8)
5681-5689	Bar-le-Duc (Table KJV-KJW8)
5711-5719	Bastia (Table KJV-KJW8)
5741-5749	Bayonne (Table KJV-KJW8)
5771-5779	Beauvais (Table KJV-KJW8)
5801-5809	Belfort (Table KJV-KJW8)
5831-5839	Bellac (Table KJV-KJW8)
5861-5869	Bergerac (Table KJV-KJW8)
5890-5899	Besançon (Table KJV-KJW8)
5921-5929	Béthune (Table KJV-KJW8)
5951-5959	Béziers (Table KJV-KJW8)
5981-5989	Blois (Table KJV-KJW8)
6011-6019	Bordeaux (Table KJV-KJW8)
6041-6049	Boulogne-sur-Mer (Table KJV-KJW8)
6071-6079	Bourg-en-Bresse (Table KJV-KJW8)
6101-6109	Bourges (Table KJV-KJW8)
6131-6139	Brest (Table KJV-KJW8)
6141-6149	Briey (Table KJV-KJW8)
6161-6169	Brive-la-Gaillarde (Table KJV-KJW8)
6191-6199	Bruay-en-Artois (Table KJV-KJW8)
6221-6299	Caen (Table KJV-KJW8)
6251-6259	Calais (Table KJV-KJW8)
6281-6289	Cambrai (Table KJV-KJW8)
6311-6319	Cannes (Table KJV-KJW8)
6341-6349	Carcassonne (Table KJV-KJW8)
6371-6379	Castres (Table KJV-KJW8)
6401-6409	Ceyreste (Table KJV-KJW8)
6431-6439	Chalon-sur-Saône (Table KJV-KJW8)
6461-6469	Châlons-sur Marne (Table KJV-KJW8)
6491-6499	Chambéry (Table KJV-KJW8)
6521-6529	Charleville-Mézières (Table KJV-KJW8)

6551-6599	Chartres (Table KJV-KJW8)
6581-6589	Chateauroux (Table KJV-KJW8)
6611-6619	Cherbourg (Table KJV-KJW8)
6641-6649	Cholet (Table KJV-KJW8)
6671-6679	Clermont-Ferrand (Table KJV-KJW8)
6701-6709	Colmar (Table KJV-KJW8)
6731-6739	Compiègne (Table KJV-KJW8)
6761-6769	Condom (Table KJV-KJW8)
6791-6799	Creil (Table KJV-KJW8)
6821-6829	Dijon (Table KJV-KJW8)
6851-6859	Dole (Table KJV-KJW8)
6881-6889	Douai (Table KJV-KJW8)
6911-6919	Dreux (Table KJV-KJW8)
6941-6949	Dunkerque (Table KJV-KJW8)
6971-6979	Elbeuf (Table KJV-KJW8)
7001-7009	Epinal (Table KJV-KJW8)
7031-7039	Evreux (Table KJV-KJW8)
7061-7069	Forbach (Table KJV-KJW8)
7091-7099	Fréjus (Table KJV-KJW8)
7121-7129	Givors (Table KJV-KJW8)
7151-7159	Grenoble (Table KJV-KJW8)
7211-7219	La Rochelle (Table KJV-KJW8)
7241-7249	Laon (Table KJV-KJW8)
7271-7279	Laval (Table KJV-KJW8)
7301-7309	Le Creusot (Table KJV-KJW8)
7331-7339	Le Havre (Table KJV-KJW8)
7361-7369	Le Mans (Table KJV-KJW8)
7391-7399	Le Puy (Table KJV-KJW8)
7421-7429	Lens (Table KJV-KJW8)
7451-7459	Lille (Table KJV-KJW8)
7481-7489	Limoges (Table KJV-KJW8)
7511-7519	Longwy (Table KJV-KJW8)
7571-7579	Lorient (Table KJV-KJW8)
7601-7609	Lyon (Table KJV-KJW8)
7631-7639	Mâcon (Table KJV-KJW8)
7661-7669	Mantes-la-Jolie (Table KJV-KJW8)
7691-7699	Marseille (Table KJV-KJW8)
7721-7729	Martigues (Table KJV-KJW8)
7751-7759	Maubeuge (Table KJV-KJW8)
7781-7789	Meaux (Table KJV-KJW8)
7811-7819	Melun (Table KJV-KJW8)
7841-7849	Menton (Table KJV-KJW8)
7871-7879	Metz (Table KJV-KJW8)
7901-7909	Montargis (Table KJV-KJW8)
7931-7939	Montauban (Table KJV-KJW8)
7961-7969	Montbeliard (Table KJV-KJW8)
7991-7999	Montceau-les-Mines (Table KJV-KJW8)

8051-8059	Montluçon (Table KJV-KJW8)
8081-8089	Montpellier (Table KJV-KJW8)
8171-8179	Moulins (Table KJV-KJW8)
8201-8209	Mulhouse (Table KJV-KJW8)
8231-8239	Nancy (Table KJV-KJW8)
8261-8269	Nantes (Table KJV-KJW8)
8291-8299	Nevers (Table KJV-KJW8)
8321-8329	Nice (Table KJV-KJW8)
8351-8359	Nîmes (Table KJV-KJW8)
8381-8389	Niort (Table KJV-KJW8)
8411-8419	Orléans (Table KJV-KJW8)
8441-8449	Paris (Table KJV-KJW8)
8471-8479	Pau (Table KJV-KJW8)
8501-8509	Périgueux (Table KJV-KJW8)
8531-8539	Perpignan (Table KJV-KJW8)
8561-8569	Poitiers (Table KJV-KJW8)
8591-8599	Pontoise (Table KJV-KJW8)
8621-8629	Quimper (Table KJV-KJW8)
8651-8659	Reims (Table KJV-KJW8)
8681-8689	Rennes (Table KJV-KJW8)
8711-8719	Roanne (Table KJV-KJW8)
8741-8749	Romans-sur-Isère (Table KJV-KJW8)
8771-8779	Rouen (Table KJV-KJW8)
8801-8809	Saint-Amand (Table KJV-KJW8)
8831-8839	Saint-Brieuc (Table KJV-KJW8)
8861-8869	Saint-Chamond (Table KJV-KJW8)
8891-8899	Saint-Dié (Table KJV-KJW8)
8921-8929	Saint-Etienne (Table KJV-KJW8)
8951-8959	Saint-Malo (Table KJV-KJW8)
8981-8989	Saint-Nazaire (Table KJV-KJW8)
9011-9019	Saint-Omer (Table KJV-KJW8)
9041-9049	Saint-Quentin (Table KJV-KJW8)
9071-9079	Salies-de-Béarn (Table KJV-KJW8)
9101-9109	Senlis (Table KJV-KJW8)
9131-9139	Sète (Table KJV-KJW8)
9161-9169	Soissons (Table KJV-KJW8)
9201-9209	Strasbourg (Table KJV-KJW8)
9221-9229	Tarbes (Table KJV-KJW8)
9251-9259	Thonon-les-Bains (Table KJV-KJW8)
9281-9289	Toulon (Table KJV-KJW8)
9311-9319	Toulouse (Table KJV-KJW8)
9341-9349	Tours (Table KJV-KJW8)
9401-9409	Troyes (Table KJV-KJW8)
9431-9439	Valence (Table KJV-KJW8)
9461-9469	Valenciennes (Table KJV-KJW8)
9491-9499	Versailles (Table KJV-KJW8)
9521-9529	Vichy (Table KJV-KJW8)

9551-9559  
9600.A-Z

Villefranche-sur-Saône (Table KJV-KJW8)  
Other cities, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KJV-KJW9



- .1 Indexes. Registers (General)  
For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
- .2 Chronological indexes
- .4 General collections. By initial date of period covered
- .5 Selections. By editor, compiler, or title
- .6 Summaries of judgments

- .x date                    Texts. By date, arranged chronologically from the earliest to the latest (most recent) edition  
                                  Class here unannotated and annotated editions  
                                  Including iconography, manuscript editions, and including modernized versions
- .x3                        General works on the source. Textual criticism. Controversy  
                                  Including early (contemporary) works

0	General (Table K11)
0.2	Authorship (Table K11)
0.3	Plagiarism. Infringement. Contrefaçon (Table K11)
0.32	Formalities. Formalités (Table K11)
	Including registration of transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.4	Protected works. Ouvres protégées (Table K11)
	Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
	Scope of protection. Etendue de protection
0.5	General (Table K11)
0.6	Moral rights. Droit moral de l'auteur ou de l'artiste (Table K11)
	Reproduction rights. Droit de production
0.62	General (Table K11)
0.622	Publishing right
	see KJV3318+
0.63	Recording. Enregistrement (Table K11)
	Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
	Adaptations
0.7	General (Table K11)
0.72	Variations and arrangements. Variations et arrangements (Table K11)
0.8	Exhibition rights (Table K11)
	Performing rights. Droit de représentation
0.82	General (Table K11)
0.83	Broadcasting. Droit d'émission radiophonique (Table K11)
0.84	Filming and photographing (Table K11)
0.9	Translations (Table K11)
0.92	Duration and renewal. Durée. Prolongation de la durée (Table K11)

0	General (Table K11)
0.15	Trade practices. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2	Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3	Labeling (Table K11)
0.4	Quality inspection. Health standards. Purity (Table K11) Including regulation of adulteration and additives
0.6	Sanitation. Plant inspection. Store inspection (Table K11)

0 General (Table K11)

0.2 Education. Licensing (Table K11)

0.3 Professional representation. Ethics. Discipline (Table K11)

0.5 Fees (Table K11)

0.7 Liability (Table K11)

**TABLES**

- 1 General (Table K11)
- 2 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land.  
Requisition militaire (Table K11)  
Including contracts for work and labor  
For damages and compensation see KJV-KJW6 16+
- 3 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)  
Including enemy, collaborator and alien property  
For damages and compensation see KJV-KJW6 16+
- Control of manpower
- 4 General (Table K11)
- 5 Prisoners of war (Table K11)
- 6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)  
For agricultural credits, see KJV5722+
- 7 Finances (Table K11)  
For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KJV6910+  
For confiscation of excess or illicit profits, see KJV6777
- 8 Procurement and defense contracts (Table K11)  
Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery  
measures
- 9 General (Table K11)
- 10.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Strategic material
- 11 General (Table K11)
- 12.A-Z By commodity, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Rationing. Price control
- 13 General (Table K11)
- 14.A-Z By commodity, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12
- War damage compensation. Réparation des dommages de  
guerre. Spoliations et restitutions  
Including damage caused by siege, and foreign claims settlement  
Cf. KJV3670+ , Social services
- 16 General (Table K11)
- 18.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Confiscations see KJV-KJW6 18.R47  
Military occupation damages see KJV-KJW6 18.R47
- 18.P47 Personal damage. Property loss or damage (Table K12)  
Property loss or damage see KJV-KJW6 18.P47
- 18.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 18.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations (Table K12)
- 19.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

20

Military occupation. Les lois de l'occupation (Table K11)  
Including legislation during state of siege  
For damage caused by military occupation or siege see KJV-  
KJW6 16+

**TABLES**

- 1.A12 Bibliography  
<1.A13> Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circular, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
- 1.A14 Monographic series  
Official gazettes  
Agency gazettes  
see the issuing agency  
City gazettes  
see the issuing city
- 1.A145 Indexes (General)  
1.A15A2-.A15A29 General  
Arranged chronologically  
Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)  
see J  
Legislation  
see J
- 1.A16 Indexes and tables. By date  
1.A163 Early territorial laws and legislation. By date  
Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, royal ordinances, privileges, edicts, mandates, etc.
- 1.A17 Collections. Compilations  
1.A173 Serials  
Monographs. By date  
Individual  
see the subject  
Remonstrances of the Provincial Sovereign Court (Parlement)  
For remonstrances of the Sovereign Court of Paris (Parlement de Paris), see KJV273+
- 1.A18 Collections. Compilations  
1.A183 Including official and private editions with or without annotations  
Serials  
Monographs. By date
- 1.A19 Court decisions and related materials  
1.A193 Including historical sources, and authorized and private editions  
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject  
Indexes. Digests. Abridgments. By date  
Several courts. By date  
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions



## Court decisions and related materials -- Continued

## Particular courts and tribunals

*Under each court or court system (Single "A" Cutter no.):*

	<i>Reports</i>
<i>.xA2-.xA29</i>	<i>Serials</i>
	<i>Arranged chronologically</i>
<i>.xA3</i>	<i>Monographs. By date</i>
<i>.xA4</i>	<i>Indexes. Digests. Abridgments.</i>
	<i>By date</i>
	<i>For indexes to a particular</i>
	<i>publication, see the</i>
	<i>publication</i>

*Under each court or court system (Double-Cutted):*

	<i>Reports</i>
<i>x-x29</i>	<i>Serials</i>
	<i>Arranged chronologically</i>
<i>x3</i>	<i>Monographs. By date</i>
<i>x4</i>	<i>Indexes. Digests. Abridgments.</i>
	<i>By date</i>
	<i>For indexes to a particular</i>
	<i>publication, see the</i>
	<i>publication</i>

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by  
subject

## Trial courts

1.A194

General

1.A195A-.A195Z

Particular courts. By city, province, department, etc., A-Z

## Local courts

Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts, etc.

1.A196

General

1.A197A-.A197Z

Particular courts. By city, province, department, etc., A-Z

1.A198A-.A198Z

Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

## Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

see KJV115

## Form books

see KJV119

## Yearbooks

see KJV120

## Judicial statistics

1.A2

General

1.A23

Criminal statistics

Including juvenile delinquency

1.A25A-.A25Z

Other. By subject, A-Z

## Directories

see KJV125+

**TABLES**

- Trials
  - see KJV128+
- Legal research
  - see KJV140+
- Legal education
  - see KJV150+
- The legal profession
  - see KJV170+
- Legal aid
  - see KJV229
- Bar associations. Law societies and associations
  - see KJV230
- 1.A28 History of law
  - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources),  
see the subject
- 1.A29 General works
  - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- Private law. Civil law
  - 1.2 General works (Table K11)
  - 1.22 Rights of civil law (Table K11)
  - 1.25 Juristic facts and acts (Table K11)
  - Persons
    - 1.3 General (Table K11)
    - Natural persons
      - 1.32 General (Table K11)
      - 1.33 Personality rights (Table K11)
      - 1.34 Civil status (Table K11)
    - Domestic relations. Marriage. Husband and wife
      - Including dissolution and disintegration of marriage
      - 1.35 General (Table K11)
      - 1.36 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
      - 1.365 Dissolution and disintegration of marriage (Table K11)
    - Protection of incapables
      - 1.37 General (Table K11)
      - 1.38 Administration légale (Table K11)
      - 1.39 Guardianship (Table K11)
    - 1.4 Curatorship (Table K11)
    - 1.42 Juristic persons (Table K11)
  - Property
    - 1.44 General (Table K11)
    - 1.45 Ownership and possession (Table K11)
    - 1.47 Rights in rem upon another's property (Table K11)
    - Real property
      - 1.5 General (Table K11)
      - 1.52 Ownership and possession. Land tenure (Table K11)

	Private law. Civil law
	Property
	Real property -- Continued
1.54	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession (Table K11)
1.55	Encumbrances. Servitudes (Table K11)
1.56	Land registry. Registration of rights upon real property (Table K11)
	Personal property
1.57	General (Table K11)
1.58	Tangible and intangible personal property (Table K11)
1.59.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Succession upon death
1.6	General (Table K11)
1.62	Testate succession. Wills (Table K11)
1.63	Intestate succession (Table K11)
1.64	Order of succession. Classes of heirs (Table K11)
	Gratuities
1.65	General (Table K11)
1.66	Charitable gratuities (Table K11)
1.68	Disguised gifts (Table K11)
	Obligations
1.7	General (Table K11)
	Contracts
1.72	General (Table K11)
1.73.A-Z	Particular contracts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
1.74	Quasi contracts (Table K11)
1.75	Civil liability. Tortious liability (Table K11)
1.76	Security. Suretyship and guaranty
	Commercial law. Commercial contracts
1.8	General (Table K11)
1.83	Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
2	Commercial registers (Table K11)
2.22	Brokerage. Brokers (Table K11)
2.23	Commercial sale (Table K11)
2.25	Commercial leases (Table K11)
2.3	Deposit (Table K11)
2.4	Securities (Table K11)
2.6	Banking. Credit (Table K11)
	Contract of carriage of goods and passengers
2.7	General (Table K11)
2.75	Freight forwarders (Table K11)
2.8	Insurance (Table K11)
3	Business associations. Commercial companies

- Insolvency
  - 3.2 Judicial administration (Table K11)
  - 3.23 Bankruptcy (Table K11)
  - 3.24 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K11)
- Social legislation
  - 3.25 General (Table K11)
- Labor law
  - 3.26 General (Table K11)
  - 3.27 Management-labor relations (Table K11)
  - 3.28 Trade and professional associations (Table K11)
  - 3.3 Collective labor agreements and disputes (Table K11)
  - 3.32 Protection of labor (Table K11)
  - 3.34 Social insurance (Table K11)
  - 3.36 Social service. Public welfare (Table K11)
- Courts and procedure
  - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
    - 3.4 General (Table K11)
    - 3.42 Organization and administration (Table K11)
      - Including regional, provincial, departmental, and local department boards
      - Judicial statistics
        - see KJV121+
  - Courts
    - History
      - 3.43 General
      - 3.44.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
        - 3.44.F48 Feudal and servitary courts
        - Manorial courts see KJV-KJW7 3.44.P38
        - 3.44.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
        - Servitary courts see KJV-KJW7 3.44.F48
        - 3.44.S69 Sovereign court. Parlement
      - 3.45 General (Table K11)
      - 3.46.A-Z Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
        - 3.46.C68 Cours d'appel (Table K12)
        - 3.47.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
          - Subarrange each by Table K12
          - For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject
        - 3.47.C68 Courts of honor (Table K12)
        - 3.47.J88 Justices of the peace (Table K12)
    - Judicial personnel
      - For legal profession in general, see KJV170+
- 3.48 General (Table K11)
- 3.5 Judges (Table K11)

	Courts and procedure
	Courts
	Judicial personnel -- Continued
3.52.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3.55	Judicial assistance (Table K11)
	Procedure in general
	Including all branches of law
3.6	General (Table K11)
3.62.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Civil procedure
3.65	General (Table K11)
3.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
3.8	Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K11)
4	Public law (Table K11)
	Constitutional law
4.2	General (Table K11)
	Constitutional history
4.23	General
	Social orders
4.24	General
4.25.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Feudal system
4.26	General
4.27.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Organs of government
4.3	General (Table K11)
	The people
4.33	General (Table K11)
4.35	Election law (Table K11)
4.4.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Administrative law
	Administrative process
5	General (Table K11)
5.2	Administrative acts. Administrative contracts (Table K11)
5.24	Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
	Administrative organization. Administrative divisions
5.25	General (Table K11)
5.3.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
5.3.S87	Supramunicipal corporations. Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits (Table K12)
5.32	Public services (Table K11)

- Administrative law -- Continued
- 5.34 Civil service (Table K11)
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- 5.4 General (Table K11)
- 5.42 Roads and highways (Table K11)
- Water resources
- Including rivers, lakes, and water courses, etc.
- 5.46 General (Table K11)
- 5.5 Water resources development (Table K11)
- 5.55 Eminent domain (Table K11)
- Regional planning
- 5.6 General (Table K11)
- 5.62 City planning and redevelopment (Table K11)
- 5.66 Building and construction (Table K11)
- 5.7 Public works (Table K11)
- 5.73 Police and public safety (Table K11)
- Public health
- 6 General (Table K11)
- 6.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Medical law
- 6.3 General (Table K11)
- 6.34.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 6.36 Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z (Table K12)
- 6.4 Pharmaceutical law (Table K11)
- 6.5 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
- Environmental law
- 6.55 General (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 6.56 General (Table K11)
- 6.6.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Cultural affairs
- 6.62 General (Table K11)
- Education
- 6.63 General (Table K11)
- 6.65 Teachers (Table K11)
- 6.67 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
- 6.7 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
- 6.74 Vocational education (Table K11)
- 6.76 Higher education (Table K11)
- 6.8 Private schools (Table K11)
- 6.82 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
- 6.86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

	Cultural affairs -- Continued
	Science and the arts
7	General (Table K11)
7.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Public collections
7.22	General (Table K11)
7.4	Archives (Table K11)
7.6	Libraries (Table K11)
7.7	Museums and galleries (Table K11)
7.8	Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
8	General (Table K11)
	Agricultural law. Rural law
8.25	General (Table K11)
8.27	Entail (Table K11)
8.28.A-Z	Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.3.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.35	Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
8.37	Viticulture (Table K11)
8.39	Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
8.4	Horticulture (Table K11)
8.42	Forestry (Table K11)
	Including timber and game laws
8.45.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.47	Fishery (Table K11)
	Mining and quarrying
8.5	General (Table K11)
8.52.A-Z	By resource, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.56.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Manufacturing industries
8.6	General (Table K11)
8.62.A-Z	Types of manufactures, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.65.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.7.A-Z	Other industrial and trade lines, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
8.7.C66	Construction and building industry (Table K12)
8.8	Professions (Table K11)
	Public finance

- Public finance -- Continued
- 9 General (Table K11)
  - 9.2 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
  - 9.25 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
  - 9.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  - Taxation
    - 9.35 General (Table K11)
    - 9.4.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 9.45.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Customs. Tariff
    - 9.5 General (Table K11)
    - 9.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency  
see KJV7140+
  - Criminal law
    - 9.6 General (Table K11)
    - 9.62.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 9.62.S33 Seduction (Table K12)
  - Criminal courts and procedure
    - 9.63 General (Table K11)
    - 9.64.A-Z Courts, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12
  - Execution of sentence
    - 9.65 General (Table K11)
    - Imprisonment
      - 9.66 General (Table K11)
      - 9.67.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table K12
    - 9.68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table K12



- 1.A1 Bibliography  
<1.A15> Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals  
For law reports, official bulletins or circular, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
- 1.A17A2-.A17A29 Official gazettes  
General  
Arranged chronologically  
Legislative documents  
Including historical sources  
Cf. JS4801+, Municipal documents of local governments
- 1.A2-.A24 Serials  
Arranged chronologically
- 1.A25 Monographs. By date
- 1.A3 Statutes affecting cities. By date  
Including historical sources  
Charters (Privileges), ordinances and local laws  
Including historical sources
- 1.A4-.A44 Serials  
Arranged chronologically
- 1.A45 Collections. By date
- 1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date  
Collections of decisions and rulings  
Including historical sources
- 1.A6-.A64 Serials  
Arranged chronologically
- 1.A65 Monographs. By date  
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- 1.A7A-.A7Z Serials
- 1.A75A-.A75Z Monographs
- 1.A8 Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z  
Subarranged by date
- Directories  
see KJV126
- Legal profession  
see KJV170+
- Legal aid  
see KJV229
- History  
For biography, see KJV251+  
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

- History -- Continued
- 1.A85A-.A85Z Sources  
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- 1.A86A-.A86Z Roman law. Reception
- 1.A9-Z General works
- Particular subjects  
Not to be further subarranged by form
- Private law  
Including civil and commercial law
- 1.12 General  
Persons. Domestic relations. Marriage. Matrimonial property
- 1.13 General
- 1.14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1.15-.18 Property. Law of things. Real property
- 1.15 General
- 1.18 Land registry
- Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 2 General
- 2.22 Special topics, A-Z
- 2.23 Gratuities
- Obligations. Contracts
- 2.24 General
- 2.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2.26 Merchant and business enterprise
- 2.27 Commercial registers
- 2.28 Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance
- Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
- 3 General
- 3.32.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 3.33.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
- City constitution and government
- 3.34 General
- 3.35 Legislative functions. City council, etc.  
Including elections
- 3.36 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.  
Municipal civil service  
Including elections
- 3.37 Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
- 4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Municipal civil service see KJV-KJW8 3.36
- Police and public safety. Police forces
- 4.42 General
- 4.44.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
- 4.44.F57 Fire
- 4.46.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Public property. Public restraint on private property

	Particular subjects
	Public property. Public restraint on private property --
	Continued
4.47	General
5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public health. Medical legislation
5.54	General
5.55	Burial and cemetery laws
5.58.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5.58.D74	Drinking water
6	Environmental laws
	Cultural affairs
6.63	General
6.64	Education. Schools. Institutions
6.65	Theater. Orchestra
6.66	Public collections
6.67.A-Z	Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
	Industry, trade, and commerce
7	General
7.75.A-Z	Artisans, A-Z
7.76.A-Z	Professions, A-Z
	Health professions see KJV-KJW8 5.58.A+
7.78.A-Z	Corporate representation, A-Z
7.78.B63	Boards of trade
7.78.C43	Chambers of commerce
7.78.G85	Guilds
7.78.T73	Trade associations
8	Public utilities
	Public finance
8.83	General
8.85	Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
9	Offenses (Violations of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
	Supramunicipal corporations and organization see the appropriate region, province, department, etc., subdivided by Table KJW7, 5.3.S87

.x date

Legislation. By date

.x2

Decisions. Rulings. By date

.x3A-.x3Z

General works

Including comprehensive legal works and works on specific legal topics

A

- Abandon de famille: KJV8237
- Abandon d'enfant: KJV8235
- Abandonment of a child: KJV8235
- Abatement of gifts and legacies:  
KJV1428+
- Abdication
  - July monarchy: KJV4126.A23
- Abduction of minors: KJV8236
- Abeyance, Administration of estates in:  
KJV1442
- Abordage maritime: KJV6118+
- Abortion: KJV3648+
  - Criminal abortion: KJV8188
- Abroad, Rights and duties of Frenchmen  
residing: KJV378.R54
- Abus de confiance
  - Business association managers:  
KJV3009.B74
  - Offenses against property: KJV8256+
- Abus de droit
  - Administrative law: KJV4682
- Abus de droit en matiere de contrat
  - Civil liability: KJV2097+
- Abus de droit en matière de contrat
  - Breach of contract: KJV1766.M57
- Abuse of administrative power:  
KJV4745+
- Abuse of contractual rights
  - Civil liability: KJV2097+
- Abuse of one's right
  - Administrative law: KJV4682
- Abutting property
  - Roads and highways: KJV5146+
- Academic secondary schools: KJV5452
- Academies
  - Public institutions: KJV5475.A+
- Acceptance of contract: KJV1710+
- Acceptance of gifts
  - Civil law: KJV1496
- Acceptance of inheritance: KJV1405+
- Acceptance pure and simple
  - Succession upon death: KJV1407+
- Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
  - Succession upon death: KJV1409+
- Acceptation des dons
  - Civil law: KJV1496
- Acceptation des la succession:  
KJV1405+
- Access to public records: KJV5111.5
- Accession artificielle au profit d'un  
immeuble: KJV1249+
- Accession au profit d'un immeuble:  
KJV1247+
- Accession naturelle au profit d'un  
immeuble: KJV1248
- Accession to real property: KJV1247+
- Accessions to property: KJV1154
- Accessory before and after the fact
  - Criminal law: KJV8036+
- Accident control: KJV5267+
- Accident insurance: KJV2895+
- Accidents
  - Automobile accidents: KJV2100.A88
- Accidents de chasse: KJV5804
- Accidents de la circulation: KJV6005+
- Accomplissement d'un devoir
  - Criminal liability: KJV8048
- Accoucheuses: KJV5353
- Accountants: KJV6352+
  - Expert evidence in commercial courts:  
KJV2223
- Accounting: KJV323
  - Business associations: KJV3010+
  - Business enterprise: KJV2261+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3068+
  - Military law: KJV7397
- Accounts, Public
  - Public finance: KJV6480+
- Accréditifs: KJV2462
- Achalandage
  - Commercial law: KJV2252+
- Aconier: KJV2797.2
- Acquisition de la propriété immobiliers:  
KJV1238+
- Acquisition de la propriété par la  
possession: KJV1161+
- Acquisition of ownership
  - Property: KJV1145+
- Acquisition of ownership by possession
  - Property: KJV1161+
- Acquisition of real property: KJV1238+

## INDEX

- Acquittal
  - Criminal courts and procedure:  
KJV9025
- Act conservatoire: KJV1114
- Acte d'administration
  - Civil law: KJV493
- Acte de disposition
  - Civil law: KJV494
- Acte de naissance
  - Natural persons: KJV556+
- Actes à titre gratuit et actes à titre onereux
  - Civil law: KJV490+
- Actes administratifs: KJV4695+
- Actes administratifs unilatéraux:  
KJV4711+
- Actes bilatéraux et actes unilatéraux
  - Civil law: KJV489
- Actes de commerce: KJV2301+
- Actes de gouvernement: KJV4707+
- Actes de l'état civil
  - Natural persons: KJV579+
- Actes des officiers publics
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV418+
- Actes notariés: KJV189+
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV420+
- Actes solennels
  - Civil law: KJV506
- Actes sous signe privé
  - Civil law: KJV505
- Actes unilatéraux et actes bilatéraux
  - Civil law: KJV489
- Acteurs
  - Labor law: KJV3475.A38
- Acteurs cinématographiques
  - Labor law: KJV3475.M69
- Action against disturbance of possession
  - Real property: KJV1258
- Action aquilienne
  - Civil liability: KJV2094.3
- Action in rem verso: KJV1987
- Action oblique
  - Obligations: KJV1616
- Action or writ of ejectment
  - Real property: KJV1256+
- Action réhabilitoire
  - Sales contracts: KJV1797
- Actions à droit de vote inégal
  - Joint companies: KJV3118
- Actions and defenses
  - Courts and procedure: KJV3872+
- Actions de la Banque de France:  
KJV2434
- Actions de travail
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3124
- Actions directes
  - Courts: KJV3874
- Actions possessoires
  - Real property: KJV1256+
- Actions préventives
  - Courts: KJV3876
- Actors
  - Labor law: KJV3475.A38
- Acts in solemn form
  - Civil law: KJV506
- Acts of civil status
  - Natural persons: KJV579+
- Acts of public officials
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV418+
- Acts of the executive: KJV4707+
- Acts under private signature
  - Civil law: KJV505
- Adjoining landowners: KJV1228+
- Administrateur provisoire
  - Mentally ill: KJV1000
- Administrateurs
  - Business associations: KJV3006+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3051
- Administration
  - Church property: KJV4275
  - Social legislation: KJV3382+
- Administration consultative
  - Administrative law: KJV4904
- Administration de la justice criminelle:  
KJV7981.2+
- Administration légale
  - Incapables: KJV952
- Administration of criminal justice:  
KJV7981.2+
- Administration of justice: KJV3721+
- Administrative acts: KJV4695+
- Administrative contracts: KJV4722+

- Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4766+
- Administrative departments and divisions of the state: KJV4910+
- Administrative discretion: KJV4700+
- Administrative law: KJV4656+
  - Overseas France: KJV4580+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW75+
- Administrative maritime law: KJV6035+
- Administrative ordinances: KJV4709+
- Administrative organization: KJV4880+
- Administrative permits: KJV4715+
- Administrative police: KJV5252.A34
- Administrative power: KJV4880+
- Administrative process: KJV4692+
- Administrative sanctions: KJV4762+
- Administrators, Provisional
  - Mentally ill: KJV1000
- Admiralty: KJV6130+
- Admission of evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KJV8700+
- Adoption: KJV910+
- Adoptive filiation: KJV910+
- Adultère: KJV8238
- Adultery
  - Civil law: KJV831+
  - Criminal law: KJV8238
- Advances of reimbursements due to co-heir: KJV1427+
- Advances on bills of lading: KJV2837
- Advances on goods
  - Banking: KJV2464
- Adverse possession
  - Property: KJV1162
  - Real property: KJV1254
- Advertising: KJV5624+
  - Legal advertising: KJV316
- Advisory opinions
  - Courts: KJV3906
- Advocates General: KJV3850
- Aerial servitudes: KJV6170
- Aériens, Services de transports: KJV2691+
- Aeronautics: KJV6168+
- Aéronefs: KJV6147+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
- Affaires étrangères: KJV4178
- Affectation hypothécaire à la garantie d'un compte courant: KJV2443
- Affichage: KJV5206.B55
- Affiliation: KJV901+
- Affray: KJV8380
- Affrètement coque nue
  - Maritime law: KJV2813
- Affrètement par chartre-partie: KJV2812+
- Age, Marriage: KJV650
- Agence commerciale: KJV2313+
- Agences de voyages: KJV2555
- Agences immobilières: KJV5674
- Agency
  - Civil law: KJV495
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.A33
- Agent of undisclosed principal: KJV1939
- Agents ashore
  - Maritime law: KJV2797+
- Agents d'assurances: KJV2879.4
- Agents de change: KJV2512
- Agents de commerce: KJV6410+
- Agents des collectivités locales: KJV5070+
- Agents terrestres
  - Maritime law: KJV2797+
- Aggravating circumstances of a crime: KJV8059+
- Agreed valuation clause
  - Insurance policies: KJV2877
- Agreements on civil liability: KJV2080+
- Agricultural contracts: KJV5708+
- Agricultural credit: KJV5722+
- Agricultural disasters: KJV5740
- Agricultural insurance: KJV5742+
- Agricultural laborers
  - Social insurance: KJV3545.A34
- Agricultural law: KJV5687+
- Agricultural organization: KJV5750+
- Agriculture
  - Collective bargaining: KJV3438.A37
  - Taxation: KJV6690+
- Aide au logement
  - Social services: KJV3666
- AIDS (Disease): KJV5316.A53

## INDEX

- Air Force: KJV7530
- Air law: KJV6145+
- Air navigator: KJV6200
- Air personnel: KJV6194+
- Air pollution: KJV5420+
- Air traffic rules: KJV6172+
- Air way bill: KJV2702
- Aircraft: KJV6147+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJV3994
- Aircraft commander: KJV6198
- Aircraft operator: KJV2697
- Aircraft ownership: KJV2696
- Airline creditors: KJV2696.3
- Airlines: KJV2691+
- Airports: KJV6176+
- Alcohol industry: KJV5868
- Alcoholic beverages: KJV5929+
- Alcoholic beverages (Food processing)
  - Overseas France: KJV4618
- Alcoholics, Safety measures against
  - Criminal law: KJV8120
- Alcoholism
  - Public health: KJV5326
- Aleatory and commutative contracts: KJV1687
- Aleatory contracts: KJV1970+
- Alien labor
  - Labor law: KJV3458
- Alien property: KJV383.A44
- Alienable and prescriptible communal property: KJV4990
- Aliens
  - Capacity and disability to inherit: KJV1337.A65
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV407+
  - Labor law: KJV3477.A55
  - Nationality and citizenship: KJV4198.A55
  - Nuptial capacity: KJV652
- Aliens in France
  - Private international law: KJV382+
- Alimony: KJV933+
- Allocation de logement
  - Labor standards: KJV3452
  - Social insurance: KJV3569
- Allowances
  - Civil service: KJV5062+
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.S35
  - Soldiers: KJV7454+
- Ambulance service: KJV5367.E43
- Aménagement du territoire: KJV5200+
- Amending process: KJV4164
- Amnesty: KJV8079
- Amnistie: KJV8079
- Amortissements
  - Business enterprises: KJV2274
- Anaesthetists: KJV5347.A53
- Anarchism: KJV8296
- Anchorage: KJV5157
- Ancien Régime (to 1789): KJV4081+
- Anciens combattants
  - Social services: KJV3670+
- Anciens combattants de la Résistance: KJV3674
- Ancrage: KJV5157
- Anésthésistes: KJV5347.A53
- Animal tuberculosis: KJV5404
- Animals: KJV324+
- Animals, Domestic
  - Taxation: KJV6970+
- Animaux: KJV324+
- Animaux domestiques: KJV325+
  - Taxation: KJV6970+
- Animaux sauvage: KJV5795+
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KJV6845
  - Personal property: KJV1294.A66
- Annulation de mariage: KJV665+
- Antenne collective: KJV6307+
- Antenuptial contracts: KJV705+
  - Gifts by antenuptial contracts: KJV1484+
- Antichrèse: KJV2141
- Antichresis: KJV2141
- Anticipation, Personal property by: KJV1294.P47
- Apartments
  - Lease: KJV1824
- Apiculture: KJV5770
- Appareils de levage
  - Labor safety: KJV3469.E56
- Apparence: KJV317



## INDEX

- Appeal to the Court of Cassation:
  - KJV9040
- Appealable judgments: KJV3914.A77
- Appellate administrative courts:
  - KJV4793
- Appellate procedure: KJV3912+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3972+
  - Criminal courts: KJV9035+
- Appellations d'origine
  - Trademarks: KJV3354.M37
- Application des lois pénales dans le temps: KJV7996
- Application des lois pénales dans l'espace: KJV7994+
- Appointment
  - Civil service: KJV5032+
  - Judges: KJV3840+
- Apprenticeship tax
  - Local taxes: KJV7120
- Approved associations
  - Contracts: KJV1906
- Approvisionnement
  - Military equipment: KJV7482+
- Aqueduct: KJV5180
- Arbitrage
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4875
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4000
  - Labor disputes: KJV3441+
- Arbitration
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4875
  - Labor disputes: KJV3441+
- Arbitration and award
  - Conflict of jurisdiction: KJV417
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4000
- Arbitration clause
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4000
- Archaeology and French law: KJV248.3
- Architects: KJV6359+
- Architectural landmarks: KJV5526+
- Archives: KJV5516
- Armateur: KJV2795
- Armed Forces: KJV7408+
- Armée de l'air: KJV7530
- Armée de mer: KJV7510+
- Armée de terre: KJV7486+
- Armory
  - French law: KJV250
- Army: KJV7486+
  - Criminal law and procedure: KJV7546+
- Arrest: KJV8630
- Arrestations illégales: KJV8192+
- Arrhes
  - Contracts: KJV1726
- Arrondissements
  - Administrative law: KJV4939.92+
- Arson: KJV8386
- Articles of association
  - Business associations: KJV3004
- Articles of incorporation
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3042.5
- Artificial accession to real property: KJV1249+
- Artificial insemination: KJV5374
- Artillerie
  - Army: KJV7490
- Artillery
  - Army: KJV7490
- Artisans: KJV6370
  - Labor law: KJV3475.A78
  - Taxation: KJV6704
- Artistes: KJV6375
- Artistic interest, Personal property of: KJV1294.P48
- Artists: KJV6375
  - Labor law: KJV3475.A79
- Arts: KJV5470+
- Arts figuratives: KJV5483
- Ascendant, Partition by an
  - Estates: KJV1437
- Ascendants (Order of succession): KJV1390+
- Ascenseurs
  - Labor safety: KJV3469.E56
- Assassinat de Sadi Carnot
  - Trials: KJV131.A78
- Assassination
  - Trials: KJV129.M87
- Assault and battery: KJV8173+
- Assemblée générale
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3047+
- Assemblée nationale: KJV4342+

## INDEX

- Assemblée nationale
    - Elections: KJV4311
  - Assemblée of notables: KJV4088+
  - Assembly, Control of: KJV5285
  - Assembly of Notables: KJV4088+
  - Assessment
    - National revenue: KJV6604+
    - Income taxes: KJV6760
  - Assets
    - Business associations: KJV3011+
  - Assignment of business concern:
    - KJV2257
  - Assignment of inheritance rights:
    - KJV1440+
  - Assistance judiciaire: KJV229
  - Assistance sociale: KJV3601+
  - Association and civil company
    - Contracts: KJV1881+
  - Association des malfaiteurs
    - Criminal law: KJV8036+
  - Association et société civile
    - Contracts: KJV1881+
  - Association internationale des travailleurs, Procès de l': KJV131.A79
  - Association nationale des avocats de France et de Communauté: KJV180
  - Associations
    - Overseas France: KJV4556+
  - Associations agréées
    - Contracts: KJV1906
  - Associations and juristic persons of aliens in France: KJV385+
  - Associations déclarées
    - Contracts: KJV1902
  - Associations et personnes morales des étrangers en France: KJV385+
  - Associations non déclarés
    - Contracts: KJV1904
  - Associés
    - Private companies: KJV3039.2
  - Assumption of risk by injured party:
    - KJV2045.2
  - Assurance
    - Seamen: KJV6078+
  - Assurance au profit d'un tiers: KJV2889
  - Assurance automobile: KJV2928
  - Assurance automobile obligatoire:
    - KJV2930
  - Assurance contre la maladie: KJV2892
  - Assurance contre les accidents:
    - KJV2895+
  - Assurance contre l'incendie: KJV2950
  - Assurance de responsabilité civile:
    - KJV2957+
  - Assurance-group: KJV2879.G76
  - Assurance maladie et maternité:
    - KJV3546+
  - Assurance sur la vie entre époux:
    - KJV2887
  - Assurance-vol: KJV2940
  - Assurances
    - Commercial law: KJV2871+
    - Conflict of laws: KJV397.I56
  - Assurances aériennes: KJV2720
  - Assurances agricoles: KJV5742+
  - Assurances au voyage: KJV2897.T73
  - Assurances de dommages: KJV2900+
  - Assurances de personnes: KJV2884+
  - Assurances de responsabilité professionnelle: KJV2959
  - Assurances de transports: KJV2915+
  - Assurances maritimes: KJV2862+
  - Assurances multiples: KJV2908
  - Assurances mutuelles: KJV2879.M87
  - Assurances sociales: KJV3510.2+
    - Agriculture: KJV5816+
- Assurances sur la vie
  - Commercial law: KJV2885+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.L54
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay):
  - KJV3980
- Asylum, Right of: KJV4189
- Attachment of current accounts:
  - KJV2440
- Attachment of real property
  - Civil procedure: KJV3984
- Attachment of wages
  - Labor law: KJV3455.A88
- Atteinte à la pudeur
  - Civil liability: KJV2091
- Atteinte à la reputation
  - Civil liability: KJV2090

## INDEX

- Atteinte à une autorité légitime  
Civil liability: KJV2089
- Atteinte aux sentiments d'affection  
Civil liability: KJV2092
- Atteintes (Civil liability): KJV2099
- Attempted felony: KJV8012
- Attendance list  
Stockholders' meeting: KJV3048
- Attentats à la pudeur: KJV8216
- Attorneys before commercial courts:  
KJV2222
- Attribution integrale  
Estates: KJV1433+
- Attribution préférentielle  
Estates: KJV1433+
- Attroupements: KJV8398
- Auction: KJV2329+
- Auctioneers: KJV6377  
Economic law: KJV5682
- Auditing: KJV323  
Business associations: KJV3010+  
Joint stock companies: KJV3068+  
Public finance: KJV6486+
- Auditors: KJV6352+  
Supervisory auditors in commercial  
companies: KJV3013
- Auteur et l'éditeur: KJV3318+
- Author and publisher: KJV3318+
- Authors  
Social insurance: KJV3545.A76
- Automatic data processors:  
KJV333.C65
- Automobile accidents  
Civil liability: KJV2100.A88
- Automobile industry: KJV5864
- Automobile insurance: KJV2928+
- Automobiles: KJV328  
Commercial leases: KJV2361
- Autonomie de la volonté  
Sources of obligations: KJV1544
- Autonomy  
Sources of obligations: KJV1544
- Autonomy and rulemaking power  
Municipal government: KJV4957
- Autorisations administratifs: KJV4715+
- Autorité parentale: KJV917+
- Autorités administratives  
indépendantes: KJV4899
- Autorités gouvernementales: KJV4280+
- Auxiliaires médicaux: KJV5349+
- Auxiliary medical professions:  
KJV5349+
- Avancement d'hoire: KJV1427+
- Avances sur marchandises  
Banking: KJV2464
- Avarie  
Maritime law: KJV2838
- Average  
Maritime law: KJV2838  
Transport insurance: KJV2919
- Average in overland insurance:  
KJV2922
- Aveugles  
Social services: KJV3642
- Aviation civile: KJV6145+
- Avis: KJV3906
- Avocats: KJV173+  
Collective bargaining: KJV3438.L38  
Taxation: KJV6708
- Avocats aux conseil: KJV176
- Avocats Généraux: KJV3850
- Avortement: KJV3648+
- Avortement criminel: KJV8188
- Avoués: KJV212+
- Avril, Affaire d'  
Criminal trials: KJV131.A98
- Award, Arbitration and: KJV417
- Awards of honor: KJV4507+
- Ayants cause du creancier: KJV1628+
- Ayants cause du debiteur: KJV1640+
- Ayants cause universels ou particuliers:  
KJV1624

## B

Bagarre: KJV8380

Bail

Contracts: KJV1814+

Bail à cheptel: KJV5714

Bail à ferme: KJV5710+

Bail à metaire: KJV5712

Bail commercial: KJV2341+

Bail de chasse: KJV5797

## INDEX

- Bail d'habitation
  - Lease: KJV1824
- Bail professionnel
  - Lease: KJV1824
- Bail urbain
  - Contracts: KJV1822
- Balance sheet
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3069+
- Bandes de fréquence: KJV6310+
- Banishment from France: KJV8112
- Bank accounts: KJV2437+
- Bank credit: KJV2456+
- Bank deposits: KJV2437+
- Bank employees
  - Labor law: KJV3475.B35
- Bank liability: KJV2421
  - Deposits: KJV2447
  - Payment of checks: KJV2403
- Bank loans: KJV2456+
- Bank notes
  - Public finance: KJV6504
- Bank suretyship: KJV2459
- Banking
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.28
  - Commercial law: KJV2420+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 2.6
  - Taxation: KJV6706
- Banking secret
  - Commercial law: KJV2420.3
- Bankruptcy
  - Business associations: KJV3024+
  - Insolvency: KJV3230+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3147+
  - Marriage: KJV804.B35
- Bankruptcy and privileges: KJV2157
- Bankruptcy of banks: KJV2466
- Banks of issue: KJV2432+
- Banque de France: KJV2433+
- Banqueroute: KJV3236
- Banques de donneés
  - Communication: KJV6328
- Banques d'emission: KJV2432+
- Banquiers
  - Taxation: KJV6706
- Bar associations: KJV178+
- Barreaux: KJV178+
- Barristers: KJV173+
- Taxation: KJV6708
- Bateaux de plaisance: KJV6048.P54
- Bateaux de rivière
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
- Bâtiments: KJV1232+
- Bearer certificates: KJV2381+
- Beer
  - Food processing: KJV5934
- Begging: KJV8384
- Bench, The: KJV3838+
- Bénéfices non commerciaux
  - Income taxes: KJV6778+
- Bénéficiaires
  - Life insurance: KJV2888+
- Beneficiaries
  - Life insurance: KJV2888+
- Benefits
  - Soldiers: KJV7454+
- Betrothal: KJV645+
- Beverages
  - Food processing: KJV5926+
  - Overseas France: KJV4616+
- Bibliography: KJV2+
- Bibliothèques: KJV5518+
- Bibliothèques publiques:
  - KJV5520.P83
- Bien de famille paysanne: KJV5704
- Biens
  - Civil law: KJV1099+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.P76
  - Overseas France: KJV4546+
- Biere
  - Food processing: KJV5934
- Bigamie: KJV8239
- Bigamy: KJV8239
- Bijouterie: KJV5890
- Bilan
  - Business enterprises: KJV2271+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3069+
- Bilateral and unilateral acts
  - Civil law: KJV489
- Bill of exchange: KJV2391+
- Billboards: KJV5206.B55
- Billet à ordre: KJV2410
- Billet de fonds
  - Sale of business concern: KJV2256.4

## INDEX

- Billets de banque
  - Public finance: KJV6504
- Bills of lading: KJV2815+
- Biomedical engineering: KJV5369+
- Biotechnology
  - Patent law: KJV3345.B56
- Birth
  - Natural persons: KJV556+
  - Registration: KJV556+
- Birth control: KJV3646+
- Birthright: KJV1388.5
- Blank endorsement
  - Negotiable instruments: KJV2384.3
- Blé de Turquie
  - Tariff: KJV7026.C67
- Blés
  - Agricultural law: KJV5738.C47
  - Customs and tariffs: KJV7026.G73
- Blind
  - Social services: KJV3642
- Blood banks
  - Medical law: KJV5367.B56
- Blood donations
  - Medical law: KJV5367.B56
- Blood tests
  - Criminal procedure: KJV8704
- Board of directors
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3051
- Board of supervision
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3052
- Boats
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
- Bobigny, Affaire de (Trials):
  - KJV131.B63
- Bodily injury
  - Criminal law: KJV8170+
- Boissons
  - Food processing: KJV5926+
  - Overseas France: KJV4616+
- Boissons alcooliques: KJV5929+
- Boissons alcooliques (Food processing)
  - Overseas France: KJV4618
- Bondholders' rights: KJV3106+
- Bonds
  - Double taxation: KJV6574.S52
- Bonne foi
  - Legal concept: KJV322.G66
- Book trade: KJV5973+
- Bornage et clôture
  - Ownership of land: KJV1229+
- Bottomry and respondentia: KJV2861
- Bouilleries
  - Food processing: KJV5936
- Boundaries, Building across
  - Real property: KJV1231
- Boundary and inclosure
  - Ownership of land: KJV1229+
- Bourse, Operations de: KJV2491+
- Brandy
  - Food processing: KJV5936
- Brasserie
  - Food processing: KJV5934
- Breach of contract
  - Civil law: KJV1760+
  - Labor contract: KJV3413
  - of unspecified duration: KJV1692
  - Public contracts: KJV4737
- Breach of contract of commercial agency: KJV2314
- Breach of promise of marriage: KJV646
- Breach of trust
  - Business association managers: KJV3009.B74
- Brewing, Beer
  - Food processing: KJV5934
- Bridges: KJV5136+
- British in France: KJV384.B75
- Broadcasting: KJV6315+
- Brocantage: KJV5659+
- Brokerage: KJV2317
- Brokers: KJV2317
- Budget
  - Public finance: KJV6520+
- Building across boundaries
  - Real property: KJV1231
- Building and construction
  - Regional planning: KJV5226+
- Building and construction industry:
  - KJV5892+
- Building materials: KJV5229
  - Personal property: KJV1294.B85
- Building partnerships
  - Civil law: KJV1236.3
- Building permits: KJV5228

## INDEX

- Buildings: KJV1232+
  - Buildings erected upon another's land:
    - KJV1235+
  - Bullfights: KJV5292.B85
  - Burden of proof
    - Criminal courts: KJV8692
  - Burglary insurance: KJV2940
  - Burial laws: KJV5310+
    - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 5.55
  - Burial place, Rifling of a
    - Criminal law: KJV8196
  - Business associations
    - Commercial law: KJV2985+
    - Overseas France: KJV4562
    - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3
  - Business concerns
    - Corporation tax: KJV6883
  - Business enterprises
    - Partition of estates: KJV1434.B87
    - Taxation: KJV6685
  - Business enterprises and merchant
    - Commercial law: KJV2235+
    - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.26
  - Business insurance: KJV2898
  - Business names: KJV2252.2
  - Business tax
    - Departmental and communal finance: KJV7100
  - Businessmen
    - Labor law: KJV3475.B88
  - Businesspeople
    - Manuals for: KJV240.B87
  - Businesswoman, Married: KJV677
  - By-roads: KJV5139+
- C
- Cable television: KJV6307+
  - Cadastral surveys: KJV1287
  - Cadastre: KJV1287
  - Caducité et revocation des legs:
    - KJV1364
  - Caisse de retraites des marines:
    - KJV6082
  - Caisse nationale de retraites des agents des collectivités locales: KJV5074
  - Caisses de sécurité sociale de la sécurité sociale: KJV3538
  - Caisses d'épargne: KJV2435
  - Calamités agricoles: KJV5740
  - Calcul de l'impôt
    - National revenue: KJV6604+
  - Campaign expenditures: KJV4319
  - Campaign financing
    - Elections: KJV4301
  - Campaign funds: KJV4319
  - Canning industry
    - Food processing: KJV5938.C35
  - Cantonal courts: KJV3813
  - Cantonal delegate: KJV4948
  - Cantons
    - Administrative law: KJV4946+
  - Canvassing
    - Retail trade: KJV5650
  - Capacité
    - Natural persons: KJV562+
    - Trade and professional associations: KJV3432+
  - Capacité de contracter: KJV1736
  - Capacité de disposer et de recevoir à titre gratuit: KJV1476
  - Capacité du testateur: KJV1341
  - Capacité et état des personnes:
    - KJV397.S73
  - Capacité nuptiale: KJV649+
  - Capacity and disability to inherit:
    - KJV1333+
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJV562+
  - Capacity and status of persons:
    - KJV397.S73
  - Capacity to contract: KJV1736
  - Capacity to make a gratuitous disposition or to receive it: KJV1476
  - Capacity to make a will: KJV1341
  - Capiaux immobilisés
    - National revenue: KJV6789+
  - Capital
    - Insurance companies: KJV2880.3
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3066+
  - Capital-actions
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3089+
  - Capital d'emprunt
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3092+

## INDEX

- Capital en numéraire
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3099+
- Capital income tax (National revenue): KJV6787+
- Capital murder: KJV8156
- Capital punishment: KJV8090
- Capital social (Joint stock companies): KJV3083+
- Capitaux mobiliers (Income taxes)
  - National revenue: KJV6804+
- Car repair stations: KJV5680
- Career (Soldiers): KJV7440+
- Carnot, Sadi: KJV131.A78
- Carriage of passengers and goods (Railroads): KJV6020
- Carriages and horses (Taxation)
  - National revenue: KJV6977
- Cartels: KJV5598+
- Cas fortuit ou de force majeure (Civil law): KJV482
- Cash capital
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3099+
- Casier judiciaire: KJV9100
- Casinos: KJV5297
- Castration: KJV8176
- Catalogs
  - Copyright: KJV3313+
- Catholic ethics and French law: KJV319.E84
- Cattle: KJV5734.C38
- Causalité
  - Civil law: KJV2040+
- Causalité juridique
  - Civil law: KJV480+
  - Philosophy and theory: KJV310+
- Causality (Civil liability): KJV2040+
- Cause
  - Contracts: KJV1725
  - Obligations: KJV1545+
- Cautio bancaire: KJV2459
- Cautio judicatum solvi (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV409
- Cautionnement (Civil law): KJV2122+
- Cautionnement solidaire: KJV2123
- Cavalerie (Army): KJV7495
- Cavalry (Army): KJV7495
- Celebration du mariage: KJV659+
- Cemetery laws: KJV5310+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 5.55
- Censorship
  - Theaters: KJV5489
- Centrales nucléo-électriques: KJV5958
- Centrales thermiques: KJV5954
- Centralization and decentralization (Administrative organization): KJV4882
- Centre national de la recherche scientifique: KJV5476.C46
- Cereal products: KJV5906
- Céréales
  - Customs and tariffs: KJV7026.G73
  - Food products: KJV5906
- Cereals
  - Agricultural law: KJV5738.C47
  - Customs and tariffs: KJV7026.G73
- Certainty of law: KJV289
- Certificat de propriété (Real property): KJV1239
- Certificates, Registered: KJV2385
- Certification (Civil law): KJV507
- Certificats médicaux: KJV5330+
- Cession de droit d'autuer: KJV3262
- Cession de fonds de commerce: KJV2257
- Cession des droits successifs: KJV1440+
- Chaînes de télévision: KJV6310+
- Chambers of agriculture: KJV5752
- Chambers of commerce (Commercial law): KJV2228+
- Chambre criminelle de la Cour de cassation: KJV8440
- Chambre d'accusation: KJV8660
- Chambre des pairs: KJV4122.C46
- Chambre des requêtes: KJV3793
- Chambres civiles (Supreme courts): KJV3795+
- Chambres d'agriculture: KJV5752
- Chambres de commerce (Commercial law): KJV2228+
- Change of name (Natural persons): KJV574
- Changement de nom (Natural persons): KJV574

## INDEX

- Channels (Water resources): KJV5167
- Charitable bequests: KJV1360+
- Charitable gratuities (Civil law):  
KJV1467+
- Charitable institutions and organizations  
(Social services): KJV3660+
- Charité, Legs de: KJV1360+
- Charter parties  
Maritime law: KJV2812+
- Chastity and public morality, Offenses  
against: KJV8212+
- Châtiments corporels: KJV9073  
Juvenile courts: KJV9000
- Chattel mortgages: KJV2167+
- Checks: KJV2397+
- Cheese  
Food processing: KJV5920
- Chef de famille  
Taxation: KJV6634
- Chef d'Etat: KJV4350+
- Chemical industries: KJV5866+
- Chemins: KJV5134+
- Chemins communaux: KJV5139+
- Chemins de fer: KJV6012+  
Carriage of goods and passengers:  
KJV2661+
- Chemins privés: KJV5142.P75
- Chemins ruraux: KJV5141
- Chemins vicinaux: KJV5139+
- Cheptels: KJV5732+
- Chèque  
Negotiable instruments: KJV2397+
- Chèque barré: KJV2398
- Chèque de virement: KJV2399
- Chèques sans provision: KJV2405
- Chevaux: KJV327
- Chevaux et voitures (Taxation)  
National revenue: KJV6977
- Chiens  
Civil liability: KJV2066.D65  
Legal aspects: KJV326  
Taxation (National revenue):  
KJV6974
- Child welfare: KJV3617+
- Children: KJV331  
Seducing of: KJV8226
- Children and family, Offenses against:  
KJV8230+
- Children as witnesses: KJV3888
- Children born in adultery, or incest:  
KJV900
- Children of divorced parents:  
KJV897.C45
- Child's welfare, Offenses against:  
KJV8233+
- Chirurgiens: KJV5347.S87
- Chose jugée: KJV3911  
Administrative law: KJV4752  
Courts and procedure: KJV4865  
Civil procedure: KJV3965  
Criminal courts: KJV9030+
- Choses fongibles (Personal property):  
KJV1294.F86
- Choses in action (Overseas France):  
KJV4554+
- Church autonomy and state supervision:  
KJV4250+
- Church property: KJV4275
- Chutes d'eau: KJV5170+
- C.I.F. clause: KJV2321
- Cinquième République: KJV4160
- Circonscriptions territoriales militaires:  
KJV7400+
- Circonstances aggravantes de  
l'infraction: KJV8059+
- Circonstances atténuantes de  
l'infraction: KJV8066+
- Citizenship: KJV4184+
- City constitution and government  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 3.34+
- City planning and redevelopment:  
KJV5210+
- Civil actions before criminal courts:  
KJV3943
- Civil and natural obligations: KJV1549
- Civil aviation: KJV6145+
- Civil companies (Contracts): KJV1910+
- Civil courts: KJV3808+
- Civil death: KJV8123
- Civil defense: KJV8464
- Civil disabilities, Imposition of:  
KJV8122+



## INDEX

- Civil divisions (Supreme courts):
  - KJV3795+
- Civil jury: KJV3923
- Civil law: KJV441+
- Civil law privilege: KJV2156+
- Civil liability
  - Carriage of goods and passengers:
    - KJV2580+
  - Choses in action: KJV2001+
  - Conflict of law: KJV397.C58
- Civil liability of banks in investment and issuance of securities: KJV2504
- Civil liability of judges: KJV3843
- Civil marriage and religious marriage: KJV661.2
- Civil partnership (Contracts): KJV1917
- Civil penalty (Succession upon death): KJV1448+
- Civil procedure: KJV3920+
- Civil register (Natural persons): KJV580
- Civil requisitions (Eminent domain): KJV5195
- Civil rights: KJV4204+
  - Armed Forces: KJV7414
  - Civil servants: KJV5045+
- Civil service: KJV5030+
  - Overseas France: KJV4585+
- Civil status
  - Armed Forces: KJV7420+
- Claim (title) to an inheritance held by a third party: KJV1413.C53
- Claims
  - Commercial: KJV2201+
  - Priority of (Privileges and mortgages): KJV2156+
- Classes of heirs: KJV1381+
- Classification of contracts: KJV1674+
- Clause d'attribution de compétence territoriale (Civil procedure): KJV3938
- Clause de non concurrence (Labor contract): KJV3412
- Clause de paiement en monnaie étrangère: KJV1554.2
- Clause de valeur agréé
  - Insurance policies: KJV2877
- Clause d'exclusivité (Contracts): KJV1758.E93
- Clause limitative de responsabilité et clause de non-responsabilité: KJV2082
- Clause-or (Money obligations): KJV1553.2
- Clause résolutoire (Void and voidable contracts): KJV1750
- Clauses d'indexation (Money obligations): KJV1553.3
- Clauses monétaires (Money obligations): KJV1553+
- Clauses pénales (Civil liability): KJV2081
- Clergé (Ancien Regime): KJV4089.2+
- Clergy (Ancien Regime): KJV4089.2+
- Clerks, Merchant's: KJV3475.M47
- Clientèle
  - Commercial law: KJV2252+
- Clothing industry and trade: KJV5882+
- Clôture
  - Ownership of land: KJV1229+
- Co-ownership
  - Property: KJV1137+
  - Real property: KJV1236+
- Coal mines, Nationalization of: KJV5842
- Coastal zones: KJV5154+
- Code de justice militaire: KJV7540+
- Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre: KJV7546+
- Code de la justice maritime: KJV7550
- Code de la route: KJV6002+
- Code de la route fluviale: KJV6098+
- Code industriel: KJV5620+
- Code militaire: KJV7370+
- Code noir: KJV4534
- Codicil: KJV1349
- Codicille: KJV1349
- Coercion: KJV8047
- Coinage: KJV6500
- Collaboration with the enemy (World War II): KJV8272
- Collateral provisions (Contracts): KJV1758.A+
- Collaterals (Order of succession): KJV1392+

## INDEX

- Collatéraux (Order of succession):  
KJV1392+
- Collation (Succession): KJV1429
- Collective agreements and individual contracts: KJV1686
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJV3436+
- Collective labor agreements (Publishing and printing): KJV5979+
- Collective ownership (Property):  
KJV1143
- Collectivités locales: KJV4910+
- Collèges d'enseignement général:  
KJV5452
- Collèges d'enseignement professionnel:  
KJV5453
- Collision at sea: KJV6118+
- Colonial law: KJV4638+
- Colonies
  - Overseas France: KJV4533+
- Colonies de déportation: KJV9085
- Colonies de vacances: KJV5287
- Colportage
  - Retail trade: KJV5650
- Combinations
  - Business associations: KJV3192+
- Combustibles solides (Mining):  
KJV5860.S65
- Comédie française: KJV5496.C65
- Comités d'entreprise: KJV3427
- Commandant d'aéronef: KJV6198
- Commerçants et industriels (Labor law):  
KJV3475.B88
- Commerce de gros (Economic law):  
KJV5640
- Commerce des bois: KJV5788
- Commerce d'exportation (Overseas France): KJV4620+
- Commerce d'importation (Overseas France): KJV4620+
- Commerce en détail (Economic law):  
KJV5642+
- Commerce extérieur (Economic law):  
KJV5630+
- Commercial agency: KJV2313+
- Commercial art
  - Copyright: KJV3313+
- Commercial companies
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3
  - Taxation: KJV6650+
- Commercial companies with civil purpose: KJV3172
- Commercial contracts
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.8+
- Commercial courts: KJV2218+
- Commercial intelligencers: KJV6385
- Commercial law: KJV2185+
  - Overseas France: KJV4560+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.8+
- Commercial leases: KJV2340+
- Commercial mandate: KJV2312+
- Commercial maritime courts: KJV2791
- Commercial pledges and liens:  
KJV2470+
- Commercial registers: KJV2232+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.27
- Commercial sale: KJV2320+
- Commercial transactions: KJV2301+
- Commissaires aux comptes (Joint stock companies): KJV3076
- Commissaires-priseurs: KJV5682
- Commission merchants: KJV2316
- Commission supérieure des conventions collectives: KJV3437
- Commissions rogatoires
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV404
- Commodat (Loan contracts): KJV1958
- Commodatum (Loan contracts):  
KJV1958
- Communal finance: KJV7049+
- Communal public works: KJV4996
- Communauté: KJV4644+
- Communication: KJV6220+
- Communication par fil au public:  
KJV6307+
- Community antenna television:  
KJV6307+
- Community of inventors: KJV3339
- Community property: KJV722+
- Commutative and aleatory contracts:  
KJV1687

## INDEX

- Companies
  - Overseas France: KJV4556+
  - Taxation: KJV6650+
- Companies partly owned by government
  - Taxpayers (National revenue): KJV6654
- Companies with a floating capital stock: KJV3173
- Comparative negligence: KJV2045
- Compensation
  - Civil liability: KJV2074+
  - Extinction of obligations: KJV1660
- Compensation for judicial error: KJV9090
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KJV9158
- Competence conflict court
  - Decisions: KJV90
- Competence conflict courts: KJV3820
- Competence judiciaire (Administrative law): KJV4810+
- Competition rules (Economic law): KJV5595+
- Complainte (Real property): KJV1257
- Complicité
  - Criminal law: KJV8036+
- Composition, Legal: KJV145
- Compromis
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4000
- Compromise
  - Courts and procedure: KJV3998
- Comptabilité
  - Business associations: KJV3010+
  - Business enterprise: KJV2261+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3068+
  - Military law: KJV7397
- Comptabilité publique
  - Overseas France: KJV4626
  - Public finance: KJV6480+
- Comptables: KJV6352+
- Compte courant: KJV2439+
- Comptes de banque: KJV2437+
- Comptes des campagnes
  - Elections: KJV4301
- Computer contracts
  - Civil law: KJV1856.C65
- Computer industry
  - Labor law: KJV3475.C65
- Computer programs
  - Copyright: KJV3280+
- Computers: KJV333.C65
- Concealed weapons: KJV8390
- Concealments (Offenses against the administration of justice): KJV8345+
- Conception dirigée: KJV3646+
- Concession commerciale (Commercial sale): KJV2325+
- Concession de sépulture: KJV5312
- Concession de service public: KJV5010
- Concession exclusive (Commercial sale): KJV2326
- Concession immobilière (Real property): KJV1281+
- Concession of a burial place: KJV5312
- Concession of public service: KJV5010
- Concessions
  - Administrative permits: KJV4719
  - Municipal finance: KJV4998
- Conciliation Boards: KJV3488
- Conclusion (Public contracts): KJV4735
- Concubinage: KJV663+
- Concurrence déloyale: KJV5610+
- Concurrence of nationality: KJV374.C65
- Concussion (Public officials): KJV8325
- Condamnation
  - Criminal courts: KJV9020+
- Condition résolutoire (Civil law): KJV515
- Condition suspensive (Civil law): KJV514
- Conditional sale: KJV2337
- Conditions
  - Civil law: KJV512+
- Conditions de validité (Civil law): KJV497+
- Condominium: KJV1236.3
- Confectionary (Food processing): KJV5910
- Confidential communication
  - Commercial law: KJV2420.3
- Confidential communication, Violation of (Professional ethics): KJV6346

## INDEX

- Confiscations
  - Criminal law: KJV8134+
  - Eminent domain: KJV5199+
- Confiserie (Food processing): KJV5910
- Conflict of interests
  - Constitutional law: KJV4174
- Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV401+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3939
- Conflict of laws
  - Labor law: KJV3409
- Conflict of laws (Overseas France): KJV4541+
- Conflicting duties (Criminal liability): KJV8048
- Conflicts d'attribution (Administrative law): KJV4687
- Conflicts de jurisdictions: KJV401+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3939
- Conflicts de lois en matière de filiation
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.F55
- Conflicts de lois (Overseas France): KJV4541+
- Conflicts de nationalité: KJV374.C65
- Conflicts du travail: KJV3439+
- Confrontation
  - Criminal courts: KJV8760
- Confusion (Extinction of obligations): KJV1662
- Congés
  - Labor law: KJV3464+
- Conjugal domicile: KJV679+
- Connaissements: KJV2815+
- Consanguinity and affinity: KJV870+
- Conscientious objectors (Military draft): KJV7432.C65
- Conscription
  - Armed Forces: KJV7428+
- Conseil constitutionnel: KJV4390+
- Conseil d'administration
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3051
- Conseil d'arrondissement: KJV4942
- Conseil de famille (Incapables): KJV972
- Conseil de surveillance
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3052
- Conseil des ministres: KJV4362+
- Conseil d'Etat: KJV4385+
- Conseil économique et social actuel: KJV5556.C66
- Conseil National du Travail: KJV3408
- Conseil supérieur de la sécurité sociale: KJV3536
- Conseils de guerre: KJV7568+
- Conseils de préfecture: KJV4770
- Conseils de prud'hommes: KJV3488
- Conseils d'enquête (Military criminal law): KJV7568+
- Consensual contracts: KJV1674+
- Consent
  - Contracts: KJV1710+
  - Defects of: KJV500+
- Consent by the family (Marriage): KJV658+
- Consentement
  - Contracts: KJV1710+
  - Vices de (Civil law): KJV500+
- Consentement de la victime (Criminal liability): KJV8052
- Consentement des époux (Marriage): KJV655
- Consentement des parents (Marriage): KJV658+
- Consentement familial (Marriage): KJV658+
- Conservation of environmental resources: KJV5410
- Conservation of water resources: KJV5174+
- Consideration
  - Contracts: KJV1725
  - Obligations: KJV1545+
- Consignation (Deposit): KJV2366
- Consignment (Deposit): KJV2367
- Consolidation (Usufruct of property): KJV1172
- Conspiracy
  - Criminal law: KJV8036+
- Constitutional aspects
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4800
  - Criminal law: KJV7988
- Constitutional Council: KJV4390+
- Constitutional history: KJV4080.5+
- Constitutional law: KJV4055.2+

## INDEX

- Constitutional law
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 4.2+
- Constitutional principles: KJV4166+
- Constitutional reform: KJV4056
- Constitutional rights
  - Employment: KJV3410.5
- Constitutions, Individual:
  - KJV4074.51791+
- Construction
  - Constitutional law: KJV4162
  - Roads: KJV5136+
- Construction empiétant sur le terra in voisin
  - Real property: KJV1231
- Construction industry: KJV5892+
  - Collective bargaining: KJV3438.C65
- Construction of law: KJV303
- Constructions élevées sur le terrain d'autrui: KJV1235+
- Consular courts (Commercial law):
  - KJV2220+
- Consumer credit: KJV2459.5
- Consumer protection: KJV5622
- Consumers' cooperatives: KJV3175
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Public health: KJV5314+
  - Veterinary medicine: KJV5402+
- Contempt of court: KJV8362
- Contentieux de la sécurité sociale:
  - KJV3530
- Contentieux des élections: KJV4317
- Contentious jurisdiction in social security: KJV3530
- Continental shelf (Mining): KJV5844
- Contingent
  - Armed Forces: KJV7428+
- Contract
  - Publishing contract: KJV3318+
- Contract with oneself: KJV1737
- Contractants: KJV1730+
- Contractors
  - Building and construction industry: KJV5895
- Contracts
  - Administrative: KJV4722+
  - Agricultural: KJV5708+
- Contracts
  - Building and construction industry: KJV5897
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.24+
  - Civil law: KJV1668+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.C76
  - Copyright: KJV3260+
  - Overseas France: KJV4554+
  - Public contracts: KJV4722+
  - Public works: KJV5240+
  - Transfer of clientele: KJV2252.3
- Contracts between husband and wife:
  - KJV801+
- Contracts de gré à gré: KJV1680
- Contracts for military supplies:
  - KJV7484
- Contracts imposed by the law:
  - KJV1684
- Contracts, Musicians': KJV5486
- Contracts of adhesion: KJV1682
- Contracts of affreightment (Maritime law):
  - KJV2801+
- Contracts of carriage of goods and passengers:
  - KJV2541+
- Contracts of inheritance: KJV1380
- Contracts of record:
  - Civil procedure: KJV3964
- Contracts of unspecified duration:
  - KJV1691+
- Contractual penalties (Civil liability):
  - KJV2081
- Contractual rights, Abuse of
  - Civil liability: KJV2097+
- Contrainte
  - Criminal liability: KJV8047
- Contrainte par corps (Civil procedure):
  - KJV3985
- Contrat avec soi-même: KJV1737
- Contrat de transfert de clientèle:
  - KJV2252.3
- Contrat de travail: KJV3410+
- Contrat d'edition: KJV3318+
- Contrat d'entreprise: KJV1841+

## INDEX

- Contrats à exécution instantanée et contrats successifs: KJV1688
- Contrats administratifs: KJV4722+
- Contrats aléatoires: KJV1970+
- Contrats commutatifs et contrats aléatoires: KJV1687
- Contrats consensuels, solennels et réels: KJV1674+
- Contrats d'adhésion: KJV1682
- Contrats de commerce: KJV2301+
- Contrats de mariage: KJV705+
- Contrats de transport des marchandises et des voyageurs: KJV2541+
- Contrats des communes: KJV4994+
- Contrats d'exportation: KJV2333+
- Contrats enregistrés: KJV1690
- Contrats immoraux et contrats illicites: KJV1746+
- Contrats judiciaires (Civil procedure): KJV3964
- Contrats nommés et contrats innomés: KJV1689
- Contrats relatifs aux droits d'auteur: KJV3260+
- Contrats synallagmatiques et unilatéraux: KJV1675+
- Contrats-types: KJV1683
- Contrats unilatéraux: KJV1678
- Contraventions de grande voirie: KJV6009
- Contre-lettres (Void and voidable contracts): KJV1750
- Contrebande: KJV7155
- Contrefaçon  
Patent law: KJV3360
- Contributions  
Social security: KJV3544+
- Contributory negligence: KJV2045
- Control français des assurances: KJV2880.2
- Control over abuse of administrative power (Administrative law): KJV4765
- Contrôle de la régularité des élections: KJV4315+
- Contrôle des banques et la direction du crédit: KJV2424
- Contrôle des monnaies des changes: KJV6510+
- Contrôle des prix: KJV5575+
- Contrôle juridictionnel de l'administration: KJV4840
- Contrôle juridictionnel des règlements d'administration: KJV4830
- Contrôle des finances (Public finance): KJV6486+
- Convention de prête-nom: KJV1939
- Conventional sequestration (Contracts): KJV1870
- Conventions collectives: KJV3436+
- Conventions collectives de travail (Publishing and printing): KJV5979+
- Conventions collectives et contrats individuels: KJV1686
- Conventions collectives nationales de travail (Publishing and printing): KJV5980
- Conventions de responsabilité (Civil liability): KJV2080+
- Conventions entre époux: KJV801+
- Convertible bonds (Joint stock companies): KJV3125
- Conviction (Criminal courts): KJV9020+
- Cooperative societies  
Business associations: KJV3174+
- Income tax: KJV6879+
- Taxation: KJV6670
- Coopératives agricoles: KJV5756  
Taxation: KJV6692
- Copropriété  
Property: KJV1137+
- Real property: KJV1236+
- Copropriété des immeubles divisés par étage ou par appartements: KJV1236.3
- Copyhold: KJV1182+
- Copyright: KJV3252+
- Corn  
Tariff: KJV7026.C67
- Corporal punishment: KJV9073  
Juvenile courts: KJV9000
- Corporate bodies of public law: KJV4051

## INDEX

- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc:  
KJV5597
- Corporate representation  
Agriculture: KJV5750+
- Corporation tax (National revenue):  
KJV6851+
- Corporeal things, Material damage to:  
KJV2023
- Corps de l'équipage de la flotte:  
KJV7518
- Corps de sapeurs-pompiers: KJV5275
- Corps du commissariat de la marine:  
KJV7516
- Corps humain: KJV333.H85
- Corps judiciaires: KJV3831+
- Corps législatif: KJV4321+  
Elections: KJV4307+
- Correality and solidarity: KJV1576+
- Correction (Juvenile courts): KJV8890+
- Correctional institutions  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 9
- Correspondence, Private (Literary  
copyright): KJV3273+
- Correspondence privée: KJV329
- Corridas: KJV5292.B85
- Corruption  
Public officials: KJV8332
- Cortèges et manifestations (Control):  
KJV5285
- Cosmetics: KJV5388
- Costs  
Civil procedure: KJV3976  
Legal profession: KJV228  
Tribunaux d'instance: KJV3814
- Costumes du magistrat: KJV3836
- Cotisations d'accidents du travail et de  
maladies professionnelles: KJV3554
- Council of Ministers: KJV4362+
- Council of State: KJV4385+
- Counterfeit money: KJV8310
- County council: KJV4930+
- Coups et blessures: KJV8173+
- Cour de cassation: KJV3792+  
Decisions: KJV95
- Cour du roi: KJV3752
- Cour supérieure d'arbitrage: KJV3486
- Couronne: KJV4082+
- Courrier de Lyon, Affaire du:  
KJV131.C68
- Cours administratives d'appel: KJV4793
- Cours administratives et contrôle  
juridictionnel de l'administration:  
KJV4766+
- Cours d'appel: KJV3802  
Decisions: KJV100
- Cours d'assises: KJV8444+
- Cours d'assises de mineurs: KJV8850
- Cours de droit fiscal (National revenue):  
KJV6614+
- Cours de justice: KJV8485+
- Cours des comptes: KJV6492+
- Cours d'honneur (Armed Forces):  
KJV7472
- Course of instruction  
Educational law: KJV5462+
- Court clerks: KJV3859
- Court de pairs: KJV3749
- Court decisions: KJV80+  
Administrative law: KJV4860+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
1.A19+
- Court licitation (Civil procedure):  
KJV3990
- Court of cassation  
Decisions: KJV95
- Court of Cassation: KJV3792+
- Court of peers: KJV3749
- Court of the king: KJV3752
- Court ordered appraisal  
Civil procedure: KJV3956
- Court ordered appraisal (Trials):  
KJV3894
- Court procedure (Conflict of  
jurisdictions): KJV403+
- Courtage: KJV2317
- Courtiers  
Commercial law: KJV2317
- Courtiers d'assurances: KJV2879.4
- Courtiers en immeubles: KJV5674
- Courtiers maritimes: KJV2797.4
- Courts and procedure: KJV3721+  
Military criminal law: KJV7565+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
3.4+

## INDEX

- Courts-martial: KJV7568+
  - Courts of appeal, Regional: KJV3802
  - Courts of Assizes: KJV8444+
  - Courts of honor (Armed Forces):  
KJV7472
  - Courts of inquiry (Military criminal law):  
KJV7568+
  - Courts of special jurisdiction: KJV8470+
  - Coutumes: KJV256+
  - Créances
    - Civil law: KJV1529+
  - Créances commerciales: KJV2201+
  - Créances publiques: KJV6530+
  - Créancier et débiteur: KJV1571+
  - Créanciers
    - Civil law: KJV3214+
  - Créanciers chirographaires: KJV1583
  - Créanciers du défunt: KJV1412+
  - Créanciers maritimes, Protection des:  
KJV2858+
- Credit
- Consumer credit: KJV2459.5
  - Crédit agricole: KJV5722+
  - Crédit bal-mobilier: KJV2360
  - Crédit bancaire: KJV2456+
  - Crédit documentaire: KJV2460+
    - Commercial sale: KJV2321
    - Maritime transactions: KJV2837
  - Credit sale: KJV2327
  - Crédit sur marchandises (Department stores): KJV5655
  - Credit to customers (Department stores): KJV5655
- Creditor
- Successors of the creditor: KJV1628+
- Creditor and debtor: KJV1571+
- Creditors
- Commercial law: KJV3214+
  - Protection of (Maritime law):  
KJV2858+
- Creditors of the deceased: KJV1412+
- Creditors' rights
- Dissolution of companies: KJV3028.2
- Crées municipales: KJV5000
- Criminal abortion: KJV8188
- Criminal aspects
  - Motion pictures: KJV5512
  - Criminal aspects
    - Sport activities: KJV5294
  - Criminal attempt: KJV8032.5
  - Criminal bankruptcy: KJV3236
  - Criminal courts and procedure:  
KJV8411+
    - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
9.63+
  - Criminal Division of the Court of  
Cassation: KJV8440
  - Criminal intent: KJV8030
  - Criminal justice
    - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 9
  - Criminal law: KJV7962+
    - Overseas France: KJV4635
    - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
9.6+
  - Criminal liability: KJV8026+
    - Business enterprises: KJV2281+
  - Criminal negligence: KJV8032
  - Criminal offense: KJV8002+
  - Criminal police: KJV5252.C75
  - Criminal procedure and public opinion:  
KJV8417
  - Criminal provisions
    - Building and construction industry:  
KJV5899
    - Business associations: KJV3194
    - Commercial law: KJV3237
    - Commercial sale: KJV2338
    - Economic law: KJV5685
    - Marketing of securities: KJV2530
  - Criminal provisions regarding joint stock  
companies: KJV3169
  - Criminal registration and registers:  
KJV9100
  - Criminal sociology: KJV8055
  - Criminal statistics: KJV122
  - Criminal trials: KJV128+
  - Cross examination
    - Criminal courts: KJV8760
  - Crossed check: KJV2398
  - Crown: KJV4082+
  - Crown property: KJV5094+
  - Culpa in contrahendo: KJV1707
  - Culpabilité (Criminal law): KJV8026+
  - Cultural affairs: KJV5426+



## INDEX

### Cultural affairs

- Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 6.63+
- Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 6.62+
- Cultural exchanges: KJV5530
- Cultural policy: KJV5428
- Curatelle: KJV985+
- Curatorship: KJV985+
- Currency
  - Public finance: KJV6496+
- Current account: KJV2439+
- Curricula
  - Educational law: KJV5462+
- Custody (Parental power): KJV919
- Customs: KJV7012+
  - Overseas France: KJV4630
- Customs law, Violations of: KJV7150+
- Custumals: KJV256+

## D

- Dairy farming: KJV5736
- Dairy products (Food processing): KJV5918+
- Damage insurance: KJV2900+
- Damage to the aesthetic physical appearance of a person (Civil liability): KJV2087
- Damages
  - Civil liability: KJV2072+
  - Commercial sale: KJV2323+
  - Evaluation of: KJV2079+
- Dangerous goods, Transport of
  - Aircraft: KJV6164
  - Roads: KJV6000
  - Ships: KJV6044.D35
- Databases
  - Communication: KJV6328
- Dation en paiement: KJV1656
- Day care centers for infants and children
  - Medical law: KJV5367.D39
- Days of grace (Payment): KJV1590
- De facto companies
  - Contracts: KJV1916
- De facto tutorship (Incapables): KJV973
- Dead bodies (Public health): KJV5310+
- Deadlines (Legal concept): KJV322.T56
- Death
  - Natural persons: KJV560+
- Death by wrongful act (Civil liability): KJV2088+
- Deathbed marriages: KJV662
- Débiteur and créancier: KJV1571+
- Debtor
  - Detention of debtor: KJV3985
- Debtor and creditor: KJV1571+
- Debtor's business, Charge registered against: KJV2251.2
- Debts and claims, Commercial: KJV2201+
- Deceased, Creditors of: KJV1412+
- Deceit related to contracts (Civil liability): KJV2095
- Decentralization: KJV4882
- Déchéance de brevets: KJV3343
- Décis (Natural persons): KJV560+
- Decisions, Court: KJV80+
- Décisions des juridictions
  - administratives: KJV4860+
- Décisions judiciaires: KJV3898+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3959+
- Declaration
  - Real property by: KJV1205+
- Déclaration
  - Immeubles par: KJV1205+
- Déclaration de de volonté
  - Philosophy and theory: KJV312
- Déclaration de revenu
  - Income taxes: KJV6764
- Déclaration de volonté
  - Civil law: KJV499+
  - Public contracts: KJV4726
- Declaration of death (Natural persons): KJV560+
- Declaration of intention
  - Civil law: KJV499+
  - Philosophy and theory: KJV312
  - Public contracts: KJV4726
- Declaratory judgments (Courts): KJV3904.D43
- Déconcentration: KJV4912
- Déconfiture (Courts and procedure): KJV4002

## INDEX

- Decorations  
  Armed Forces: KJV7476
- Decorations of honor: KJV4507+
- Default  
  Commercial courts: KJV2225  
  Criminal courts: KJV8820
- Defeasance (Void and voidable contracts): KJV1750
- Defects of consent: KJV500+
- Defendant in criminal court: KJV8532
- Defense  
  Criminal liability: KJV8049
- Défense aérienne (Military criminal law and procedure): KJV7590
- Defense contracts: KJV7484
- Defense nationale: KJV7370+
- Défense passive (Military criminal law and procedure): KJV7590
- Deferment  
  Military service: KJV7430+
- Degree of License in Law: KJV162
- Délai  
  Legal concept: KJV322.T56
- Délai-congé (Labor contract): KJV3414+
- Délai de grace (Payment): KJV1590
- Delegation (Extinction of obligation): KJV1663
- Délégué cantonal: KJV4948
- Délegués du personnel: KJV3424
- Délégués syndicaux: KJV3425
- Delicts (Civil liability): KJV2013+, KJV2030+
- Délits  
  Civil liability: KJV2030+
- Délits électoraux: KJV8302
- Delivery of goods (Commercial sale): KJV2322
- Delivrance dans la vente de meubles corporels: KJV2322
- Démembrements de la propriété: KJV1170+
- Démembrements de la propriété immobilière: KJV1271+
- Démence (Criminal liability): KJV8043
- Dénonciation calomnieuse (Criminal law): KJV8198
- Dénonciation de nouvel oeuvre  
  Real property: KJV1258
- Denrées destinées à l'alimentation humaine: KJV5900+
- Dentists and dental hygienists: KJV5342
- Déontologie professionnelle: KJV6340+
- Départements (Administrative law): KJV4925.92+
- Department of Economy and Finance: KJV5554
- Department of Justice: KJV3730+
- Department stores (Economic law): KJV5654+
- Departmental finance (Public finance): KJV7040+
- Departments (Administrative law): KJV4925.92+
- Dépenses publiques: KJV6520+
- Déplacement (Civil service): KJV5058
- Deposit  
  Commercial law: KJV2362+  
  Contracts: KJV1860+
- Dépôt  
  Commercial law: KJV2362+
- Dépôt de marchandises: KJV2364
- Dépôt irrégulier (Contracts): KJV1860+
- Dépôt légal (Contracts): KJV1875
- Dépôt nécessaire (Contracts): KJV1868
- Dépôt volontaire (Contracts): KJV1867
- Dépôts  
  Contracts: KJV1860+
- Dépôts en banque: KJV2437+
- Depreciations  
  Business enterprises: KJV2274
- Descendants: KJV1385+
- Désenrôlement (Soldiers): KJV7462
- Desertion and non-support: KJV8237
- Designs (Figurative arts and photography)  
  Copyright: KJV3312+
- Dessins (Figurative arts and photography)  
  Copyright: KJV3312+
- Destination, Real property by: KJV1204
- Détention  
  Criminal law: KJV8100

## INDEX

- Détention
  - Préventive: KJV8630
- Detention of debtor: KJV3985
- Detention under remand: KJV8630
- Détournement
  - Public officials: KJV8327
- Détournement de mineurs: KJV8236
- Détournement du pouvoir: KJV4745+
- Dettes publiques: KJV6526+
- Development contracts: KJV4739.R48
- Development of water resources:
  - KJV5174+
- Devoir légal: KJV220+
- Dévolution successorale des exploitations agricoles: KJV5702+
- Dictionaries, Law: KJV115
- Diffamation: KJV8200+
- Dignities: KJV4507+
- Dimanches: KJV330
- Diploma of Advanced Study: KJV163
- Diplome d'études supérieures: KJV163
- Dipsomania
  - Public health: KJV5326
- Direct injuries
  - Civil liability: KJV2042
- Direct taxes (National revenue):
  - KJV6720+
  - Farming: KJV6694+
- Directeur général (Joint stock companies): KJV3058+
- Directeur général unique (Joint stock companies): KJV3059
- Directeurs
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3057+
- Directeurs (Joint stock companies):
  - KJV3057+
- Direction du travail et de l'emploi:
  - KJV3407
- Direction du trésor: KJV6465+
- Direction generale de la sécurité sociale: KJV3534+
- Directoire (Joint stock companies):
  - KJV3059
- Directories: KJV124+
- Directors
  - Business associations: KJV3006+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3051
- Dirigeants (Joint stock companies):
  - KJV3049+
- Disability evaluation
  - Permanent disability pensions:
    - KJV3562
  - Workers' compensation: KJV3552
- Disability pensions: KJV3556+
- Disaster control: KJV5300
- Disaster relief: KJV5300
- Disasters, Agricultural: KJV5740
- Disbarment: KJV224+
- Discharge
  - Soldiers: KJV7462
- Disciplinary and penal rules
  - Air law: KJV6205
- Discipline
  - Legal profession: KJV224+
- Discipline militaire: KJV7470
- Discount (Banks): KJV2457
- Disguised gifts (Civil law): KJV1469
- Disinheritance: KJV1362
- Dismissal
  - Labor contract: KJV3414+
- Dismissal wage (Labor contract):
  - KJV3415
- Dispenses (Mutual capacity): KJV654
- Disposable portion of estate (Gifts between husband and wife): KJV1486
- Disposition
  - Civil law: KJV494
- Dispositions testamentaires: KJV1352+
- Dissolution
  - Business associations: KJV3024+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3147+
- Dissolution and disintegration of marriage: KJV811+
- Distilleries
  - Food processing: KJV5936
  - Manufacturing: KJV5868
- Distinctive marks (Patent law):
  - KJV3352+
- Distributeurs automatiques: KJV5657
- Distributeurs automatiques d'essence:
  - KJV5678
- Distribution
  - Commercial law: KJV2202
  - Economic law: KJV5570

## INDEX

- District council: KJV4942
- Districts
  - Administrative law: KJV4939.92+
- Divertissements (Taxation)
  - National revenue: KJV6980
- Dividends fictives (Joint stock companies): KJV3127
- Dividends (Joint stock companies): KJV3126+
- Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJV1560
- Division of Preliminary Examination: KJV3793
- Divorce
  - Civil law: KJV831+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.D59
- Divorced people
  - Taxation: KJV6638
- Divorced woman's name: KJV573
- Doctorat en droit: KJV164
- Doctorate in law: KJV164
- Documentary credit: KJV2460+
  - Commercial sale: KJV2321
  - Maritime transactions: KJV2837
- Documentary evidence (Trials): KJV3890
  - Civil procedure: KJV3953+
- Documents of title: KJV2412+
- Dogs
  - Civil liability: KJV2066.D65
  - Legal aspects: KJV326
  - Taxation (National revenue): KJV6974
- Dol
  - Civil law: KJV502+
- Dol criminel: KJV8030
- Domaine de la couronne: KJV5094+
- Domaine privé de la propriété publique: KJV5122+
- Domaine public
  - Public property: KJV5116+
- Domaine public maritime: KJV5152+
- Domestic animals: KJV325+
  - Taxation: KJV6970+
- Domestic relations: KJV608+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.13+
- Domestic relations
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.35+
- Domestic trade: KJV5638+
- Domestics
  - Labor law: KJV3475.D66
  - Labor standards: KJV3459.D66
- Domicile
  - Double taxation: KJV6570
  - Legal concept: KJV322.D65
  - Natural persons: KJV578
- Domicile conjugal: KJV679+
- Domiciled documents of title: KJV2414+
- Dommage
  - Civil liability: KJV2013+
- Dommage corporel
  - Criminal law: KJV8170+
- Dommage de guerre (Architects): KJV6364.W37
- Dommage direct et dommage indirect (Civil liability): KJV2042
- Dommage écologique: KJV5424+
- Dommage matériel à des biens corporels: KJV2023
- Dommage moral
  - Civil liability: KJV2022+
  - Criminal law: KJV8190+
- Dommages-intérêts
  - Commercial sale: KJV2323+
  - Evaluation des (Civil liability): KJV2079+
- Dommages pécuniaire (Material and moral injuries): KJV2024
- Donations à cause de mort: KJV1491
- Donations de biens a venir (Civil law): KJV1474
- Donations déguisées (Civil law): KJV1469
- Donations entre époux: KJV1485+
- Donations entre vifs: KJV1480+
- Donations par contrats de mariage: KJV1484+
- Donations rémunératoires (Civil law): KJV1473
- Dons manuels (Gifts inter vivos): KJV1482
- Dotal system: KJV780+

## INDEX

- Douaire: KJV856.D68  
Douanes: KJV7012+  
Double imposition (National revenue):  
KJV6568+  
Double taxation (National revenue):  
KJV6568+  
Dower: KJV856.D68  
Draft  
Armed Forces: KJV7428+  
Drainage: KJV5183  
Dress, Court: KJV3836  
Drinking water: KJV5182  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 5.58.D74  
Drinking water standards: KJV5304  
Droit à la mort: KJV8168  
Droit administratif: KJV4656+  
Overseas France: KJV4580+  
Droit administratif maritime: KJV6035+  
Droit aérien: KJV6145+  
Droit agraire: KJV5687+  
Droit au travail: KJV3403  
Droit civil: KJV441+  
Droit colonial: KJV4638+  
Droit commercial: KJV2185+  
Droit commercial maritime: KJV2774+  
Droit commercial (Overseas France):  
KJV4560+  
Droit constitutionnel: KJV4055.2+  
Droit coutumier: KJV256+  
Droit d rétention: KJV2143  
Droit d'ainesse: KJV1388.5  
Droit d'amendment dans la constitution:  
KJV4164  
Droit d'asile: KJV4189  
Droit d'auteur: KJV3252+  
Droit de chasse: KJV5795+  
Droit de grève (Civil servants):  
KJV5052  
Droit de la distribution (Economic law):  
KJV5570  
Droit de la presse: KJV6251+  
Droit de la protection de la nation:  
KJV5425.5  
Droit de la protection de l'environnement:  
KJV5406+  
Droit de passage (Servitudes):  
KJV1279  
Droit de préférence (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3143  
Droit de réponse: KJV6270  
Droit de vote: KJV4298+  
Droit du critique littéraire et dramatique:  
KJV6264  
Droit du travail: KJV3384+  
Overseas France: KJV4568+  
Droit du travail maritime: KJV6072+  
Droit ecclésiastique français: KJV4234+  
Droit économique: KJV5541+  
Droit électoral: KJV4295+  
Droit forestier: KJV5780+  
Droit internation et droit interne français:  
KJV304+  
Droit international privé: KJV360+  
Overseas France: KJV4541+  
Droit medical: KJV5328+  
Droit moral de l'auteur ou de l'artiste  
(Intellectual and industrial property):  
KJV3250  
Droit objectif (Philosophy and theory):  
KJV290+  
Droit penal: KJV7962+  
Overseas France: KJV4635  
Droit pénal des affaires  
Commercial law: KJV3237  
Droit penal des sociétés par actions:  
KJV3169  
Droit pharmaceutique: KJV5376+  
Droit privé: KJV334+  
Application du: KJV4724+  
Overseas France: KJV4544+  
Droit public: KJV4050+  
Overseas France: KJV4576+  
Droit rural: KJV5687+  
Overseas France: KJV4594+  
Droit social: KJV3371+  
Agriculture: KJV5810+  
Mining: KJV5848+  
Overseas France: KJV4566+  
Droit transitoire: KJV307.3  
Droits civils: KJV474+  
Droits civiques et liberté publiques  
Civil servants: KJV5045+  
Droits civiques et libertés publiques:  
KJV4204+

## INDEX

- Droits civiques et libertés publiques  
   Armed Forces: KJV7414  
 Droits corporels (Civil law): KJV479  
 Droits de douane: KJV7012+  
 Droits de la minorité (Joint stock companies): KJV3132  
 Droits de la personnalité  
   Juristic persons: KJV588  
   Natural persons: KJV570+  
 Droits de l'auditeur (Broadcasting): KJV6317  
 Droits de vote (Joint stock companies): KJV3130+  
 Droits des créanciers (Dissolution of companies): KJV3028.2  
 Droits des riverains: KJV5166  
 Droits et devoirs respectifs des époux: KJV672+  
 Droits incorporels (Civil law): KJV479  
 Droits réels: KJV476+  
 Droits seigneuriaux: KJV4094+  
 Droits subjectifs (Philosophy and theory): KJV308+  
 Drug addiction: KJV5324  
 Drug addicts, Safety measures against  
   Criminal law: KJV8118  
 Drugs  
   Pharmaceutical law: KJV5377+  
 Due process of law (Criminal courts): KJV8504  
 Duelling: KJV8182  
 Duration of patents: KJV3344  
 Duress (Civil law): KJV502+  
 Duty to act (Criminal liability): KJV8048  
 Dwelling, Inexpensive (Partition of estates): KJV1434.D94  
 Dwellings, Employee (Labor standards): KJV3455.E66
- E
- Earnest  
   Contracts: KJV1726  
 Earthworks: KJV5232.E37  
 Eau-de-vie  
   Food processing: KJV5936  
 Eau potable: KJV5182  
 Eaux courantes: KJV5164+  
 Eaux de sources (Water resources): KJV5168  
 Eaux minerales (Food processing): KJV5927  
 Eaux non domaniales: KJV5162  
 Eavesdropping: KJV8211  
 Ecclesiastical law, Secular: KJV4234+  
 Echange (Contracts): KJV1791+  
 Echange de biens immobiliers: KJV1246  
 Ecological aspects  
   Regional planning: KJV5204+  
 Ecological damage: KJV5424+  
 Economic crises  
   Government measures: KJV7180+  
 Economic law: KJV5541+  
   Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW78+  
 Economy, Municipal: KJV4985+  
 Ecoulement de valeurs: KJV2491+  
 Ecrivains: KJV6415+  
 Edifices (Real property by nature): KJV1203  
 Edition: KJV5973+  
 Education: KJV5434+  
   Legal education: KJV150+  
   Soldiers: KJV7440+  
 Education physique: KJV5465+  
 Educational exchanges: KJV5530  
 Effets (Commercial law): KJV2371+  
 Egalité en droit: KJV4206+  
 Egg products  
   Food processing: KJV5916  
 Election contest: KJV4317  
 Election crimes: KJV8302  
 Election law: KJV4295+  
 Election to particular offices: KJV4305+  
 Elections, Municipal: KJV4970+  
 Elections municipales: KJV4970+  
 Electric current accidents: KJV5269  
 Electric equipment (Labor safety): KJV3469.E54  
 Electricité et gaz: KJV5947+  
 Electricity: KJV5947+  
 Electrification rurale: KJV5962

## INDEX

- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KJV142+
- Electronic funds transfer
  - Banking: KJV2465
- Elementary education: KJV5444+
- Elementary school teachers: KJV5446
- Elevator accidents: KJV5270
- Elevators
  - Labor safety: KJV3469.E56
- Emancipated minors (Curatorship):
  - KJV986
- Embezzlement (Public officials):
  - KJV8327
- Emergency measures
  - Contracts: KJV1670
  - Lease contracts: KJV1828+
- Emergency medical services:
  - KJV5367.E43
- Emigration: KJV4190
- Eminent domain: KJV5190+
- Emotionally disabled (Criminal liability):
  - KJV8043
- Emphytéose: KJV5713
- Emphyteusis: KJV5713
- Empire deuxième: KJV4130+
- Emploi réservé: KJV3446+
- Employee dwellings (Labor standards):
  - KJV3455.E66
- Employee ownership: KJV3454
- Employee participation in management:
  - KJV3423.5+
- Employees
  - Municipal government: KJV4967+,  
KJV6016
  - Social insurance: KJV3542
- Employees' inventions: KJV3340
- Employer's liability: KJV2071.E66
- Employers' unions: KJV3435
- Employés de banque (Labor law):
  - KJV3475.B35
- Employés de commerce: KJV6390
  - Labor law: KJV3475.M47
- Employés des assurances (Labor law):
  - KJV3475.I67
- Employés des entreprises nationalisées  
(Labor law): KJV3475.N38
- Employés d'exploitation forestière  
(Labor law): KJV3475.L86
- Employés d'industrie hôtelière  
Labor law: KJV3475.I55
- Employés d'industrie hôtelière:
  - KJV5670
- Employment, Free choice of: KJV3404+
- Empoisonnement: KJV8160
- Emprisonnement correctionnel:
  - KJV8096
- Emprisonnement de police: KJV8098
- Enchère: KJV2329+
- Encumbrances (Real property):
  - KJV1271+
- Endorsement (Negotiable instruments):
  - KJV2384+
- Endossement en blanc  
Negotiable instruments: KJV2384.3
- Endossement (Negotiable instruments):
  - KJV2384+
- Energie atomique: KJV5972+
- Energy policy: KJV5941+
- Enfants adultérins: KJV900
- Enfants de parents divorcés ou  
séparés: KJV897.C45
- Enfants et les parents, Rapports entre:
  - KJV397.P37
- Enfants légitimes: KJV1389
- Enfants naturels (Heirs): KJV1400+
- Enforced performance: KJV1606+
- Enforcement
  - Administrative law: KJV4762+
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4015
- Enforcement of judgment (Civil  
procedure): KJV3978+
- Engagement unilatéral (Obligations):
  - KJV1545.2+
- Enlèvement
  - Offenses against child's welfare:  
KJV8236
- Enlèvement des ordures: KJV5306
- Enlistment
  - Sailors: KJV7526
  - Soldiers: KJV7452
- Enquêtes parlementaires: KJV4330
- Enquêtes publiques
  - Administrative process: KJV4693

## INDEX

- Enregistrement
  - Business associations: KJV3005+
  - Civil law: KJV527
- Enregistrement de fonds de commerce: KJV2254+
- Enrichissement sans cause (Quasi contracts): KJV1985+
- Enrôlement
  - Sailors: KJV7526
  - Soldiers: KJV7452
- Enseignants: KJV5439+
- Enseignement primaire: KJV5444+
- Enseignement secondaire: KJV5448+
- Enseignement supérieur: KJV5456+
- Enseignement technique: KJV5463
- Entail: KJV1359
- Entailed estate: KJV1359
- Entertainers
  - Labor law: KJV3475.E57
- Entertainment (Taxation)
  - National revenue: KJV6980
- Entraves au commerce: KJV5595+
- Entreprise commerciale ou industrielle et commerçant
  - Commercial law: KJV2235+
  - Partition of estates: KJV1434.B87
  - Taxation: KJV6685
- Entreprises de service public: KJV5012+
- Entreprises gazières: KJV5970
- Entreprises nationalisées: KJV5594
- Entreprises publiques (Labor law): KJV3475.G68
- Environmental law: KJV5406+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 6
  - Mining: KJV5858
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 6.55+
- Environmental planning: KJV5410
- Environmental pollution: KJV5412+
- Envoi en possession: KJV1397.W75
- Epoux (Civil law): KJV622+
- Equality before the law: KJV4206+
- Equipage d'aéronef: KJV6196
- Equipement (Armed Forces): KJV7480+
- Equipment
  - Armed Forces: KJV7480+
- Equity (Philosophy and theory): KJV288
- Equivalence, Theorie d': KJV472
- Equivalence, Theory of: KJV472
- Equivalentes non pécuniaires (Civil liability): KJV2076
- Erreur
  - Civil law: KJV501
- Erreur judiciaire: KJV3910
- Error (Civil law): KJV501
- Escheat (Irregular successors): KJV1396
- Escompte (Banks): KJV2457
- Espionage: KJV8292
- Espionnage: KJV8292
- Essential oils (Food processing): KJV5922
- Estate, Liabilities of: KJV1412+
- Estate taxes: KJV6922+
- Estates-General: KJV4086+
- Estates, Partition of: KJV1430+
- Etablissements de bienfaisance (Social services): KJV3660+
- Etablissements de Saint Louis: KJV269
- Etablissements d'utilité publique: KJV594+
- Etablissements pénitentiaires: KJV9070+
- Etablissements publics d'assistance: KJV3664
- Etat
  - Irregular successors: KJV1396
  - Public law: KJV4052+
- Etat civil (Soldiers): KJV7420+
- Etat de nécessité (Criminal liability): KJV8050
- Etat et capacité des personnes (Conflict of laws): KJV397.S73
- Etats étrangers
  - Taxation: KJV6648+
- Etats généraux: KJV4086+
- Ethics
  - Catholic ethics and French law: KJV319.E84
  - Legal: KJV220+
  - Professional: KJV6340+



- Ethics in government
  - Constitutional law: KJV4174
- Etrangère, Paiement en monnaie  
(Money obligations): KJV1554+
- Etrangers
  - Capacity and disability to inherit:  
KJV1337.A65
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV407+
  - Labor law: KJV3477.A55
  - Nationality and citizenship:  
KJV4198.A55
  - Nuptial capacity: KJV652
- Etrangers en France
  - Private international law: KJV382+
- Etudiants (Labor law): KJV3475.S89
- Euthanasia (Criminal law): KJV8168
- Euthanasie (Criminal law): KJV8168
- Evaluation d l'incapacité
  - Workers' compensation: KJV3552
- Evaluation de l'incapacité
  - Permanent disability pensions:  
KJV3562
- Evaluation des fonds de commerce:  
KJV2251.3
- Evaluation des sociétés par actions:  
KJV3071
- Evaluation of damages (Civil liability):  
KJV2079+
- Evasion fiscale: KJV7146
- Eviction (Business premises): KJV2359
- Evidence
  - Civil law: KJV525+
  - Philosophy and theory: KJV313+
  - Social insurance: KJV3520+
- Evidence in court: KJV3882+
  - Administrative courts: KJV4850
  - Civil courts: KJV3949+
- Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and  
procedure): KJV3992+
- Examining magistrate: KJV8650+
- Exception d'illégalité (Administrative  
power): KJV4749
- Exchange and sale contracts:  
KJV1791+
- Exchange of apartments: KJV1824
- Exchange of real property: KJV1246
- Excitation de mineur à la débauche:  
KJV8226
- Exclusive license (Commercial sale):  
KJV2326
- Exclusive rights clause (Contracts):  
KJV1758.E93
- Execution
  - Commercial courts: KJV2226+
  - Courts and procedure (Costs):  
KJV4015
  - Criminal courts: KJV9060+
- Exécution
  - Administrative law: KJV4762+
  - Choses in action: KJV1584+
- Exécution d'un jugement (Civil  
procedure): KJV3978+
- Exécution en nature: KJV1591
- Exécution forcée: KJV1606+
- Exécution pendant la guerre: KJV1600
- Exécution provisoire: KJV3987
- Exécution testamentaire: KJV1363
- Executive advisory bodies
  - Administrative law: KJV4904
- Executive power: KJV4360+
- Executives
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3049+
  - Labor law: KJV3475.E94
- Exemptions
  - Income tax: KJV6775+
  - Nuptial capacity: KJV654
- Exercice d'un droit (Criminal liability):  
KJV8049
- Exhérédatation: KJV1362
- Exhibitions: KJV5282+
- Exonération de responsabilité, Causes  
d': KJV2043+
- Exonerations d'impôt
  - Income tax: KJV6775+
- Expatriation: KJV4194
- Expédition (Deposit): KJV2367
- Expenses of the last sickness (Creditors  
of the deceased): KJV1413.E97
- Expert evidence (Commercial courts):  
KJV2223
- Expert medical evidence (Social  
insurance): KJV3522
- Expert testimony: KJV3892+

## INDEX

- Expert testimony
    - Civil procedure: KJV3955+
    - Criminal procedure: KJV8750
  - Expertise
    - Criminal courts: KJV8750
  - Expertise judiciaire: KJV3894
    - Civil courts: KJV3956
    - Commercial courts: KJV2223
  - Expertise maritime: KJV6133
  - Expertise médicale
    - Civil procedure: KJV3957
    - Social insurance: KJV3522
  - Exploitant d'aéronefs: KJV2697
  - Exploitation forestière: KJV5786+
  - Exploitation minière: KJV5830+
    - Overseas France: KJV4602
  - Explosifs: KJV5257
  - Explosives: KJV5257
  - Export controls: KJV5632+
  - Export sales: KJV2333+
  - Export trade (Overseas France):
    - KJV4620+
  - Expositions: KJV5282+
  - Expropriation (Eminent domain):
    - KJV5192
  - Extenuating circumstances
    - Criminal law: KJV8066+
  - Extinction des obligations: KJV1650+
  - Extinction d'une créance sans désintéressement du créancier:
    - KJV1664+
  - Extinction of obligation: KJV1650+
  - Extinction without satisfaction of creditor (Obligations): KJV1664+
  - Extinctive prescription (Civil law):
    - KJV484+
  - Extortion: KJV8258
  - Extra-contractual obligations (Conflict of laws): KJV397.C76
  - Extraordinary profits (Joint stock companies): KJV3128+
- F
- Faculties
    - Higher education: KJV5458+
  - Faillite
    - Business associations: KJV3024+
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3147+
  - Faillite des banques: KJV2466
  - Faillite et banqueroute
    - Insolvency: KJV3230+
    - Marriage: KJV804.B35
  - Failure to assist in emergencies:
    - KJV8184
  - Fairness (Philosophy and theory):
    - KJV288
  - Fairs
    - Retail trade: KJV5648
    - Social activities: KJV5282+
  - False accusation: KJV8198
  - False imprisonment: KJV8192+
  - Falsification: KJV8250+
  - Families
    - Taxation: KJV6637
  - Families, Protection of (Social services):
    - KJV3615+
  - Famille (Civil law): KJV608+
  - Family allowances (Social security):
    - KJV3567+
  - Family council (Incapables): KJV972
  - Family farm: KJV5704
  - Family law: KJV608+
  - Family name (Natural persons):
    - KJV572+
  - Family planning: KJV3646+
  - Family property (Conflict of laws):
    - KJV397.F35
  - Family supplements (Labor standards):
    - KJV3450
  - Farm equipment leasing: KJV5715
  - Farm income tax (National revenue):
    - KJV6696
  - Farm rent: KJV5710+
  - Farmers' cooperatives: KJV5756
    - Taxation: KJV6692
  - Farmers' loan associations: KJV5724
  - Farmers' mutual insurance companies:
    - KJV5746
  - Farming lease: KJV5710+
  - Farmland ownership and possession:
    - KJV5692+
  - Farmland tenure: KJV5692+

## INDEX

- Farms, Inheritance of: KJV5702+
- Fashion (Clothing): KJV5884
- Fault, Presumption of: KJV2059+
- Faulty construction (Aircraft): KJV6166
- Faulty work, Liability for: KJV1855
- Fausse information (Journalists):  
KJV6283+
- Faute  
Civil liability: KJV2013+
- Faute de la victime: KJV2045
- Faute in abstracto et faute in concreto:  
KJV2021
- Faute inexcusable  
Civil law: KJV2020  
Social insurance: KJV3525
- Faute intentionnelle et faute  
nonintentionnelle (Civil liability):  
KJV2015
- Faute légère: KJV2020
- Faute lourde: KJV2020
- Faute non dolosive: KJV2019+
- Faute professionnelle: KJV6342+
- Faux: KJV8364+
- Fédération nationale des organismes de  
sécurité sociale: KJV3540
- Fees  
Legal profession: KJV228  
Notaries: KJV204  
Solicitors: KJV216
- Fees and honoraria (Ministère public):  
KJV3855
- Felony: KJV8007
- Femme mariée commerçant: KJV677
- Femmes: KJV332  
Capacity and incapacity: KJV567+  
Labor law: KJV3477.W66  
Right to vote: KJV4300.A+
- Femmes-avocats: KJV175
- Femmes seule (Capacity and  
incapacity): KJV568
- Ferme: KJV5710+
- Fertilization in vitro: KJV5374
- Fertilizer industry: KJV5870
- Fêtes: KJV330
- Feudal system: KJV4094+
- Feudal tenure: KJV1177+
- Feuille de présence  
Stockholders' meeting: KJV3048
- Fiançailles: KJV645+
- Fief: KJV1177+
- Fifth Republic: KJV4160
- Figurative arts  
Copyright: KJV3310+
- Filiation  
Conflict of laws: KJV397.F55  
Family law: KJV881+
- Filiation adoptive: KJV910+
- Filiation légitime (Parent and child):  
KJV894+
- Filiation naturelle, Etablissement de:  
KJV901+
- Filiation naturelle (Parent and child):  
KJV898+
- Filling stations: KJV5676+
- Films de cinéma: KJV5500+
- Finance  
Business associations: KJV3010+  
Insurance companies: KJV2880.3  
Joint stock companies: KJV3066+  
Public finance: KJV6426+
- Financement des campagnes  
électorales: KJV4319
- Financement (Public contracts):  
KJV4730
- Finances communales: KJV7049+
- Finances départementales et  
communales: KJV7040+
- Finances publiques: KJV6426+  
Overseas France: KJV4624+
- Financial statement  
Business enterprises: KJV2271+  
Joint stock companies: KJV3069+
- Financing (Public contracts): KJV4730
- Fine arts: KJV5483
- Fines (Criminal law): KJV8130+
- Fire departments: KJV5275
- Fire insurance: KJV2950
- Fire prevention and control: KJV5274+
- Firearms and ammunition: KJV5257
- Firefighters: KJV5275
- First Empire: KJV4116+
- First République and Consultate:  
KJV4104+

## INDEX

- Fisheries and fishing: KJV5822+
- Fishery products: KJV5924
- Fixation des prix: KJV5580
- Fixed assets
  - National revenue: KJV6789+
- Flag: KJV4500
- Flagrant délit: KJV8520
- Flags
  - French law: KJV250
- Fleuves: KJV5164+
- Flight crew: KJV6196
- Floating assets (Capital income tax)
  - National revenue: KJV6804+
- Flood control: KJV5186
- Fluoridation: KJV5304
- Foires
  - Retail trade: KJV5648
  - Social activities: KJV5282+
- Fonction publique: KJV5030+
  - Overseas France: KJV4585+
- Fonctionnaires de l'enseignement secondaire: KJV5450
- Fondateurs
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3043+
- Fondations
  - Aliens: KJV386
  - Charitable gratuities: KJV1468+
- Fonds de commerce: KJV2241+
  - on stock in trade or on business concerns exclusive of real property (Marriage): KJV804.F65
  - Partition of estates: KJV1434.B87
- Fonds d'états étrangers (Taxation)
  - National revenue: KJV6995
- Food industries
  - Collective bargaining: KJV3438.A37
- Food processing industries: KJV5900+
  - Overseas France: KJV4614+
- Food products: KJV5900+
- Football (Soccer): KJV5292.S62
- Force hydraulique: KJV5177+
- Forces Armées: KJV7408+
- Foreclosure sale (Civil procedure): KJV3989+
- Foreign associations and companies (Work and labor contracts): KJV1893+
- Foreign commercial companies: KJV3185+
- Foreign companies active in France
  - Taxation: KJV6680
  - Double taxation: KJV6574.F67
  - Taxpayers (National revenue)
    - Income tax: KJV6884+
- Foreign countries, Wills made in: KJV1350
- Foreign currency, Payment in (Money obligations): KJV1554+
- Foreign decedents, Estates of: KJV1425
- Foreign exchange control: KJV6510+
- Foreign insurance companies in France: KJV2882+
- Foreign investors, Manuals for: KJV240.B87
- Foreign judgments (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV425+
- Foreign licensing agreements: KJV3348
- Foreign relations: KJV4178
  - Ancien Régime: KJV4093
- Foreign states
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV410
  - Taxation: KJV6648+
  - Double taxation: KJV6574.F68
- Foreign trade: KJV5630+
- Forest rangers: KJV5782+
- Forestry: KJV5780+
- Forgery: KJV8364+
- Formal contracts: KJV1674+
- Formation
  - Business associations: KJV3003+
  - Formation professionnelle: KJV5464+
  - Forme probante (Civil law): KJV507
- Fortress with loss of civil rights: KJV8100
- Fortuitous events and acts of God (Civil law): KJV482
- Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KJV3937
- Foundations (Endowments)
  - Aliens: KJV386
  - Charitable gratuities: KJV1468+

## INDEX

- Founders  
Joint stock companies: KJV3043+
- Founders (Joint stock companies)  
Founder's shares: KJV3120+
- Fournitures  
Military equipment: KJV7482+
- Fourth Republic: KJV4158+
- Frais  
Civil procedure: KJV3976
- Frais de déplacement (Civil service):  
KJV5064
- Frais de dernière maladie (Creditors of the deceased): KJV1413.E97
- Frais de justice: KJV9150  
Tribunaux d'instance: KJV3814
- Frais et honoraires (Ministère public):  
KJV3855
- Frais funéraires (Creditors of the deceased): KJV1413.F86
- Français dépossé des outre-mer (Social services): KJV3690+
- France d'outre-mer: KJV4530+
- France under German occupation (1940-1944): KJV4139+
- Franchise (Commercial sale):  
KJV2325+
- Fraud  
Offenses against property: KJV8250+
- Fraud in balance sheets (Business enterprises): KJV2283.F83
- Fraude  
Offenses against property: KJV8250+
- Fraude dans les bilans (Business enterprises): KJV2283.F83
- Fraude et dol (Civil liability): KJV2095
- Fraudulent conversion of funds:  
KJV8256+
- Fraudulent conveyances: KJV3236
- Free choice of employment: KJV3404+
- Freedom of assembly and association:  
KJV4224+  
Civil servants: KJV5048
- Freedom of association (Trade and professional associations): KJV3432+
- Freedom of education: KJV4216
- Freedom of expression: KJV4210+
- Freedom of information and censorship:  
KJV4220+
- Freedom of movement: KJV4227+
- Freedom of religion: KJV4212
- Freedom of testation: KJV1341
- Freedom of the press: KJV6258
- Freedom of thought: KJV4210+
- French Community: KJV4644+
- French dispossessed abroad (Social services): KJV3690+
- French nationality: KJV376+
- French political emigrés, 1729-1830  
Equality before the law: KJV4207.F74
- French residing abroad, Rights and duties of: KJV378.R54
- French Union: KJV4646+
- Frequency bands: KJV6310+
- Freshwater fisheries and fishing:  
KJV5826+
- Friendly societies (Insurance plans):  
KJV2879.M87
- Fromage  
Food processing: KJV5920
- Fruits  
Agricultural law: KJV5738.F78  
Food processing: KJV5908
- Fualdès Affaire (Trials): KJV131.F83
- Fuites, Affaire des (Trials): KJV131.F85
- Funds transfer between postal current accounts by check: KJV2399
- Funeral expenses (Creditors of the deceased): KJV1413.F86
- Fungibles (Personal property):  
KJV1294.F86
- Furniture industry and trade: KJV5886
- Fusions de sociétés d'assurance:  
KJV2881
- Fusions et scissions  
Business associations: KJV3020+  
Joint stock companies: KJV3146
- Future inheritance, Property given (received) in advance of: KJV1427+

## G

- Gage commun: KJV1610+
- Gage (Pledge): KJV2142

## INDEX

- Gages commerciaux: KJV2470+
  - Galleries: KJV5524
  - Game keepers: KJV5799
  - Game laws: KJV5795+
  - Game police: KJV5120
  - Games of chance: KJV5296+
  - Garages: KJV5676+
  - Garantie
    - Commercial sale: KJV2323+
  - Garantie d'un compte courant:
    - KJV2442+
  - Garantie en cas d'eviction: KJV2323.5
  - Garde-chasse: KJV5799
  - Garde (Parental power): KJV919
  - Gardes forestiers: KJV5782+
  - Garnishment of current accounts:
    - KJV2440
  - Garnishment of wages
    - Labor law: KJV3455.A88
  - Gas manufacture equipment
    - Labor safety: KJV3469.G37
  - Gas (Power production and supply):
    - KJV5947+
    - Gas companies: KJV5970
  - Gendarmerie
    - Army: KJV7500
  - Gendarmeries rurale: KJV5820+
  - General Directorate of Social Security:
    - KJV3534+
  - Genetic engineering: KJV5370
  - Gens de maison
    - Labor law: KJV3475.D66
    - Labor standards: KJV3459.D66
  - Geothermal power plants: KJV5954
  - Gérance des fonds de commerce (Commercial law): KJV2253+
  - Gérants
    - Business associations: KJV3006+
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3057+
    - Private companies: KJV3039.4
  - Gestion d'affaires (Quasi contracts):
    - KJV1980
  - Gift taxes: KJV6922+
  - Gifts
    - Disguised gifts: KJV1469
    - Manual: KJV1482
    - Remunerative gifts: KJV1473
    - Gifts between husband and wife:
      - KJV1485+
    - Gifts by antenuptial contracts:
      - KJV1484+
    - Gifts causa mortis: KJV1491
    - Gifts inter vivos: KJV1480+
    - Gifts of future property (Civil law):
      - KJV1474
  - Gitanes
    - Nationality and citizenship:
      - KJV4198.G96
  - Glozel, Affaire de (Trials): KJV131.G56
  - Gold clause (Money obligations):
    - KJV1553.2
  - Good faith
    - Legal concept: KJV322.G66
  - Goods in transit (Conflict of laws):
    - KJV397.G66
  - Goodwill
    - Commercial law: KJV2252+
  - Gouvernement: KJV4360+
  - Government business enterprises
    - Administrative law: KJV4902
    - Labor law: KJV3475.G68
  - Government companies (Taxpayers)
    - National revenue: KJV6654
  - Government control (Insurance companies): KJV2880.2
  - Government expenditures: KJV6520+
  - Government liability: KJV5080+
    - Overseas France: KJV4590+
  - Government owned industry: KJV5590+
  - Government property: KJV5111+
  - Government tortious liability: KJV5082+
  - Governmental investigations
    - Administrative process: KJV4693
- Grâce
  - Criminal procedure: KJV8080
- Grading
  - Agricultural law: KJV5730
- Grain
  - Agricultural law: KJV5738.C47
  - Customs and tariffs: KJV7026.G73
- Gratuities: KJV1461+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.23
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.65+

- Gratuitous and onerous acts
    - Civil law: KJV490+
  - Greffiers: KJV3859
  - Greves (Labor disputes): KJV3440+
  - Gross estate of succession: KJV1420+
  - Gross income (Taxes)
    - National revenue: KJV6770+
  - Gross negligence: KJV2020
  - Groundwater pollution: KJV5416+
  - Group insurance: KJV2879.G76
  - Guadeloupéens, Procès des:
    - KJV131.G83
  - Guaranty and suretyship: KJV2122+
  - Guerre et assurances: KJV2962+
  - Guilds of commerce and artisanship
    - (Commercial law): KJV2231
  - Guilt (Criminal law): KJV8026+
  - Gypsies
    - Equality before the law:
      - KJV4207.G96
    - Nationality and citizenship:
      - KJV4198.G96
- H
- Habitation (Usufruct of property):
    - KJV1171+
  - Habitations à bon marché (Partition of estates): KJV1434.D94
  - Handicapés
    - Public welfare: KJV3640+
  - Haut-Conseil de l'Union française:
    - KJV4648
  - Haute cour de justice: KJV8495
  - Hazardous articles and processes
    - Public safety: KJV5259+
  - Head of household
    - Taxation: KJV6634
  - Head of State: KJV4350+
  - Head of the Ministère Public at the
    - Court of Cassation: KJV3799
  - Health and maternity insurance:
    - KJV3546+
  - Health insurance: KJV2892
  - Health professions: KJV5338+
  - Heirlooms (Partition of estates):
    - KJV1434.H45
  - Heirs
    - Relations among heirs: KJV1416+
    - Substitution: KJV1359
  - Heirs by law: KJV1383+
  - Heraldry
    - French law: KJV250
  - Herbicides: KJV5265.P47
  - Heresy
    - Criminal trials: KJV129.H47
  - Héritiers
    - Substitution d': KJV1359
  - Héritiers légitimes: KJV1383+
  - Héritiers naturels: KJV1398+
  - Hidden reserves (Business enterprises):
    - KJV2272
  - Hierarchic authority (Administrative organization): KJV4890+
  - High Constable's Court: KJV4768
  - High voltage lines: KJV5968
  - Higher education: KJV5456+
  - Highest bid (Auction): KJV2330
  - Highway transport workers: KJV6010
  - Highways: KJV5134+
  - Highways transport workers
    - Vacations, etc: KJV3465.T73
  - Hire (Contracts): KJV1837+
  - Historic and scientific documents
    - (Archives): KJV5516
  - Historic buildings and monuments:
    - KJV5526+
  - Historic interest, Personal property of:
    - KJV1294.P48
  - History of French law: KJV245+
  - Hoisting machinery
    - Labor safety: KJV3469.E56
  - Holding companies
    - Corporation tax: KJV6883
  - Holiday camps: KJV5287
  - Holidays: KJV330
    - Labor law: KJV3464+
  - Holographic wills: KJV1343
  - Home construction project: KJV5222+
  - Home labor (Labor standards):
    - KJV3459.H66
  - Home labor of women: KJV3475.H66
  - Home laborers (Labor law):
    - KJV3475.H67

## INDEX

- Homeless children as wards of public assistance: KJV3632
  - Homicide: KJV8150+
  - Homicide involontaire: KJV8166
  - Homicide volontaire: KJV8152+
  - Homosexual acts: KJV8220
  - Homosexualité: KJV8220
  - Honoraria (Notaries): KJV204
  - Hôpitaux: KJV5357+
  - Horizontal property: KJV1236.3
  - Horlogerie: KJV5890
  - Horses: KJV327
  - Horses and carriages (Taxation)
    - National revenue: KJV6977
  - Horticulture: KJV5775
    - Taxation: KJV6690+
  - Hospitals: KJV5357+
  - Hotel workers (Labor law): KJV3475.I55
  - Hotellerie: KJV5666+
  - Hotels: KJV5666+
  - Hours of labor: KJV3462+
  - Housing
    - City planning: KJV5218+
    - Lease: KJV1824
  - Housing aid
    - Social services: KJV3666
  - Housing allowances
    - Labor standards: KJV3452
    - Social insurance: KJV3569
  - Housing projects: KJV5222+
  - Huguenots
    - Equality before the law: KJV4207.H85
  - Huissiers: KJV3853
  - Human body: KJV333.H85
  - Hunting accidents: KJV5804
  - Husband and wife: KJV622+
    - Gifts between husband and wife: KJV1485+
    - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.35+
  - Hydrocarbons (Mining): KJV5860.H94
  - Hydrocarbures (Mining): KJV5860.H94
  - Hydroelectric plants: KJV5956
  - Hygiene and safety, Labor: KJV3467+
  - Hygiene et sécurité des travailleurs: KJV3467+
  - Hypothecation of aircraft: KJV2696.3
  - Hypothèque des aéronefs: KJV2696.3
  - Hypothèque du légataire: KJV1356.3
  - Hypothèque légale: KJV2168+
  - Hypothèques mobilières: KJV2167+
- I
- Identification of individuals: KJV4197
  - Illegal associations and meetings: KJV8394+
  - Illegal detention: KJV8192+
  - Illegal dividends (Joint stock companies): KJV3127
  - Illegal speculation (Business enterprises): KJV2283.I55
  - Illegality, Plea of (Administrative power): KJV4749
  - Illegitimacy (Parent and child): KJV898+
  - Immeubles: KJV1174+
    - Marriage: KJV804.R43
    - Overseas France: KJV4548+
  - Immeubles urbains: KJV1206.U73
  - Immigration: KJV4187+
  - Immoral and unlawful contracts: KJV1746+
  - Imperfect synallagmatic contracts: KJV1677
  - Import controls: KJV5632+
  - Import trade (Overseas France): KJV4620+
  - Impôt des patentes (Local taxes): KJV7100
  - Impôt foncier (Local taxes): KJV7068+
  - Impôt sur la fortune (National revenue): KJV6900+
  - Impôts de timbre (National revenue): KJV6956
  - Impôts de transmission (National revenue): KJV6920+
  - Impôts d'enregistrement et de timbre (National revenue): KJV6944+
  - Impôts directs en agriculture (National revenue): KJV6694+
  - Impôts directs (National revenue): KJV6720+



## INDEX

- Impôts indirects en agriculture (National revenue): KJV6698+
- Impôts indirects (National revenue): KJV6940+
- Impôts locaux: KJV7060+
- Impôts sur le revenu (National revenue): KJV6750.2+
- Impôts sur le revenu de capital (National revenue): KJV6787+
- Impôts sur les bénéfices agricoles (National revenue): KJV6696
- Impôts sur les sociétés (National revenue): KJV6851+
- Impôts sur les successions et donations (National revenue): KJV6922+
- Imprévision (Extinction of obligations): KJV1661
- Imprimeries: KJV5973+
- Imprisonment: KJV8092+
  - Criminal courts and procedure: KJV9080
- Imprisonment with labor: KJV8096
- Imprudence et négligence (Civil liability): KJV2019+
- Inamovibilité des magistrats: KJV3842
- Incapable majeurs (Curatorship): KJV987+
- Incapables
  - Protection: KJV941+
  - Protection of
    - Conflict of laws: KJV397.I53
    - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.37+
- Incapables majors (Curatorship): KJV987+
- Incapacity
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S73
  - Criminal liability: KJV8042+
- Incapacity and capacity: KJV562+
- Incendie criminel: KJV8386
- Incidents de la procédure (Civil procedure): KJV3970
- Inclosure and boundary
  - Ownership of land: KJV1229+
- Income from real property: KJV6834
- Income taxes (National revenue): KJV6750.2+
- Incompatibility of offices
  - Constitutional law: KJV4174
- Incorporation and promoters (Joint stock companies): KJV3042+
- Indecent assault: KJV8216
- Indecent exposure: KJV8218
- Indemnité
  - Civil liability: KJV2077+
- Indemnité de licenciement (Labor contract): KJV3415
- Indemnité de voyage (Civil service): KJV5064
- Indemnités
  - Civil service: KJV5062+
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.S35
- Indemnités aux victimes des erreurs judiciaires: KJV9090
- Indemnity
  - Fixing by the court (Civil liability): KJV2079.2
- Independent regulatory agencies: KJV4899
- Index adjustment clauses (Money obligations): KJV1553.3
- Indignité (Capacity and disability to inherit): KJV1335
- Indirect injuries (Civil liability): KJV2042
- Indirect taxes (National revenue): KJV6940+
  - Farming: KJV6698+
- Individual and state: KJV4182+
- Individual obligations: KJV1560
- Indivision héréditaire: KJV1417+
- Indivisum: KJV1165+
- Industrial buildings: KJV5232.I54
- Industrial equipment leases: KJV2360
- Industrial property: KJV3248+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3.24
- Industrial trusts: KJV3192+
  - Corporation tax: KJV6883
- Industrial utilization of water: KJV5176+
- Industrie à domicile
  - Labor law: KJV3475.H67
  - Labor standards: KJV3459.H66
- Industrie alcool: KJV5868
- Industrie alimentaire: KJV5900+

## INDEX

- Industrie bijouterie: KJV5890
- Industrie de construction: KJV5892+
- Industrie de la conserve
  - Food processing: KJV5938.C35
- Industrie engrais: KJV5870
- Industrie huile: KJV5972+
- Industrie pétrole: KJV5972+
- Industrie pharmaceutique: KJV5878
- Industries agricoles et alimentaires
  - Collective bargaining: KJV3438.A37
- Industries chimiques: KJV5866+
- Industries de l'habillement: KJV5882+
- Industries manufacturières: KJV5862+
- Industries métallurgiques: KJV5830+
- Industry, Regulation of: KJV5620+
- Inexécution du contrat: KJV1760+
- Inexpensive dwelling: KJV1434.D94
- Infanticide: KJV8164
- Infectious diseases: KJV5314+
- Infirmiers et infirmières: KJV5352
- Influence peddling: KJV8335
- Informateurs de commerce: KJV6385
- Information retrieval systems
  - Legal research: KJV142+
  - Protection of personal data in information retrieval systems: KJV2094
- Information services
  - Communication: KJV6328
- Infraction: KJV8002+
- Infractions
  - Checks: KJV2404+
- Infractions contre la Constitution: KJV8300+
- Infractions contre la paix et l'autorité publiques: KJV8320+
- Infractions contre la sûreté intérieure de l'état: KJV8294+
- Infractions contre la sûreté publique: KJV8372+
- Infractions contre l'administration de la justice: KJV8340+
- Infractions contre l'enfance: KJV8233+
- Infractions contre l'enfant et la famille: KJV8230+
- Infractions contre les biens: KJV8240+
- Infractions contre les finances publiques: KJV8305+
- Infractions contre les personnes (Criminal law): KJV8144+
- Infractions contre l'état: KJV8264+
- Infractions d'audience: KJV8362
- Infractions de droit commun commises par les militaires: KJV7558.P43
- Infractions des fonctionnaires publics: KJV8322+
- Infractions douanières: KJV7150+
- Infractions politiques: KJV8268+
- Infringement
  - Patent law: KJV3360
- Ingérence (Public officials): KJV8329
- Inherent vice (Maritime law): KJV2839
- Inherit, Capacity and disability to: KJV1333+
- Inheritance
  - Acceptance of inheritance: KJV1405+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2+
  - Renunciation of inheritance: KJV1405+
- Inheritance in indivisum: KJV1417+
- Inheritance of farms: KJV5702+
- Inheritance of partner's rights (Business association): KJV3034
- Inheritance of personality rights: KJV1419+
- Inheritance taxes: KJV6922+
- Initiative législative: KJV4324+
- Injunctions: KJV3968+, KJV3987
- Injure (Criminal law): KJV8200+
- Injuries, Physical: KJV2088+
- Injury to modesty
  - Civil liability: KJV2091
- Injury to reputation
  - Civil liability: KJV2090
- Injury to rightful authority
  - Civil liability: KJV2089
- Injury to sentiments of affection
  - Civil liability: KJV2092
- Inland water transportation: KJV6096+
- Inn-keeping personnel (Labor law): KJV3475.155
- Innkeepers' liability: KJV5669

## INDEX

- Innominate and nominate contracts:
  - KJV1689
- Insanity (Criminal liability): KJV8043
- Inscription hypothécaire: KJV1285
- Inscriptions and French law: KJV249
- Insignia
  - French law: KJV250
- Insolvency: KJV3195+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3.2+
- Inspection générale des finances: KJV6476
- Inspectorate General of Finance: KJV6476
- Installations
  - Armed Forces: KJV7480+
- Instantaneous and successive contracts: KJV1688
- Instigateur (Criminal offense): KJV8034
- Instigator (Criminal offense): KJV8034
- Institutes
  - Higher education: KJV5458+
- Instituteur Lesnier, Histoire de l' (Trials): KJV131.158
- Instituteurs: KJV5446
- Institutional care
  - Mentally ill: KJV1001
- Instruments made out to order (Commercial law): KJV2383+
- Insult (Criminal law): KJV8200+
- Insurance
  - Agriculture: KJV5742+
  - Aviation: KJV2720
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.28
  - Commercial law: KJV2871+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.156
  - Marine: KJV2862+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 2.8
- Insurance agents: KJV2879.4
- Insurance brokers: KJV2879.4
- Insurance companies: KJV2880+
  - Employees (Labor law): KJV3475.167
- Intangible personal property (Conflict of laws): KJV397.157
- Intangible property: KJV3249
- Intangible rights (Civil law): KJV479
- Intellectual and industrial property
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.158
- Intellectual property: KJV3248+
  - Marriage: KJV750.158
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3.24
- Intention
  - Civil law: KJV499+
  - Declaration of intention: KJV499+
  - Public contracts: KJV4726
- Intentional and unintentional faults (Civil liability): KJV2015
- Interdiction
  - Protection of incapables: KJV976
- Interdiction de toute arrestation et détention arbitrale: KJV4228
- Interest
  - Banks: KJV2458
  - Money obligations: KJV1556+
- Interest on bonds (Joint stock companies): KJV3139
- Intérêt
  - Banks: KJV2458
  - Money obligations: KJV1556+
- Intérêt des obligations (Joint stock companies): KJV3139
- Interference
  - Public officials: KJV8329
- Interlocutory proceedings (Civil procedure): KJV3970
- Internal security (Individual and state): KJV4200+
- International and municipal law: KJV304+
- Internement
  - Mentally ill: KJV1001
- Interpretation
  - Constitutional law: KJV4162
- Interpretation of contract: KJV1757
- Interpretation of law: KJV303
- Interrogatoire contradictoire (Criminal courts): KJV8760
- Intertemporal law: KJV307.3
- Intervention (Parties)
  - Civil procedure: KJV3947
  - Private prosecution: KJV8528
- Intestate succession: KJV1377

## INDEX

Intoxication (Criminal liability):  
KJV8045.157  
Intuitu personae: KJV1738  
Invalid companies (Contracts):  
KJV1907  
Invalides  
Public welfare: KJV3640+  
Inventaires (Business enterprises):  
KJV2275  
Invention (Patent law): KJV3338+  
Inventories: KJV323  
Business enterprises: KJV2275  
Inventors, Legal status of: KJV3339  
Investigations  
Criminal: KJV8608+  
Judicial: KJV128+  
Investissements (Economic law):  
KJV5572  
Investment companies: KJV2514+  
Investment of securities: KJV2502+  
Investment trust companies: KJV2516  
Investment wages: KJV3454  
Investments  
Economic law: KJV5572  
Inviolabilité parlementaire: KJV4334  
Involuntary manslaughter: KJV8166  
Involuntary sources (Obligations):  
KJV1548  
Irregular deposit (Work and labor  
contracts): KJV1860+  
Irregular successors: KJV1394+  
Irrigation: KJV5183  
Ivresse (Criminal liability): KJV8045.157

## J

Jeux  
Taxation (National revenue):  
KJV6980  
Jeux de hasard: KJV5296+  
Jewelry industry: KJV5890  
Jews  
Equality before the law: KJV4207.J49  
Nationality and citizenship:  
KJV4198.J49  
Joint and several liability: KJV1582

Joint and several obligations:  
KJV1579+  
Joint and several suretyship-bond (Civil  
law): KJV2123  
Joint stock companies: KJV3040+  
Income tax: KJV6860+  
Taxation: KJV6665  
Journal officiel de la République  
française: KJV17  
Journal officiel de l'Empire français:  
KJV14  
Journalists: KJV6275+  
Judges: KJV3838+  
Judgment (Courts): KJV3902+  
Civil courts: KJV3960+  
Criminal courts: KJV9010+  
Judicial competence (Administrative  
law): KJV4810+  
Judicial decisions: KJV3898+  
Civil procedure: KJV3959+  
Judicial investigations: KJV128+  
Judicial personnel: KJV3831+  
Judicial power of prefects: KJV4936  
Judicial review of acts of police:  
KJV5250  
Judicial review of administrative acts:  
KJV4840  
Judicial review of administrative  
ordinances: KJV4830  
Judicial sale (Civil procedure):  
KJV3989+  
Judicial sequestration (Contracts):  
KJV1874  
Judicial statistics: KJV121+  
Judiciary and administration: KJV4685+  
Juge commissaire (Insolvency):  
KJV3213  
Juge d'instruction: KJV8650+  
Judgement (Courts): KJV3902+  
Civil courts: KJV3960+  
Criminal courts: KJV9010+  
Jugements déclaratoires (Courts):  
KJV3904.D43  
Jugements étrangers (Conflict of  
jurisdictions): KJV425+  
Jugements susceptibles d'appel:  
KJV3914.A77

## INDEX

- Juges: KJV3838+
- Juifs  
Equality before the law: KJV4207.J49  
Nationality and citizenship:  
KJV4198.J49
- July monarchy: KJV4124+
- Jurisdiction arbitrale (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV417
- Jurisdiction des référés  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KJV4853
- Jurisdiction gracieuse (Courts and procedure): KJV3992+
- Juridictions consulaires (Commercial law): KJV2220+
- Juridictions maritimes: KJV6130+
- Jurisdiction  
Administrative law: KJV4810+  
Civil procedure: KJV3936+  
Courts: KJV3869+  
Civil courts: KJV3810+  
Commercial courts: KJV2219
- Jurisdiction of secular courts over church matters and the clergy:  
KJV4262+
- Jurisdictions  
Conflict of: KJV401+  
Inland water carrier: KJV2690+
- Juristic facts and acts  
Civil law: KJV480+  
Philosophy and theory: KJV310+
- Juristic personality  
Capacity: KJV4897  
Trade and professional associations:  
KJV3432+
- Juristic persons  
Nationality of: KJV374.J87  
Taxation: KJV6640+
- Juristic persons of private law:  
KJV584+
- Juristic persons of public law:  
KJV4895+
- Jury  
Criminal courts: KJV8800+
- Jury civil: KJV3923
- Justice  
Administration of justice: KJV3721+
- Justice and law (Philosophy and theory):  
KJV285+
- Justice, Evaluation de l'indemnité par (Civil liability): KJV2079.2
- Justices of the peace: KJV3813
- Justices seigneuriales: KJV3758
- Juvenile courts: KJV8840+  
Child welfare: KJV3635
- Juvenile courts of assizes: KJV8850
- Juvenile delinquents: KJV8858+

## K

- Kidnapping: KJV8236
- Kravchenko, Procès (Trials):  
KJV131.K73

## L

- Labeling  
Food processing: KJV5902
- Labels  
Copyright: KJV3313+
- Labor  
Contract for: KJV1841+
- Labor and Employment Board:  
KJV3407
- Labor contracts: KJV3410+
- Labor courts: KJV3485+
- Labor discipline: KJV3456
- Labor disputes: KJV3439+
- Labor law: KJV3384+  
Agricultural workers: KJV5812+  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 3+  
Mining: KJV5850+  
Overseas France: KJV4568+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 3.26+
- Labor-management councils: KJV3427
- Labor-management relations:  
KJV3420+
- Labor standards: KJV3445+
- Labor supply: KJV3457+
- Labor unions: KJV3434+  
Delegates of: KJV3425
- Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical professions): KJV5355

## INDEX

- Land
  - Rights incident to ownership of: KJV1227+
- Land reclamation
  - Mining: KJV5858
- Land reform: KJV5690+
- Land register: KJV1283+
- Land registry
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW8 1,18
- Land subdivisions: KJV5208
- Land tenure: KJV1208+
  - Overseas France: KJV4550
- Landlord and tenant contracts: KJV1814+
- Landowners, Adjoining: KJV1228+
- Language: KJV5432
- Lapse and nullity of patents: KJV3343
- Lapse and revocation of legacies: KJV1364
- Larceny: KJV8246+
- Law
  - Object of law: KJV285+
  - Philosophy and theory: KJV290+
  - Students: KJV155
- Law and justice (Philosophy and theory): KJV285+
- Law as a career: KJV170+
- Law dictionaries: KJV115
- Law making (Overseas France): KJV4578
- Law reform: KJV320
- Law reporting: KJV147
- Law schools: KJV156+
- Lawyers
  - Collective bargaining: KJV3438.L38
- Lease
  - Farming lease: KJV5710+
- Lease contracts: KJV1804+
- Lease litigation: KJV1827.3
- Lease of business concern: KJV2258
- Lease of business premises: KJV2341+
- Lease of fishing waters: KJV5828
- Lease of hunting grounds: KJV5797
- Lease of urban property: KJV1822
- Lease-purchase: KJV2327
- Lease renewal (Business premises): KJV2358
- Leave of absence
  - Labor law: KJV3464+
- Lectures publiques (Literary copyright): KJV3290.P83
- Legacies: KJV1352+
- Legal advertising: KJV316
- Legal aid: KJV229
- Legal capacity
  - Trade and professional associations: KJV3430
- Legal composition: KJV145
- Legal deposit (Contracts): KJV1875
- Legal education: KJV150+
- Legal ethics: KJV220+
- Legal implications of sexual behavior: KJV8212+
- Legal maxims: KJV118
- Legal profession: KJV170+
- Legal remedies: KJV3912+
- Legal research: KJV140+
- Legal status
  - Married women: KJV673+
- Legal status of inventors: KJV3339
- Legality (Constitutional principles): KJV4167
- Legatee's mortgage: KJV1356.3
- Legatees' security: KJV1356.2+
- Légion d'honneur: KJV4512
- Legion of honor: KJV4512
- Legislation: KJV30+
  - Civil law: KJV442.92+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.A16+
- Législation de la sépulture: KJV5310+
- Législation du bâtiment
  - Regional planning: KJV5226+
- Législation pénale (Economic law): KJV5685
- Législation vétérinaire: KJV5396+
- Legislative documents
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.A2+
- Legislative initiative: KJV4324+
- Legislative power: KJV4321+
- Legislators: KJV4332+
- Legislature: KJV4321+

Legislature

- Elections: KJV4307+
- Legitimacy (Parent and child): KJV894+
- Legitimate children (Order of succession): KJV1389
- Legitimate descendants: KJV1388+
- Legitimate and disposable portion of an estate: KJV1372+
- Legitimate in kind: KJV1374+
- Legs à titre universel: KJV1354
- Legs interdits: KJV1356+
- Legs (Succession upon death): KJV1352+
- Légumes
  - Agricultural law: KJV5738.F78
  - Food processing: KJV5908
- Lesion
  - Immoral and unlawful contracts: KJV1748
  - Liquidation of property: KJV1141
- Lesnier: KJV131.I58
- Lessors liens (Farming lease): KJV5717
- Letters
  - Literary copyright: KJV3273+
- Letters of credit: KJV2462
- Letters rogatory
  - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV404
- Lettre de change: KJV2391+
- Lex causae: KJV391.2
- Lex fori: KJV391
- Liabilities of the estate: KJV1412+
- Liability
  - Airlines: KJV2698
  - Barristers: KJV174
  - Business association managers: KJV3008+
  - Business enterprises: KJV2276+
  - Civil liability: KJV2001+
  - Civil servants: KJV5056
  - Electric power: KJV5966
  - Founders of joint stock companies: KJV3044
  - Government liability: KJV5080+
  - Incapables: KJV947
  - Innkeepers' liability: KJV5669

Liability

- Joint stock companies
  - Organs: KJV3061+
- Journalists: KJV6279
- Juristic persons: KJV589
- Lawyers: KJV219
- Legal concept: KJV322.L53
- Maritime law: KJV2866+
- Mentally ill and their guardians: KJV1003
- Notaries: KJV190
- Private companies: KJV3039.5
- Relief from: KJV2043+
- School liability: KJV5442
- Shipowners' liability: KJV2793+
- Social insurance: KJV3524+
- Solicitors: KJV214
- Tort liability: KJV2030+
- Tortious liability: KJV397.T67
- Work and labor contracts: KJV1855
- Liability for damage caused by public works: KJV5245
- Liability for one's own action: KJV2048
- Liability for the acts of things: KJV2062+
- Liability insurance: KJV2957+
- Liability limitation and non-liability clauses: KJV2082
- Liability of members of magistracy: KJV3862
- Liability of railway companies: KJV2672+
- Liability without fault: KJV2059+
  - Government liability: KJV5083+
- Libel and slander: KJV8200+
- Liberal professions
  - Taxation: KJV6710
- Libéralités (Civil law): KJV1461+
- Liberalités pieuses: KJV1467+
- Libération conditionnelle: KJV8074
- Liberté de circulation: KJV4227+
- Liberté de la pensée: KJV4210+
- Liberté de la presse: KJV6258
- Liberté de l'enseignement: KJV4216
- Liberté de réunion et d'association: KJV4224+, KJV5048+
- Liberté de tester: KJV1341

## INDEX

- Liberté d'opinion: KJV4210+
  - Civil servants: KJV5046
- Liberté du travail: KJV3404+
- Liberté individuelle: KJV4226+
- Liberté religieuse: KJV4212
- Liberté syndicale (Trade and professional associations): KJV3432+
- Libertés publiques: KJV5045+
- Liberty of contract: KJV1544
- Liberty of opinion (Civil servants): KJV5046
- Librairie: KJV5973+
- Libraries: KJV5518+
- Licence en droit: KJV162
- Licenciement (Labor contract): KJV3414+
- Licenses
  - Administrative permits: KJV4715+
  - Patent law: KJV3347+
  - Trademarks: KJV3358
- Licensing
  - Air personnel: KJV6194+
- Licensing contract (Commercial sale): KJV2325+
- Licitation judiciaire (Civil procedure): KJV3990
- Life annuities (Social insurance): KJV3556+
- Life annuity (Personal property): KJV1294.L54
- Life insurance: KJV2885+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.L54
- Life insurance between husband and wife: KJV2887
- Life insurance companies: KJV2886
- Lignes à haute tension: KJV5968
- Lignes de télécommunication: KJV6300+
- Limitation des naissances: KJV3646+
- Limitation of actions (Civil procedure): KJV3944
- Limited partnership (Business associations): KJV3038
- Linguistics
  - France: KJV248
- Liquidation
  - Business associations: KJV3024+
- Liquidation
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3147+
- Liquidation and partition
  - Co-owned property: KJV1139+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.L57
- Liquidation et partage (Co-owned property): KJV1139+
- Liquor law (Overseas France): KJV4618
- Listener's rights (Broadcasting): KJV6317
- Listes électorales: KJV4313
- Literary copyright: KJV3270+
- Livery of seisin: KJV1180
- Livestock
  - Lease of: KJV5714
- Livestock industry and trade: KJV5732+
- Living wills: KJV8168
- Loan capital
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3092+
- Loan contracts: KJV1950+
- Loan for use contract: KJV1957+
- Loan of money: KJV1960+
- Loans
  - Small loans: KJV2459.5
- Local civil service: KJV5070+
- Local government: KJV4910+
  - Overseas France: KJV4584
- Local police: KJV4920+
- Local roads: KJV5139+
- Local taxation: KJV7060+
- Locataires, Protection des: KJV1826
- Location de fonds de commerce: KJV2258
- Location des coffres-forts: KJV2365
- Location-vente: KJV2327
- Locations commerciales: KJV2340+
- Lockouts (Labor disputes): KJV3440+
- Locus regit actum (Conflict of laws): KJV395
- Logements (City planning): KJV5218+
- Loi sur les brevets d'invention: KJV3331+
- Longshoremen: KJV3475.L66
- Loss and reconstruction of securities: KJV2387
- Lotissements: KJV5208



## INDEX

Lotteries: KJV5296+  
Louage de meubles: KJV1830  
Louage des choses: KJV1804+  
Louage d'ouvrage et louage de services:  
KJV1837+  
Loyers  
Juges des: KJV1827.3  
Réglementation des: KJV1827.2  
Luggage (Liability in carriage of goods  
and passengers): KJV2590.L85  
Lumbering: KJV5786+  
Lumbermen: KJV3475.L86  
Lutte contre le bruit: KJV5422  
Lyon, Procès de (Trials): KJV131.L98

### M

Machines-outils pour le travail du bois  
(Labor safety): KJV3469.W66  
Magasins généraux: KJV5654+  
Magistracy: KJV3831+  
Magistrat du siège: KJV3838+  
Magistrature: KJV3831+  
Mail-order business: KJV5652  
Mail, Private: KJV329  
Maintenance  
Church property: KJV4275  
Maintenance (Roads): KJV5136+  
Maire: KJV4980, KJV4982  
Maisons de commandes par  
correspondance: KJV5652  
Maisons de correction pour jeunes  
détunus: KJV8895+  
Majorat: KJV1359  
Majorité (Capacity and incapacity):  
KJV565  
Majority (Capacity and incapacity):  
KJV565  
Majors, Incapable: KJV987+  
Malades  
Curatorship: KJV988  
Malades mentaux: KJV5320+  
Malades mentaux et faibles d'expit  
(Curatorship): KJV995+  
Maladies contagieuses et infectueuses  
Public health: KJV5314+  
Veterinary medicine: KJV5402+

Malpractice, Medical: KJV2088.2.M44  
Management  
Business concerns: KJV2253+  
Joint stock companies): KJV3049+  
Management-labor relations: KJV3420+  
Overseas France: KJV4570  
Managers  
Business associations: KJV3006+  
Joint stock companies: KJV3057+  
Private companies: KJV3039.4  
Managing committee (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3059  
Mandat commercial: KJV2312+  
Mandat légal (Civil law): KJV495  
Mandate  
Contracts: KJV1930+  
Mandatory automobile insurance:  
KJV2930  
Manorial courts: KJV3758  
Manorial gifts (Gifts inter vivos):  
KJV1482  
Manpower controls: KJV3457+  
Manufacturing industries: KJV5862+  
Marchandises en transit (Conflict of  
laws): KJV397.G66  
Marché à terme: KJV2506  
Marché du travail: KJV3457+  
Marchés  
Retail trade: KJV5648  
Marchés de fournitures (Armed Forces):  
KJV7484  
Marchés de la défense nationale:  
KJV7484  
Marchés de travaux publics: KJV5240+  
Marchés des collectivités locales:  
KJV4914+  
Marchés publics: KJV4722+  
Overseas France: KJV4583  
Roads: KJV5137  
Margarine (Food processing): KJV5922  
Mariage: KJV622+  
Mariage civil et le mariage religieux:  
KJV661.2  
Mariage des homosexuels: KJV865  
Mariage par procuration: KJV661  
Mariage posthume: KJV657  
Mariage putatif: KJV666

## INDEX

- Mariage simulé: KJV656
- Mariages clandestinement contractés: KJV628
- Mariages en extremis: KJV662
- Marie Walewska, Affaire (Trials): KJV131.M37
- Marins
  - Armed Forces: KJV7524+
  - Water transportation: KJV6060+
- Maritime expert evidence: KJV6133
- Maritime labor law: KJV6072+
- Maritime law: KJV2774+
- Maritime resources, Public: KJV5152+
- Maritime sales: KJV2830+
- Maritime wills: KJV1348
- Marketing
  - Commercial law: KJV2202
- Marketing of securities: KJV2491+
- Marketing orders (Agricultural law): KJV5729
- Markets: KJV5648
  - Municipal markets: KJV5000
- Marks
  - Distinctive marks: KJV3352+
- Marks of origin
  - Trademarks: KJV3354.M37
- Marques de commerce: KJV3353+
- Marriage: KJV622+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.13+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.M37
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.35+
- Marriage bond: KJV672+
- Married couples
  - Taxation: KJV6637
- Married woman's name: KJV573
- Married woman's power over her children: KJV918
- Married women
  - Nationality: KJV374.M4
- Mass media: KJV6220+
- Masse successorale: KJV1420+
- Master and servant: KJV3410+
- Material and moral injuries (Civil liability): KJV2022+
- Material damage to corporeal things (Civil liability): KJV2023
- Matériaux de construction: KJV5229
  - Personal property: KJV1294.B85
- Maternal and child welfare: KJV3617+
- Maternity insurance: KJV3546+
- Matières dangereuses (Ships): KJV6044.D35
- Matières grasses (Food processing): KJV5922
- Matrimonial property
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.13+
- Matrimonial property relationships (Conflict of laws): KJV397.M38
- Maxims, Legal: KJV118
- Maximum wage: KJV3449
- Mayor: KJV4980
- Means of payment (Commercial law): KJV2203+
- Meat: KJV5912
- Médecine légale: KJV5390+
- Médecins: KJV5340
- Medical care insurance: KJV2892
- Medical experiments with humans: KJV5375
- Medical expert testimony: KJV3895
  - Civil procedure: KJV3957
- Medical jurisprudence: KJV5390+
- Medical law: KJV5328+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 5.54+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 6.3+
- Medical malpractice: KJV2088.2.M44
- Medical social legislation: KJV5336
- Medical technology: KJV5369+
- Médicaments
  - Pharmaceutical law: KJV5377+
- Médecine légale sociale: KJV5336
- Médecins: KJV5340+
- Menaces (Criminal law): KJV8197
- Mendicité: KJV3650
- Mens rea: KJV8030
- Mental health: KJV5318+
- Mental reservation (Civil law): KJV500.4
- Mentally disabled
  - Criminal liability: KJV8043
- Mentally ill
  - Curatorship: KJV995+

## INDEX

- Mentally ill
  - Public health: KJV5320+
- Merchant enterprise
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.26
- Merchant vessels: KJV6048.M47
- Merchant's clerks: KJV6390
  - Labor law: KJV3475.M47
- Mères (Order of succession): KJV1391
- Merger of rights (Extinction of obligations): KJV1662
- Mergers
  - Business associations: KJV3020+
  - Corporations: KJV5597
  - Insurance companies: KJV2881
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3146
- Mesures de sûreté contre les toxicomanes (Criminal law): KJV8118
- Mesures exceptionnelles (Lease contracts): KJV1828+
- Metayer system: KJV5712
- Meubles
  - Civil law: KJV1290+
  - Marriage: KJV804.P47
- Meubles corporels (Conflict of laws): KJV397.T35
- Meubles immatriculés: KJV1294.R45
- Meubles incorporels (Conflict of laws): KJV397.157
- Meubles par anticipation: KJV1294.P47
- Meubles présentant un intérêt historique ou artistique: KJV1294.P48
- Meurte aggravé: KJV8156
- Meurtre: KJV8154+
- Meurtre simple: KJV8157
- Midwives: KJV5353
- Militaires: KJV7418+
  - Nuptial capacity: KJV651
- Militaires décédés, Succession de: KJV1376.3+
- Military criminal law: KJV7540+
- Military discipline: KJV7470
- Military districts: KJV7400+
- Military law: KJV7370+
- Military pensions: KJV7456+
- Military police: KJV7500
- Military wills: KJV1347
- Milk production: KJV5736
- Mine safety and sanitation: KJV5854
- Mineral waters (Food processing): KJV5927
- Miners: KJV5846
- Mines, Ownership and possession of: KJV5832+
- Mineurs
  - Capacity and disability to inherit: KJV1337.M56
  - Incapables: KJV953
  - Mariages de: KJV860
- Mineurs émancipés: KJV986
- Mineurs non émancipés (Guardianship): KJV974+
- Minimum wage: KJV3449
- Mining: KJV5830+
  - Overseas France: KJV4602
- Ministère de la justice: KJV3730+
- Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances: KJV5554
- Ministère des affaires étrangères: KJV4377+
- Ministère des affaires sociales: KJV3383
- Ministère public: KJV3845+
  - Criminal courts: KJV8518+
- Ministère Public à la Cour de Cassation: KJV3798+
- Ministères: KJV4375+
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs: KJV4377+
- Ministry of Social Affairs: KJV3383
- Minorities
  - Equality before the law: KJV4207.M56
- Minority stockholders, Rights of (Joint stock companies): KJV3132
- Minors
  - Capacity and disability to inherit: KJV1337.M56
  - Emancipated minors: KJV986
  - Incapables: KJV953
  - Mariages of: KJV860
- Mint regulations: KJV6500
- Misconduct
  - Professional: KJV6342+
- Misconduct in office (Public officials): KJV8322+

## INDEX

- Misdemeanor: KJV8007  
Mise à l'épreuve: KJV8076+  
Misfeasance and negligent omission  
(Civil liability): KJV2019+  
Misinformation (Journalists): KJV6283+  
Missing persons (Natural persons):  
KJV560+  
Mistrial: KJV3910  
Misuse of one's right (Breach of  
contract): KJV1766.M57  
Mitoyenneté  
Real property: KJV1230  
Mobilization (Military draft): KJV7436  
Mobs: KJV8398  
Modalités de la force obligatoire:  
KJV1758.A+  
Modèles (Figurative arts and  
photography)  
Copyright: KJV3312+  
Models (Figurative arts and  
photography)  
Copyright: KJV3312+  
Modes (Clothing): KJV5884  
Modesty, Injury to: KJV2091  
Monarchie de Juillet: KJV4124+,  
KJV4126.A23  
Monetary clauses (Money obligations):  
KJV1553+  
Money  
Compensation (Civil liability):  
KJV2077+  
Loan of (Contracts): KJV1960+  
Public finance: KJV6496+  
Money obligations: KJV1551+  
Moniteur universel: KJV12  
Monnaie contrefait: KJV8310  
Monopoles: KJV5604+  
Monopolies: KJV5604+  
Monsieur Bill, Procès de (Trials):  
KJV131.M65  
Monuments historiques: KJV5526+  
Moral and material injuries: KJV2022+  
Moral injury  
Criminal law: KJV8190+  
Moral rights  
Intellectual and industrial property:  
KJV3250  
Moralité des lois pénales: KJV7990  
Morality of criminal law: KJV7990  
Morals, Good, and public policy:  
KJV287+  
Moratoire  
Lease contracts (Wartime): KJV1829  
Payment: KJV1590  
Moratorium  
Lease contracts (Wartime): KJV1829  
Payment: KJV1590  
Morte civile: KJV8123  
Mortgage bonds (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3138  
Mortgage lodged for security of current  
accounts: KJV2443  
Mortgage registration: KJV1285  
Mortgages and privileges: KJV2151+  
Mothers (Order of succession):  
KJV1391  
Motion pictures: KJV5500+  
Copyright: KJV3316+  
Motor vehicle drivers  
Labor law: KJV3475.M68  
Motor vehicles (Carriage of goods and  
passengers): KJV2650+  
Mountaineering: KJV5292.M68  
Movie actors  
Labor law: KJV3475.M69  
Moving expenses (Civil service):  
KJV5064  
Moyens de paiement (Commercial law):  
KJV2203+  
Multi-national corporations  
National revenue  
Income taxes: KJV6886+  
Multi-national corporations (Taxpayers)  
National revenue  
Double taxation: KJV6574.M85  
Multiple line insurance: KJV2908  
Multiple shares (Joint stock companies):  
KJV3119  
Municipal and international law:  
KJV304+  
Municipal government: KJV4953+  
Municipal markets: KJV5000  
Municipal police: KJV4982  
Municipal reforms: KJV4955

## INDEX

- Municipal territory: KJV4959  
Murder: KJV8154+  
    Criminal trials: KJV129.M87  
Murs privatifs (Ownership of land):  
    KJV1230.3  
Museums: KJV5524  
Music: KJV5486  
Musical works (Copyright): KJV3292+  
Musicians: KJV5486  
Musicians' contracts: KJV5486  
Mutations d'entreprises et protection des  
    travailleurs (Labor contract): KJV3418  
Mutual consent of spouses (Marriage):  
    KJV655+  
Mutual insurance: KJV2879.M87  
Mutual loan companies: KJV3177+  
Mutuelles agricoles: KJV5746  
Mutuum (Loan contracts): KJV1959+  
Mystic wills: KJV1345
- N
- Naissance  
    Natural persons: KJV556+  
Name  
    Aliens: KJV383.N35  
    Civil law: KJV570+  
    Conflict of laws: KJV397.N36  
Nantissements  
    Rights in rem upon debtor's property:  
        KJV2140+  
Nantissements sur marchés public:  
    KJV4732  
Narcotics: KJV5380  
Nasciturus: KJV558  
National anthem: KJV4500  
National Assembly: KJV4342+  
    Elections: KJV4311  
National bureau of wards of France:  
    KJV3626  
National collective labor agreements  
    (Publishing and printing): KJV5980  
National Council of Labor: KJV3408  
National defense: KJV7370+  
National departments: KJV4375+  
National economic planning: KJV5562+  
National émbem: KJV4500  
National emergency, Government  
    measures in time of: KJV7180+  
National Federation of Social Security  
    Organizations: KJV3540  
National pension fund for employees of  
    local government: KJV5074  
National preserves: KJV5127+  
National revenue: KJV6539+  
Nationalisation  
    Electricity and gas: KJV5948  
Nationalisation des houillères: KJV5842  
Nationalité: KJV373+  
    Business associations: KJV3002+  
    Juristic persons: KJV590+  
Nationalité de la femme mariée:  
    KJV374.M4  
Nationalité de personnes morales:  
    KJV374.J87  
Nationalité française: KJV376+  
Nationality: KJV373+  
    Business associations: KJV3002+  
    Juristic persons: KJV590+  
    Overseas France: KJV4542.N38  
Nationality and citizenship: KJV4184+  
Nationalization  
    Coal mines: KJV5842  
    Electricity and gas: KJV5948  
    Eminent domain: KJV5198  
Nationalized enterprises: KJV5594  
Nationalized entreprises  
    Employees (Labor law):  
        KJV3475.N38  
Natural accession to real property:  
    KJV1248  
Natural heirs: KJV1398+  
    Children: KJV1400+  
    Parents: KJV1401  
Natural persons: KJV534+  
Naturalization: KJV377  
    Constitutional law: KJV4187+  
Nature  
    Immeubles par: KJV1202+  
    Real property by: KJV1202+  
Naufrage: KJV6128  
Naval criminal law and procedure:  
    KJV7550  
Navigateur aérien: KJV6200

## INDEX

- Navigation
    - Inland water transportation:
      - KJV6096+
    - Navigation aérienne: KJV6168+
    - Navigation and pilotage: KJV6090+
    - Navigation intérieure: KJV6096+
  - Navires
    - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
    - Transportation: KJV6035+
  - Navires de commerce: KJV6048.M47
  - Navires de haute mer: KJV6048.O23
  - Navy: KJV7510+
  - Necessary deposit (Contracts):
    - KJV1868
  - Necessité (Relief from liability):
    - KJV2046
  - Necessity
    - Criminal liability: KJV8050
    - Relief from liability: KJV2046
  - Neglect of a child: KJV8235
  - Negligence (Contracts): KJV2019+
  - Négligence criminelle: KJV8032
  - Negligent omission: KJV2019+
  - Negotiable instruments: KJV2371+
    - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.28
  - Negotiated settlement: KJV3996+
  - Negotiorum gestio (Quasi contracts):
    - KJV1980
  - Net charter
    - Maritime law: KJV2813
  - Newspaper reporting (Courts-martial):
    - KJV7570.N49
  - Nobility: KJV4090+
  - Nobility (Ancien Regime): KJV4090+
  - Noblesse: KJV4090+
  - Noblesse (Ancien Regime): KJV4090+
  - Noise control: KJV5422
- Nom
    - Civil law: KJV570+
  - Nom commercial: KJV2252.2
  - Nom de famille (Natural persons):
    - KJV572+
  - Nom de la divorcée: KJV573
  - Nom de la femme mariée: KJV573
- Nomades
    - Equality before the law:
      - KJV4207.G96
  - Nominal capital (Joint stock companies):
    - KJV3083+
  - Nominate and innominate contracts:
    - KJV1689
  - Nominations (Civil service): KJV5032+
  - Non-capital murder: KJV8157
  - Non-commercial profits
    - Income taxes: KJV6778+
  - Non-competition clause (Labor contract): KJV3412
  - Non-contentious jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJV3992+
  - Non-merchant's insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJV4002
  - Non-pecuniary compensation (Civil liability): KJV2076
  - Non performance (Extinction of obligations): KJV1664+
  - Non-retroactivité des lois, Principe de la:
    - KJV307.2
  - Non salariés (Labor law): KJV3475.S45
  - Non-supervisory employees (Labor law):
    - KJV3475.N66
  - Non-support: KJV8237
  - Noncash funds transfer
    - Banking: KJV2465
  - Nonprofit corporations
    - Taxation: KJV6652
  - Nonretroactivity, Principe of: KJV307.2
- Norms
    - Economic law: KJV5614
  - Notaires: KJV187+
  - Notarial acts
    - Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV420+
    - The legal profession: KJV189+
  - Notarial wills: KJV1344
  - Notaries: KJV187+
  - Notice
    - Labor contract: KJV3414+
    - Legal concept: KJV322.N68
  - Notification (Legal concept):
    - KJV322.N68
  - Novation: KJV1658
  - Nuclear energy: KJV5972+
  - Nuclear power: KJV5262
  - Nuclear-power plants: KJV5958
  - Nuclear waste disposal: KJV5262

## INDEX

- Nuisances (Civil liability): KJV2099  
Nullité et inefficacité (Civil law):  
KJV497+  
Nullités absolues et nullités relatives des  
contrats: KJV1740+  
Nullités de sociétés (Contracts):  
KJV1907  
Nullités du mariage: KJV665+  
Nullity and ineffectiveness  
Civil law: KJV497+  
Conflict of laws: KJV397.N85  
Nuptial capacity: KJV649+  
Nurses and nursing: KJV5352  
Nursing expenses, Privilege of:  
KJV1413.N87  
Nursing homes  
Medical law: KJV5367.O42
- O
- Oath  
Evidence (Criminal courts): KJV8720  
Political oath: KJV4502  
Object  
Real property: KJV1205+  
Object of contracts: KJV1696  
Object of law: KJV285+  
Objecteurs de conscience (Military  
draft): KJV7432.C65  
Objective and subjective negligence:  
KJV2021  
Objet auquel ils s'appliquent, Immeubles  
par: KJV1205+  
Obligation alimentaire (Family law):  
KJV931+  
Obligation to do or refrain from doing:  
KJV1557  
Obligations  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2.24+  
Civil law: KJV1529+  
Conflict of laws: KJV397.C76  
Overseas France: KJV4554+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
1.7+  
Obligations à sujets complexes:  
KJV1576+
- Obligations civiles ou naturelles:  
KJV1549  
Obligations conjointes: KJV1578+  
Obligations convertibles (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3125  
Obligations de donner: KJV1550+  
Obligations de donner des choses de  
genre: KJV1550.2  
Obligations de faire ou de ne pas faire:  
KJV1557  
Obligations de résultat et les obligations  
de moyen: KJV1562  
Obligations divisibles et indivisibles:  
KJV1560  
Obligations hypothécaires (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3138  
Obligations in kind: KJV1550.2  
Obligations législatives: KJV1567  
Obligations patrimoniales ou extra-  
patrimoniales: KJV1563  
Obligations pécuniaires: KJV1551+  
Obligations plures: KJV1564+  
Obligations positives: KJV1561  
Obligations précontractuelles:  
KJV1704+  
Obligations solidaires: KJV1579+  
Obligations to give: KJV1550+  
Oblique action  
Obligations: KJV1616  
Occupancy (Possession of property):  
KJV1163  
Occupation (Possession of property):  
KJV1163  
Occupational diseases: KJV3550+  
Ocean-going vessels (Transportation):  
KJV6048.O23  
Oeufs (Food processing): KJV5916  
Oeuvres cinématographiques et  
télévision (Copyright): KJV3316+  
Oeuvres de caractère scientifique  
(Literary copyright): KJV3275+  
Oeuvres des arts figuratifs et  
photographie (Copyright): KJV3310+  
Oeuvres musicales (Copyright):  
KJV3292+  
Oeuvres théâtrales (Copyright):  
KJV3292+

## INDEX

- Offense (Civil liability): KJV2013+
- Offenses
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8.9
- Offenses against administration of justice: KJV8340+
- Offenses against external security of the state: KJV8287+
- Offenses against internal security of the state: KJV8294+
- Offenses against public order: KJV8305+
- Offenses against public safety: KJV8372+
- Offenses against the Constitution: KJV8300+
- Offenses against the person (Criminal law): KJV8144+
- Offer and acceptance of contract: KJV1710+
- Office national des pupilles de la nation: KJV3626
- Office national interprofessionnel du blé: KJV5700
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJV4967+
- Offices (Public services): KJV5020+
- Officials
  - Municipal government: KJV6016
- Officials (Railroads): KJV6016
- Officiers publics, Actes des: KJV418+
- Offre et l'acceptation (Contracts): KJV1710+
- Offshore structures: KJV5844
- Oil industry: KJV5972+
- Oils and fats (Food processing): KJV5922
- Old age homes
  - Medical law: KJV5367.O42
- Ombudsman (Administrative law): KJV4765
- Onerous and gratuitous acts
  - Civil law: KJV490+
- Opérations de banque (Commercial law): KJV2420+
- Opérations immobilières des collectivités locales: KJV4916
- Opposition by a third party
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4868
  - Civil procedure: KJV3947
- Option religieuse (Minors): KJV975
- Orality of trial (Criminal courts): KJV8508
- Order of succession: KJV1381+
- Orders, Superior: KJV2047
- Ordinary negligence: KJV2020
- Ordonnance de référé: KJV3968+
- Ordre d'un supérieur
  - Relief from liability: KJV2047
- Ordre et bonnes mœurs: KJV287+
- Ordre et pouvoir de police (Constitutional law): KJV4180+
- Ordre public
  - Conflict of laws: KJV393
  - Copyright contracts: KJV3266
- Ordres d'héritiers: KJV1381+
- Ordres professionnels: KJV6334+
- Organes (Joint stock companies): KJV3046+
- Organs
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3046+
- Organs of government: KJV4280+
- Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7.4.3+
- Organs, tissues, etc., Transplantation of: KJV5372
- Ornano-Jean Savant: KJV131.M37
- Orphans of soldiers killed in action (Social services): KJV3680
- Orphelins des militaires tués à l'ennemi (Social services): KJV3680
- Outrage aux bonnes mœurs: KJV8218
- Outre-mer (Repatriation): KJV4193.O94
- Ouverture et vérification des testaments: KJV1370+
- Ouvriers agricoles: KJV5812+
- Ouvriers aux docks (Labor law): KJV3475.L66
- Ouvriers mineurs: KJV5846
- Overseas France: KJV4530+
- Overseas (Repatriation): KJV4193.O94
- Ownership and possession
  - Overseas France: KJV4546+



Ownership and possession

Property: KJV1117+

Real property: KJV1208+

Ownership and possession of mines:

KJV5832+

P

Paiement

Export sales: KJV2333+

Moyens de: KJV2203+

Paiement des dettes de sommes

d'argent: KJV1552+

Painters: KJV6400

Paleography and French law: KJV247.3

Paramedical professions: KJV5349+

Pardon

Criminal procedure: KJV8080

Parent and child

Conflict of laws: KJV397.P37

Family law: KJV881+

Parental consent (Marriage): KJV658+

Parental power: KJV917+

Parenté: KJV870+

Parents naturels (Heirs): KJV1401

Paris Stock Exchange: KJV2497.P37

Parjure: KJV8342

Parlement de Paris: KJV3747

Parlements: KJV3754

Parliamentary immunity: KJV4334

Parole: KJV8074

Partage

Indivisum: KJV1165+

Partage des successions: KJV1430+

Partage judiciaire (Estates): KJV1432

Parties

Courts: KJV3878+

Civil courts: KJV3946+

Parties dans un procès (Conflict of

jurisdictions): KJV405+

Parties politiques: KJV4230

Parties to action

Conflict of jurisdictions: KJV405+

Criminal courts: KJV8514+

Parties to contract: KJV1730+

Partition

Property: KJV1166+

Partition of estates: KJV1430+

Partners

Business associations (Shares):

KJV3035+

Private companies: KJV3039.2

Partnerships

Business associations: KJV3033+

Partnerships de facto (Contracts):

KJV1907

Parts d'intérêt (Business associations):

KJV3035+

Party walls

Real property: KJV1230

Passation (Public contracts): KJV4735

Passif des successions: KJV1412+

Passports: KJV4197

Patent law: KJV3331+

Patent litigation: KJV3349

Patrimoine: KJV1112+

Patrimony: KJV1112+

Patriotic customs and observances:

KJV4504

Paulian action (gage commun):

KJV1617

Pauvres, Legs in faveur des: KJV1361

Pawnbroking: KJV5662

Pay (Soldiers): KJV7454+

Payment

Choses in action: KJV1584+

Export sales: KJV2335

Means of payment: KJV2203+

Payment in goods other than money:

KJV1591

Payment of money debts: KJV1552+

Payroll tax (Local taxes): KJV7110

Pays (Civil service): KJV5060+

Overseas France: KJV4586.S35

Peacetime violation of common law by

soldiers: KJV7558.P43

Pêche: KJV5822+

Pêche en eau douce: KJV5826+

Pêche maritime: KJV5824

Peculation (Public officials): KJV8325

Pecuniary damage (Material and moral

injuries): KJV2024

Peddling

Retail trade: KJV5650

## INDEX

- Peine
  - Criminal law: KJV8054+
  - Juvenile courts: KJV8890+
- Peine de mort: KJV8090
- Peines pécuniaires (Criminal law):
  - KJV8130+
- Peines privatives de liberté: KJV8092+
- Peintres: KJV6400
- Penal colonies: KJV9085
  - Relegation to: KJV8102+
- Penal institutions: KJV9070+
- Pénalité civile (Succession upon death):
  - KJV1448+
- Penalties
  - Labor law: KJV3480
- Pensions
  - Civil service: KJV5066
  - Local civil service: KJV5072+
  - Income tax: KJV6845
- Pensions alimentaires: KJV933+
- Pensions de retraite: KJV3558
- Pensions d'invalidité: KJV3556+
- Pensions militaires: KJV7456+
- People, The
  - Constitutional law: KJV4282+
- People with disabilities
  - Civil service: KJV5040
  - Public welfare: KJV3640+
- People with mental disabilities
  - Curatorship: KJV995+
- Performance
  - Choses in action: KJV1584+
- Performance of marriage: KJV659+
- Performing artists
  - Labor law: KJV3475.E57
- Performing arts: KJV5485+
- Perjury: KJV8342
- Permanent disability pensions:
  - KJV3560+
  - Seamen: KJV6080+
- Permanent tenure of judges: KJV3842
- Permis de construction: KJV5228
- Permis de voirie: KJV5118
- Perquisition et saisie (Pretrial procedure): KJV8640
- Personal applicability (Criminal law):
  - KJV7998+
- Personal data in information retrieval systems, Protection of: KJV2094
- Personal injury (Civil liability):
  - KJV2026+
- Personal insurance: KJV2884+
- Personal liberty: KJV4226+
- Personal property: KJV1290+
  - Intangible personal property: KJV397.I57
  - Lease of: KJV1830
  - Marriage: KJV804.P47
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.57+
- Personality
  - Inheritance of personality rights: KJV1419+
- Personality and personality rights
  - Civil law: KJV533
  - Juristic persons: KJV588
  - Natural persons: KJV570+
- Personnalité: KJV553+
- Personnalité antérieure à la naissance
  - Civil law: KJV558
- Personnalité civile: KJV4897
  - Trade and professional associations: KJV3430
- Personnel
  - Armed Forces: KJV7410+
  - Innkeepers' personnel: KJV5670
  - Judicial personnel: KJV3831+
  - Motion pictures: KJV5507
  - Navy: KJV7520+
  - Social insurance: KJV3542
  - The theatre: KJV5494
- Personnel aérien: KJV6194+
- Personnes
  - Civil law: KJV532+
  - Overseas France: KJV4545
- Personnes handicapées
  - Civil service: KJV5040
- Personnes morales
  - Taxation: KJV6640+
- Personnes morales de droit privé:
  - KJV584+
- Personnes morales de droit public
  - Administrative law: KJV4895+
  - Public law: KJV4051

- Personnes physiques (Civil law):  
KJV534+
- Persons  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.13+  
Civil law: KJV532+  
Overseas France: KJV4545  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
1.3+
- Perte et restitution des titres: KJV2387
- Perturbations radioélectriques:  
KJV6312
- Pesticides: KJV5265.P47
- Pétain régime, 1940: KJV4140+
- Pétition d'hérédité: KJV1413.C53
- Petroleum industry: KJV5872+
- Petty larceny: KJV8247
- Peuple, The  
Constitutional law: KJV4282+
- Pharmaceutical industry: KJV5878
- Pharmaceutical law: KJV5376+
- Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJV5386
- Philosophy of French law: KJV284+
- Photographers  
Economic law: KJV5683.P47
- Photographs  
Economic law: KJV5683.P47
- Photography  
Copyright: KJV3310+
- Physical education: KJV5465+
- Physical examination  
Criminal procedure: KJV8704
- Physical injuries (Civil liability):  
KJV2088+
- Physical therapists: KJV5354
- Physicians: KJV5340
- Pièces de théâtre (Copyright):  
KJV3299+
- Pilotage: KJV6090+
- Pipelines: KJV6029
- Placarding: KJV5206.B55
- Placement de titres: KJV2502+
- Planning, National economic:  
KJV5562+
- Plants  
Amred Forces: KJV7480+
- Plastics industry: KJV5880
- Playground accidents: KJV5442
- Plays (Copyright): KJV3299+
- Playwrights: KJV5492
- Plea of illegality: KJV4749
- Pleasure boats: KJV6048.P54
- Plebiscite: KJV4287+
- Pledges  
Rights in rem upon debtor's property:  
KJV2140+
- Pledges on personal property: KJV2142
- Pledges on public contracts: KJV4732
- Plenary proceedings (Criminal courts):  
KJV8670+
- Plongée sous marine: KJV6094
- Plural obligations: KJV1564+
- Points of conflict (Conflict of laws):  
KJV392
- Poisoning: KJV8160
- Poisons  
Public safety: KJV5264+
- Police  
Municipal police: KJV4982  
Water police: KJV5187
- Police and public safety: KJV5246+  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 4.42+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
5.73
- Police courts: KJV8464
- Police criminelle: KJV5252.C75
- Police de la chasse: KJV5120
- Police des eaux: KJV5187
- Police du domaine: KJV5119+
- Police et maintien de l'ordre public:  
KJV5246+
- Police locale: KJV4920+
- Police municipale: KJV4982
- Police of the public domain: KJV5119+
- Police power and public policy:  
KJV4180+
- Police power of prefects: KJV4933
- Police surveillance: KJV8624
- Political offenses: KJV8268+  
Criminal trials: KJV129.P65
- Political parties: KJV4230
- Political rights: KJV4204+  
Armed Forces: KJV7414  
Civil servants: KJV5045+
- Pollution atmosphérique: KJV5420+

## INDEX

- Pollution des eaux: KJV5416+
- Pollutions de l'environnement:  
KJV5412+
- Poor, Bequest for the benefit of:  
KJV1361
- Ports
  - Sea ports: KJV5156+
- Ports d'armes prohibé: KJV8390
- Ports maritimes: KJV5156+
- Positive obligations: KJV1561
- Possession
  - Real property: KJV1252+
- Possessory actions: KJV1256+
- Possessory lien: KJV2143
- Postal service: KJV6238+
- Postal services: KJV6228+
- Postes d'essence: KJV5676+
- Posthumous marriage: KJV657
- Poultry products (Food processing):  
KJV5914
- Poursuites en justice répressive  
(Criminal courts): KJV8516+
- Poursuites publiques (Criminal courts):  
KJV8518+
- Pouvoir administratif: KJV4880+
- Pouvoir de gestion: KJV4886+
- Pouvoir discrétionnaire de  
l'administration: KJV4700+
- Pouvoir exécutif: KJV4360+
- Pouvoir fiscal (National revenue):  
KJV6564
- Pouvoir judiciaire des préfets: KJV4936
- Pouvoir législatif: KJV4321+
- Power of attorney (Mandate): KJV1937
- Power production and supply:  
KJV5941+
- Practice of law: KJV218+
- Pre-emptive rights (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3143
- Precontractual obligations: KJV1704+
- Prefect (Departments)
  - Administrative law: KJV4928+
- Prefecture (Departments)
  - Administration law: KJV4928+
- Preferential employment: KJV3446+
- Préfet
  - Administrative law: KJV4928+
- Préfet régional: KJV4924
- Préjudice corporel (Civil liability):  
KJV2026+
- Préjudice esthétique (Civil liability):  
KJV2087
- Préjudice matériel et préjudice moral  
(Civil liability): KJV2022+
- Premier Empire: KJV4116+
- Première République et le Consulat:  
KJV4104+
- Premium on shares (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3129
- Prescription
  - Civil law: KJV483+
  - Legal concept: KJV322.P73
- Prescription acquisitive
  - Property: KJV1162
  - Real property: KJV1254
- Prescription d'action (Civil procedure):  
KJV3944
- Prescription extinctive (Civil law):  
KJV484+
- Président de la République: KJV4350+  
Elections: KJV4305
- Président du Conseil des ministres:  
KJV4365
- President of the corporation (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3058+
- President of the Republic: KJV4350+  
Elections: KJV4305
- Présomption de faute (Civil liability):  
KJV2059+
- Présomption en droit privé: KJV526
- Press law: KJV6251+
- Prestations familiales (Social  
insurance): KJV3567+
- Presumption
  - Criminal courts: KJV8770
  - Legal concept: KJV322.P74
  - Private law: KJV526
- Presumption of fault (Civil liability):  
KJV2059+
- Prêt
  - Contracts: KJV1950+
- Prêt à consommation (Loan contracts):  
KJV1959+

## INDEX

- Prêt à la grosse et la grosse sur facultés: KJV2861
- Prêt à usage (Loan contracts): KJV1957+
- Prêt d'argent: KJV1960+
- Prêt de banque: KJV2456+
- Prêt sur gage: KJV5662
- Pretrial procedure  
Criminal procedure: KJV8600+
- Preuve  
Civil law: KJV525+  
Criminal courts: KJV8690+  
Philosophy and theory: KJV313+  
Social insurance: KJV3520+
- Preuve devant la juridiction administrative: KJV4850
- Preuve du droit de propriété (Real property): KJV1260
- Preuve judiciaire: KJV3882+  
Civil procedure: KJV3949+
- Preuve littérale  
Civil procedure: KJV3953+
- Preuve littérale (Trials): KJV3890
- Prévention de l'incendie: KJV5274+
- Preventive actions  
Courts: KJV3876
- Prévenu: KJV8532
- Price control: KJV5575+
- Price delicts and sanctions: KJV5584+
- Price fixing: KJV5580
- Price regulation  
Electricity and gas: KJV5949  
Sale of business concern: KJV2256.3
- Prices: KJV5575+
- Primary production: KJV5687+
- Prime Minister: KJV4365
- Primes d'émission (Joint stock companies): KJV3129
- Principes constitutionnels: KJV4166+
- Principes républicains (Constitutional principles): KJV4168
- Printing: KJV5973+
- Prints  
Copyright: KJV3313+
- Prisoners  
Criminal courts and procedure: KJV9080
- Prisons: KJV9080
- Privacy  
Violation of privacy: KJV2093+
- Privacy and secrets, Offenses against personal: KJV8206+
- Private and public property (Ownership): KJV1130.3
- Private company: KJV3039+
- Private international law: KJV360+  
Overseas France: KJV4541+
- Private law: KJV334+  
Application: KJV4724+  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.12+  
Overseas France: KJV4544+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.2+
- Private limited company  
Taxation: KJV6660
- Private roads: KJV5142.P75
- Private schools: KJV5461.3
- Privation des droits civils, civiques et politiques: KJV8122+
- Privation des droits professionnels (Criminal law): KJV8126
- Privilège des nourrices (Creditors of the deceased): KJV1413.N87
- Privilège du vendeur de meubles: KJV1799
- Privileged wills: KJV1346+
- Privileges and bankruptcy: KJV2157
- Privileges and mortgages: KJV2151+
- Privilèges du bailleur (Farming lease): KJV5717
- Privilèges du trésor: KJV6536+
- Privilèges en matière de faillite: KJV2157
- Privilèges et hypothèques: KJV2151+
- Privileges on real and personal property: KJV2160
- Probate courts: KJV1371
- Probate law: KJV1370+
- Probation: KJV8076+
- Procedural principles (Administrative courts and procedure): KJV4800+
- Procédure au contentieux judiciaire: KJV3948+
- Procédure civile (Courts): KJV3920+

## INDEX

- Procédure criminelle (Overseas France): KJV4635
- Procédure de recours  
Criminal courts: KJV9035+
- Procédure de recours: KJV3912+  
Civil procedure: KJV3972+
- Procédure de révision de la constitution: KJV4164
- Procédure d'urgence: KJV3968+  
Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4853
- Procedure in chambers: KJV3968+  
Administrative law: KJV4853
- Procédure judiciaire (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV403+
- Procédure par défaut (Commercial courts): KJV2225
- Proceeds of husband's and wife's work: KJV804.P76
- Procès (Courts): KJV3880+  
Military courts: KJV7578+
- Processions and manifestations, Control of: KJV5285
- Procuration (Mandate): KJV1937
- Procurement, Military: KJV7482+
- Procureur Général à la Cour de Cassation: KJV3799
- Procureurs de la République: KJV3806+
- Procureurs Généraux: KJV3848
- Procuring (Moral offense): KJV8222
- Prodigals, Judicial counsel and curator of: KJV1010
- Prodigues, Conseil judiciaire et curateur des: KJV1010
- Producers' cooperatives: KJV3176
- Production primaire: KJV5687+
- Products liability (Commercial sale): KJV2324
- Produits alimentaires (Overseas France): KJV4614+
- Produits de la pêche: KJV5924
- Produits du travail des époux: KJV804.P76
- Produits laitiers (Food processing): KJV5918+
- Professional associations: KJV3429+
- Professional associations  
Overseas France: KJV4572
- Professional corporations: KJV6334+
- Professional-liability insurance: KJV2959
- Professional misconduct: KJV6342+
- Professional premises  
Lease: KJV1824
- Professional secrets (Practice of law): KJV222
- Professions: KJV6330+  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 7.76.A+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 8.8
- Professions disqualification (Criminal law): KJV8126
- Professions libérales  
Taxation: KJV6710
- Professions médicales: KJV5338+
- Profit sharing  
Labor law: KJV3453
- Profits exceptionnels (Joint stock companies): KJV3128+
- Programme de construction d'habitation: KJV5222+
- Programming (Broadcasting): KJV6320+
- Prohibited legacies: KJV1356+
- Projets d'immeubles d'habitation: KJV5222+
- Promesse de contrat: KJV1705+
- Promesse de contrat (Taxation)  
National revenue: KJV6990
- Promesse de mariage: KJV645+
- Promise of contract: KJV1705+
- Promise of marriage: KJV645+
- Promises of contract (Taxation)  
National revenue: KJV6990
- Promissory note: KJV2410
- Promoters (Building and construction industry): KJV5894
- Promotion sociale (Education): KJV5468
- Proof of ownership (Real property): KJV1260
- Property  
Alien property: KJV383.A44

- Property
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.15+
  - Civil law: KJV1099+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.P76
  - Family property: KJV397.F35
  - Matrimonial and regime: KJV681+
  - Offenses against: KJV8240+
  - Overseas France: KJV4546+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.44+
- Property above and below surface: KJV1232+
- Property damage
  - Liability: KJV2094.3
- Property insurance: KJV2900+
- Property management
  - Incapables: KJV952
- Property tax (National revenue): KJV6900+
- Propres réels et acquêts réels: KJV1208
- Propriétaires voisins: KJV1228+
- Propriété collective: KJV1143
- Propriété commerciale: KJV2350
- Propriété des aéronefs: KJV2696
- Propriété dessus et du dessous: KJV1232+
- Propriété du navire: KJV2792
- Propriété et possession foncières en agriculture: KJV5692+
- Propriété et possession (Property): KJV1117+
  - Overseas France: KJV4546+
  - Real property: KJV1208+
- Propriété intellectuelle: KJV750.I58
- Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle: KJV3248+
- Propriété littéraire: KJV3270+
- Propriété privée et propriété publique (Ownership): KJV1130.3
- Propriété publique: KJV5090+
- Prosecution (Criminal courts): KJV8516+
- Protection civile (Military criminal law and procedure): KJV7590
- Protection des consommateurs: KJV5622
- Protection des incapables: KJV941+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.I53
- Protection of incapables: KJV397.I53
- Protection of labor: KJV3460+
- Protection sociale de la famille: KJV3615+
- Protection sociale de la maternité et de l'enfance: KJV3617+
- Protectorates, French: KJV4638+
- Provincial Sovereign Courts: KJV3754
- Provision d'eau: KJV5179+
- Provisional administrators
  - Mentally ill: KJV1000
- Provisional government
  - Second Republic: KJV4129.P76
  - Seconde République: KJV4129.P76
- Proxénétisme (Moral offense): KJV8222
- Proxy, Marriage by: KJV661
- Pseudonymes (Natural persons): KJV575
- Pseudonyms (Natural persons): KJV575
- Psychiatrists: KJV5347.P89
- Psychologists: KJV5347.P89
- Public accounts (Overseas France): KJV4626
- Public and private property (Ownership): KJV1130.3
- Public auction, Sale by: KJV2332+
- Public benefit, Associations, companies, and foundations of: KJV594+
- Public claims: KJV6530+
- Public collections: KJV5514+
- Public contracts: KJV4722+
  - Local government: KJV4914+
  - Municipal government: KJV4994+
  - Overseas France: KJV4583
  - Roads: KJV5137
- Public debts: KJV6526+
- Public domain
  - Public property: KJV5116+
- Public finance: KJV6426+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 8.83+
  - Overseas France: KJV4624+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 9+

## INDEX

Public health: KJV5302+  
  Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 5.54+  
  Offenses against: KJV8392  
  Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
    6+

Public housing agencies: KJV5220

Public institutions of relief: KJV3664

Public interest (Administrative law):  
  KJV4675

Public land law: KJV5125+

Public law: KJV4050+  
  Overseas France: KJV4576+

Public lectures (Literary copyright):  
  KJV3290.P83

Public libraries: KJV5520.P83

Public maritime resources: KJV5152+

Public Ministry: KJV3845+

Public Ministry at the Court of  
  Cassation: KJV3798+

Public offices: KJV5020+

Public officials, Acts of: KJV418+

Public officials, Offenses of: KJV8322+

Public policies in research: KJV5472

Public policy  
  Conflict of laws: KJV393  
  Copyright contracts: KJV3266

Public policy and good morals:  
  KJV287+

Public policy and police power  
  (Constitutional law): KJV4180+

Public property: KJV5090+  
  Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 4.47+  
  Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
    5.4+

Public prosecution (Criminal courts):  
  KJV8518+

Public prosecutors (Criminal courts):  
  KJV8518+

Public restraints on private property:  
  KJV5090+

Public safety: KJV5255+

Public services (Administrative law):  
  KJV5008+

Public servitudes: KJV5129+

Public utilities: KJV5012+  
  Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 8

Public welfare: KJV3601+

Public welfare  
  Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 3+

Public works: KJV5238+

Publicité  
  Business associations: KJV3005.5

Publicité foncière: KJV1283+

Publicité légale: KJV316

Publicity  
  Business associations: KJV3005.5  
  Trials (Criminal courts): KJV8508

Publicity of trial (Criminal courts):  
  KJV8508

Publishing: KJV5973+  
  Contracts: KJV3318+

Punishment  
  Criminal law: KJV8054+  
  Juvenile courts: KJV8890+

Purity  
  Food processing: KJV5904

Putative marriage: KJV666

## Q

Qualifications (Conflict of laws):  
  KJV390+

Qualités requises pour succéder:  
  KJV1333+

Quality control  
  Economic law: KJV5614

Quarrying: KJV5830+

Quasi contracts: KJV1978+

Quasi délit: KJV2019+

Quasi-martial relationships: KJV865

Quasi matrimonial relationship:  
  KJV663+

Quasi offense (Civil liability): KJV2013+

Quasi personality (Personal property):  
  KJV1294.P47

Quatrième République: KJV4158+

Quotations: KJV118

Quotité disponible entre époux:  
  KJV1486

## R

Radio communication: KJV6290+

Radio interference: KJV6312



- Radioactive substances  
Water pollution: KJV5418.R33
- Radiodiffusion: KJV6315+
- Radiologists: KJV5345
- Radiotelegrams  
Taxation: KJV7008
- Radon: KJV5265.R33
- Railroads: KJV6012+  
Carriage of goods and passengers:  
KJV2661+
- Rapatriés (Social services): KJV3690+
- Rape: KJV8214
- Rapport à masse successorale:  
KJV1429
- Rapports des successeurs entre eux:  
KJV1416+
- Rapports entre les parents et les  
enfants (Conflict of laws):  
KJV397.P37
- Rapports entre les parents et les  
enfants (Family law): KJV881+
- Real contracts: KJV1674+
- Real estate agencies: KJV5674
- Real estate agents: KJV5674
- Real estate business  
Taxation: KJV6714+
- Real estate investment companies:  
KJV5672
- Real estate transactions (Local  
government): KJV4916
- Real property: KJV1174+  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 1.15+  
Local taxes: KJV7068+  
Marriage: KJV804.R43  
Overseas France: KJV4548+  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
1.5+
- Real servitudes  
Real property: KJV1278+
- Réassurance: KJV2965
- Rebellion: KJV8298
- Rebus sic stantibus clause: KJV1661
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KJV3232
- Recels (Offenses against the  
administration of justice): KJV8345+
- Récépissé-warrants: KJV2413
- Reception of Roman and canon law:  
KJV319.4
- Receveur (Local taxes): KJV7064
- Recherche: KJV5470+
- Reclassement professionnel  
People with disabilities: KJV3643
- Réclusion criminelle: KJV8094
- Reconstruction (Architects):  
KJV6364.W37
- Recording and registration (Civil law):  
KJV527
- Records management (Public property):  
KJV5111.5
- Recours  
Administrative courts and procedure:  
KJV4870
- Recours (Administrative law):  
KJV4755+
- Recouvrement des impôts (National  
revenue): KJV6600+
- Recovery of property by the owner (Real  
property): KJV1260
- Recovery of the payment of a thing not  
due (Quasi contracts): KJV1986
- Recreation  
Social activities: KJV5286+
- Recreation grounds  
Public land law: KJV5127+
- Recrutement  
Sailors: KJV7526  
Soldiers: KJV7452
- Recruiting  
Sailors: KJV7526  
Soldiers: KJV7452
- Redevance tréfoncière (Mines):  
KJV5836
- Redhibitory action  
Sales contracts: KJV1797
- Redress  
Civil liability: KJV2072+  
Ecological damage: KJV5425
- Reduction de dons et legs: KJV1428+
- Réduction du capital (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3082+
- Réduction du capital social (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3096

## INDEX

- Reduction of capital (Joint stock companies): KJV3082+
- Reduction of nominal capital (Joint stock companies): KJV3096
- Referendum: KJV4287+
- Refineries, Petroleum: KJV5874
- Reform, Law: KJV320
- Reformatory institutions for children: KJV8895+
- Réforme agraire: KJV5690+
- Refugees
  - Social insurance: KJV3572.R44
  - Social services: KJV3690+
- Refugiés (Social services): KJV3690+
- Refuse disposal: KJV5306
- Regie monopole d'etat: KJV5606
- Régime d'assurance des gens de mer: KJV6076+
- Régime des alcools (Overseas France): KJV4618
- Régime des eaux: KJV5148+
- Régime des retraites (Civil service)
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.R47
- Régime disciplinaire et pénal
  - Air law: KJV6205
- Régime dotal: KJV780+
- Régime douanier (Overseas France): KJV4630
- Régime du sol: KJV1227+
- Régime féodal: KJV4094+
- Régime fiscal (Overseas France): KJV4630
- Régime foncier: KJV1208+
- Régime foncier en agriculture: KJV5692+
- Régime foncière (Overseas France): KJV4550
- Régime législatif (Overseas France): KJV4578
- Régime social des gens de mer: KJV6070+
- Régimes communautaires: KJV722+
- Régimes matrimoniaux
  - Civil law: KJV681+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.M38
- Regional administrative courts: KJV4795
- Regional courts of appeal: KJV3802
  - Decisions: KJV100
- Regional planning: KJV5200+
- Regional prefect: KJV4924
- Regions (Administrative law): KJV4921.92+
- Register of commercial companies: KJV3005+
- Registered associations
  - Contracts: KJV1902
- Registered certificates: KJV2385
- Registered personal property: KJV1294.R45
- Registration
  - Business associations: KJV3005+
- Registration and recording: KJV527
- Registration of birth: KJV556+
- Registration of business concerns: KJV2254+
- Registration of death (Natural persons): KJV560+
- Registration of individuals
  - (Constitutional law): KJV4197
- Registration of name (Natural persons): KJV570+
- Registration of rights upon real property: KJV1283+
- Registration of taxes (National revenue): KJV6944+
- Régistre de commerce: KJV2232+
- Régistre du commerce des sociétés: KJV3005+
- Registres de l'état civil (Natural persons): KJV580
- Règle proportionnelle: KJV2919
- Règle proportionnelle dans les assurances terrestres: KJV2922
- Règlement à amiable (Courts and procedure): KJV3996+
- Règlement de prix (Sale of business concern): KJV2256.3
- Règlement intérieur d'entreprise: KJV3456
- Règlementation des prix
  - Electricity and gas: KJV5949
- Règlements
  - The legislature: KJV4326+

- Règlements d'administration:
  - KJV4709+
- Règles de la circulation (Air traffic):
  - KJV6172+
- Regular successors: KJV1383+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJV5620+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 7+
- Regulations of industry, trade, and commerce
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 8+
- Rehabilitation
  - Criminal law: KJV8086
- Rehabilitation measures
  - Criminal law: KJV8054+
- Reinsurance: KJV2965
- Réintégrandre
  - Real property: KJV1256+
- Relations among heirs: KJV1416+
- Relations du travail: KJV3420+
  - Overseas France: KJV4570
- Relativité des conventions: KJV1695+
- Relativity of contracts: KJV1695+
- Release of debt: KJV1665
- Relèvement (Quasi contracts):
  - KJV1986
- Religion, Choice of (Minors): KJV975
- Religious corporations, societies, and congregations: KJV4244+
- Religious marriage and civil marriage:
  - KJV661.2
- Remedies
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4870
  - Administrative law: KJV4755+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3972+
  - Criminal courts: KJV9035+
- Remise de la dette: KJV1665
- Remorquage (Maritime law): KJV2857
- Remuneration of executives (Joint stock companies): KJV3050
- Rémunérations des dirigeants (Joint stock companies): KJV3050
- Remunérations du travail: KJV3448+
- Remunerative gifts (Civil law): KJV1473
- Renewal of patents: KJV3344
- Renonciation
  - Administrative law: KJV4680
  - Civil law: KJV520
- Renonciation de la succession:
  - KJV1405+
- Renouvellement de bail (Business premises): KJV2358
- Rent
  - Farm rent: KJV5710+
- Rent control: KJV1827.2
- Rente viagère (Personal property):
  - KJV1294.L54
- Rentes
  - Personal property: KJV1294.A66
- Rentes foncières (Personal property):
  - KJV1294.R46
- Rentes sur l'Etat: KJV6528
- Rentes viagères: KJV3556+
- Renunciation
  - Administrative law: KJV4680
  - Civil law: KJV520
- Renunciation of inheritance: KJV1405+
- Renvoi (Conflict of laws): KJV392
- Reorganization (Business associations):
  - KJV3018+
- Repair, Keeping in (Real property):
  - KJV1237.R46
- Réparation
  - Civil liability: KJV2072+
  - Ecological damage: KJV5425
- Réparation d'entretien (Real property):
  - KJV1237.R46
- Réparation des accidents de travail et maladies professionnelles: KJV3550+
- Réparation en équivalent (Civil liability):
  - KJV2074+
- Réparation en nature (Civil liability):
  - KJV2073
- Réparations locatives: KJV1826
- Repatriates (Social services):
  - KJV3690+
- Repatriation: KJV4192+
- Répétition de l'indu (Quasi contracts):
  - KJV1986
- Reporting, Newspaper: KJV7570.N49
- Representation (Civil law): KJV495
  - Succession by right of: KJV1404.R46

## INDEX

- Représentations artistiques: KJV5485+
- Republicanism (Constitutional principles): KJV4168
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KJV2090
- Requisitions civiles (Eminent domain): KJV5195
- Requisitions (Eminent domain): KJV5194+
- Res judicata: KJV3911
  - Administrative law: KJV4752
  - Courts and procedure: KJV4865
  - Civil procedure: KJV3965
  - Criminal courts: KJV9030+
- Rescission (Breach of contract): KJV1766.R47
- Rescue work
  - Mining: KJV5854
- Research and development contracts: KJV4739.R48
- Research, Legal: KJV140+
- Réserve en nature: KJV1374+
- Réserve héréditaire et biens disponibles: KJV1372+
- Reserves (Business associations): KJV3012
- Réserves latentes (Business enterprises): KJV2272
- Résidences secondaires: KJV1206.S34
- Residing abroad, Rights and duties of Frenchmen: KJV378.R54
- Residuary legacies: KJV1354
- Resiliation des contrats: KJV1766.R47
- Resolatory clause (Void and voidable contracts): KJV1750
- Resolatory conditions (Civil law): KJV515
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KJV2061
- Responsabilité
  - Airlines: KJV2698
  - Business association managers: KJV3008+
  - Business enterprises: KJV2276+
  - Electric power: KJV5966
  - Founders of joint stock companies: KJV3044
  - Responsabilité
    - Incapables: KJV947
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3168
      - Organs: KJV3061+
    - Journalists: KJV6279
    - Juristic persons: KJV589
    - Legal concept: KJV322.L53
    - Les malades mentaux et leur gardiens: KJV1003
    - Maritime law: KJV2866+
    - Social insurance: KJV3524+
    - Work and labor contracts: KJV1855
- Responsabilité aquilienne
  - Civil liability: KJV2094.3
- Responsabilité civile
  - Carriage of goods and passengers: KJV2580+
  - Choses in action: KJV2001+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.C58
- Responsabilité civile des avocats: KJV174
- Responsabilité civile des avoués: KJV214
- Responsabilité civile des banques dans le placement et l'émission de titres: KJV2504
- Responsabilité civile des hommes de loi: KJV219
- Responsabilité civile des juges: KJV3843
- Responsabilité civile des notaires: KJV190
- Responsabilité civile extra contractuelle
  - Civil law: KJV2030+
- Responsabilité civile extra-contractuelle
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.T67
- Responsabilité de banquier en matière de dépôt: KJV2447
- Responsabilité de l'employer: KJV2071.E66
- Responsabilité delictuelle ou quasi delictuelle de la puissance publique: KJV5082+
- Responsabilité des agents publics: KJV5056
- Responsabilité des banques: KJV2421

## INDEX

- Responsabilité des banques à l'occasion du paiement des chèques: KJV2403
- Responsabilité des companies de chemin de fer: KJV2672+
- Responsabilité du fait d'autrui
  - Civil liability: KJV2061
  - Maritime law: KJV2869+
- Responsabilité du fait des choses (Animées et inanimées): KJV2062
- Responsabilité du fait des produits (Commercial sale): KJV2324
- Responsabilité du fait personnel: KJV2048
- Responsabilité du propriétaire de navire: KJV2793+
- Responsabilité pénale
  - Business enterprises: KJV2281+
  - Criminal law: KJV8026+
- Responsabilité publique: KJV5080+
- Responsabilité sans faute
  - Civil liability: KJV5083+
  - Government liability: KJV5083+
- Restaurants: KJV5666+
- Restauration, 1814-1830: KJV4120+
- Restitution
  - Civil liability: KJV2073
  - Quasi contracts: KJV1986
- Restoration, 1814-1830: KJV4120+
- Restoration (Quasi contracts): KJV1986
- Restraint of trade control: KJV5595+
- Restraints on real property: KJV1226+
- Retail trade: KJV5642+
- Retirement
  - Judges: KJV3840+
- Retirement fund, Seamen's: KJV6082
- Retirement pensions
  - Civil service: KJV5066
  - Local civil service: KJV5072+
  - Seamen: KJV6080+
  - Social insurance: KJV3558
- Retirement system (Civil service)
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.R47
- Retrait lignager: KJV1441
- Retrait successoral: KJV1441
- Retraite
  - Civil service: KJV5066
- Retraite
  - Local civil service: KJV5072+
- Retroactive law: KJV307.2
- Retroactivité de la condition (Civil law): KJV513
- Retroactivity of conditions (Civil law): KJV513
- Réunions (Control): KJV5285
- Revalorisation des dettes: KJV1555
- Revalorization of debts: KJV1555
- Revendication (Real property): KJV1260
- Revenu du travail (Income taxes)
  - National revenue: KJV6838+
- Revenu global (Taxes)
  - National revenue: KJV6770+
- Revenu imposable (National revenue): KJV6775+
- Revenue, National: KJV6539+
- Revenus fonciers (Income taxes)
  - National revenue): KJV6834
- Revision and amending process (Constitutional law): KJV4164
- Revision of contract: KJV1770
- Revocation
  - Administrative law: KJV4750
- Revocation and nullity of gifts and legacies (Civil law): KJV1498
- Revocation et nullité des donations et legs (Civil law): KJV1498
- Revolution, 1789-1792: KJV4101+
- Revolutionary courts: KJV3760
- Revolutionary Tribunal: KJV8474
- Right of asylum: KJV4189
- Right of way (Servitudes): KJV1279
- Right to die: KJV8168
- Right to habeas corpus: KJV4228
- Right to labor: KJV3403
- Right to life: KJV4208
- Right to reply (Press law): KJV6270
- Right to strike (Civil servants): KJV5052
- Right to vote: KJV4298+
- Rights and duties of Frenchmen residing abroad: KJV378.R54
- Rights created by civil law: KJV474+
- Rights in rem: KJV476+

## INDEX

Rights in rem upon another's property:  
KJV1170+

Rights in rem upon debtor's personal  
property: KJV2134

Rights in rem upon debtor's property  
(Security): KJV2130+

Rights in rem upon debtor's real  
property (Security): KJV2132

Rights incident to ownership of land:  
KJV1227+

Rights of literary and dramatic criticism:  
KJV6264

Rights of the individual (Philosophy and  
theory): KJV308+

Riparian rights: KJV1231.5

Risk  
Legal concept: KJV322.R58

Risk of war and life insurance: KJV2891

Risque de guerre et l'assurance-vie:  
KJV2891

Rivage: KJV5154+

River traffic regulations: KJV6098+

Rivers: KJV5164+

Rivières: KJV5164+

Road transport: KJV5997+

Roads: KJV5134+

Romanies  
Equality before the law:  
KJV4207.G96

Nationality and citizenship:  
KJV4198.G96

Roture: KJV1185

Routiers: KJV6010  
Vacations, etc: KJV3465.T73

Rulemaking power: KJV4957

Rules and practice (The Legislature):  
KJV4346

Running waters: KJV5164+

Rupture  
Public contract: KJV4737

Rupture de promesse de mariage:  
KJV646

Rupture du contrat  
Labor contract: KJV3413

Rupture du contrat à durée  
indéterminée: KJV1692

Rupture du contrat d'argent commercial:  
KJV2314

Rural buildings: KJV5232.R87

Rural credit: KJV5722+

Rural electrification: KJV5962

Rural law: KJV5687+, KJV5690+  
Overseas France: KJV4594+

Rural police: KJV5820+

Rural roads: KJV5141

Russians in France: KJV384.R87

## S

Sacrilege: KJV8400

Sadi, Carnot: KJV131.A78

Safe-deposit companies: KJV2365

Safety  
Building and construction: KJV5230  
Labor safety: KJV3467+

Safety regulations  
Aviation: KJV6160+  
Road transport: KJV5999+  
Ships: KJV6042+

Sailors  
Armed Forces: KJV7524+

Saisie-arrêt des comptes courants:  
KJV2442+

Saisie arrêt des rémunérations du travail  
Labor law: KJV3455.A88

Saisie immobilière  
Civil procedure: KJV3984

Saisies-arrêts sur les marchandises en  
cours de transport: KJV1800

Saisine: KJV1180  
Saisine héréditaire: KJV1384

Salaire minimum et salaire maximum:  
KJV3449

Salaried employees  
Labor law: KJV3475.S24

Salaries  
Civil service: KJV5060+  
Overseas France: KJV4586.S35  
Income taxes (National revenue):  
KJV6838+

Sale and exchange contracts:  
KJV1791+

## INDEX

- Sale and exchange of real property:
  - KJV1241+
- Sale of business concern: KJV2256+
- Sales tax: KJV6960+
- Salons: KJV5282+
- Salvage
  - Maritime law: KJV6128
- Same-sex marriage: KJV865
- Sanctions pénales
  - Labor law: KJV3480
- Sanitary regulations
  - Aviation: KJV6160+
  - Road transport: KJV5999+
  - Ships: KJV6042+
- Sanitation
  - City planning: KJV5212
- Santé mentale: KJV5318+
- Santé publique: KJV5302+
- Sapeurs-pompiers: KJV5275
- Savant, Ornano-Jean: KJV131.M37
- Saving banks: KJV2435
- School accidents: KJV5442
  - Civil liability: KJV2100.S36
- Schools, Law: KJV156+
- Science and the arts: KJV5470+
- Scientific exchanges: KJV5530
- Scientific works (Literary copyright):
  - KJV3275+
- Scissions: KJV3020+
- Screen writers: KJV5510
- Sea diving: KJV6094
- Sea fisheries and fishing: KJV5824
- Sea ports: KJV5156+
- Sea vessels, Aboard (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJV3993
- Seafood: KJV5924
- Seal: KJV4500
- Seals
  - French law: KJV250
- Seamen
  - Water transportation: KJV6060+
- Search and seizure
  - Pretrial procedure: KJV8640
  - Tax collection (National revenue):
    - KJV6610.S42
- Second Empire: KJV4130+
- Second homes: KJV1206.S34
- Second Republic: KJV4128+
- Secondary education: KJV5448+
  - Teachers: KJV5450
- Seconde République: KJV4128+
- Secondhand trade: KJV5659+
- Secret
  - Violation de secret: KJV2093+
- Secret professionnel (Legal profession):
  - KJV222
- Secretly contracted marriages: KJV628
- Secteur public industriel: KJV5590+
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KJV4234+
- Securité contre l'incendie: KJV5274+
- Sécurité des travailleurs: KJV3467+
- Sécurité et hygiène dans les mines:
  - KJV5854
- Securité publique: KJV5255+
- Sécurité sociale
  - Family law: KJV937.S63
  - Social legislation: KJV3510.2+
- Securities
  - Issuance of (Joint stock companies):
    - KJV3085+
  - Loss and reconstruction of securities:
    - KJV2387
- Securities in bank, Deposit of: KJV2445
- Securities of foreign states (Taxation)
  - National revenue: KJV6995
- Security
  - Civil law: KJV2111+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S43
  - Internal security: KJV4200+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.76
- Security for costs (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV409
- Security for current account: KJV2442+
- Seduction: KJV8224+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 9.62.S33
- Seeds, Agricultural: KJV5738.S44
- Seigniorial rights: KJV4094+
- Seisin of heirs by law: KJV1384
- Self-defense
  - Criminal liability: KJV8049
- Self employed (Labor law):
  - KJV3475.S45

## INDEX

- Self-liquidation of an estate: KJV1437
  - Semantics
    - History of law
      - France: KJV248
  - Senat: KJV4336+
    - Elections: KJV4309
  - Senior Council on Social Security: KJV3536
  - Sentences arbitrale (Conflict of jurisdictions): KJV417
  - Separation
    - Marriage law: KJV840+
      - Conflict of laws: KJV397.D59
  - Séparation des églises et de l'état: KJV4239+
  - Séparation des pouvoirs (Constitutional principles): KJV4170+
  - Separation of church and state: KJV4239+
  - Separation of patrimonies: KJV1410
  - Separation of powers (Constitutional principles): KJV4170+
  - Separation of property: KJV770+
- Sequestration
  - Contracts: KJV1869+
- Séquestrations de personnes: KJV8192+
- Séquestre
  - Contracts: KJV1869+
- Séquestre conventionnel (Contracts): KJV1870
- Séquestre judiciaire: KJV1874
- Serfdom: KJV4095
- Serment (Evidence)
  - Criminal courts: KJV8720
- Servage: KJV4095
- Service and labor, Contract of: KJV1837+
- Service d'assistance médicale d'urgence: KJV5367.E43
- Service postal: KJV6238+
- Service stations: KJV5676+
- Service trades: KJV5664+
- Services du logement: KJV5220
- Services publics (Administrative law): KJV5008+
- Servitudes
  - Real property: KJV1277+
    - Telecommunication lines: KJV6302
  - Servitudes aériennes: KJV6170
  - Servitudes de droit public: KJV5129+
  - Servitudes légales (Real property): KJV1280.S73
  - Servitudes réelles (Real property): KJV1278+
- Set-off (Extinction of obligation): KJV1660
- Settlement market: KJV2506
- Sexual behavior
  - Legal implications: KJV8212+
- Share capital
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3089+
- Shares of stock of the Bank of France: KJV2434
- Shares of stocks and bonds
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3106+
  - Taxation (National revenue): KJV6998
    - Double taxation: KJV6574.S52
- Ship brokers: KJV2797.4
- Ship operator: KJV2795
- Ship ownership: KJV2792
- Shipmaster: KJV6050+
- Shipping documents (Railroads): KJV2668
- Ships: KJV6037+
  - Conflict of laws: KJV397.S55
- Shop stewards: KJV3424
- Short-term sentence: KJV8098
- Shows (Copyright): KJV3300+
- Sick (Curatorship): KJV988
- SIDA: KJV5316.A53
- Signes distinctifs (Patent law): KJV3352+
- Silent partners (Business associations): KJV3036
- Simulated marriage: KJV656
- Simulation (Void and voidable contracts): KJV1750
- Simulations (Civil law): KJV1469
- Single women (Capacity and incapacity): KJV568
- Skiing: KJV5292.S55



## INDEX

- Slander: KJV8200+
- Slaughterhouses: KJV5912
- Small loans: KJV2459.5
- Smuggling: KJV7155
- Soccer: KJV5292.S62
- Social advancement (Education):  
KJV5468
- Social insurance: KJV3510.2+
  - Agriculture: KJV5816+
  - Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 3+
  - Mining: KJV5856
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
3.34
  - Seamen: KJV6076+
- Social legislation: KJV3371+
  - Agriculture: KJV5810+
  - Mining: KJV5848+
  - Overseas France: KJV4566+
  - Publishing and printing: KJV5978+
  - Seamen: KJV6070+
- Social security: KJV3510.2+
  - Family law: KJV937.S63
- Social Security Funds: KJV3538
- Social services: KJV3601+
- Social work: KJV3613
- Social workers: KJV3613
- Société à responsabilité limitée:  
KJV3039+
  - Taxation: KJV6660
- Société en commandité par actions  
(Joint stock companies): KJV3155
- Société en commandite simple  
(Business associations): KJV3038
- Société particuliere (Contracts):  
KJV1917
- Société universelle de tus biens  
resents (Contracts): KJV1912
- Société universelle gains (Contracts):  
KJV1914
- Sociétés
  - Overseas France: KJV4556+
  - Taxation: KJV6650+
- Sociétés à capital variable; KJV3173
- Sociétés à objet civil et à forme  
commerciale: KJV3172
- Sociétés anonymes (Joint stock  
companies): KJV3160+
- Sociétés [ar actions: KJV3040+
- Sociétés civiles (Contracts): KJV1910+
- Sociétés civiles immobilières de  
capitaux: KJV5672
- Sociétés commerciales
  - Overseas France: KJV4562
- Sociétés commerciales (Commercial  
law): KJV2985+
  - Overseas France: KJV4562
- Sociétés commerciales étrangères:  
KJV3185+
- Sociétés cooperatives
  - Income tax: KJV6879+
  - Taxation: KJV6670
- Sociétés coopératives (Business  
associations): KJV3174+
- Sociétés coopératives de  
consommation: KJV3175
- Sociétés coopératives ouvrières de  
production: KJV3176
- Sociétés d'assurance: KJV2880+
- Sociétés d'assurance étrangères en  
France: KJV2882+
- Sociétés d'assurance sur la vie:  
KJV2886
- Sociétés de construction: KJV5893+
- Sociétés de crédit agricole: KJV5724
- Sociétés de crédit mutuel: KJV3177+
- Sociétés de fait (Contracts): KJV1907
- Sociétés de gérance: KJV2516
- Sociétés de secours mutuels (Insurance  
policies): KJV2879.M87
- Sociétés d'economie mixte (Taxpayers)  
National revenue: KJV6654
- Sociétés d'investissement: KJV2514+
- Sociétés étrangères travaillant en  
France (Income taxes)  
National revenue: KJV6884+
- Sociétés étrangères (Work and labor  
contracts): KJV1893+
- Sociétés immobilières  
Taxation: KJV6716
- Sociétés par actions  
Taxation: KJV6665  
Taxpayers (National revenue)  
Income taxes: KJV6860+
- Sociétés par intérêts: KJV3033+

## INDEX

- Sociétés travaillant en France
  - Taxation: KJV6680
- Sodomy: KJV8220
- Solde
  - Soldiers: KJV7454+
- Soldes
  - Civil service: KJV5060+
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.S35
- Soldiers: KJV7418+
  - Estates of deceased: KJV1356.3
  - Nuptial capacity: KJV651
- Sole general manager (Joint stock companies): KJV3059
- Solicitors: KJV212+
  - Commercial courts: KJV2222
- Solid universal fuels (Mining): KJV5860.S65
- Solidarité active: KJV1580
- Solidarité passive: KJV1582
- Solidarity between creditors: KJV1580
- Solidary obligations: KJV1579+
- Solitary confinement with hard labor: KJV8094
- Sollicitation de commandes
  - Retail trade: KJV5650
- Sources non volontaires (Obligations): KJV1548
- Sources volontaires (Obligations): KJV1545+
- Sous-entreprise (Work and labor): KJV1853
- Sous-location: KJV1825
- Sous-louage: KJV1825
- Sous-préfets (Districts)
  - Administrative law: KJV4944
- Souvenirs de famille (Partition of estates): KJV1434.H45
- Sovereign Court of Paris: KJV3747
- Specifications
  - Building and construction industry: KJV5897
- Spectacles
  - Copyright: KJV3300+
  - Taxation (National revenue): KJV6980
- Spéculation illicite (Business enterprises): KJV2283.I55
- Splits
  - Business associations: KJV3020+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3146
- Sport activities: KJV5290+
- Sports: KJV5286+
  - Sports de montagne: KJV5292.M68
- Sports accidents
  - Civil liability: KJV2100.S66
- Springs (Water resources): KJV5168
- Staff shares
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3124
- Stamp duties (National revenue): KJV6956
- Standardized terms of contract: KJV1683
- Standards
  - Agricultural law: KJV5730
  - Economic law: KJV5614
- State
  - Irregular successors: KJV1396
  - Offenses against: KJV8264+
  - Public law: KJV4052+
- State and the theatre: KJV5489
- State Audit Office: KJV6492+
- State bonds: KJV6528
- State monopolies: KJV5606
- State supervision of banks: KJV2424
- Stations de sports d'hiver: KJV5292.S55
- Stations d'hiver: KJV5288+
- Statistics
  - Criminal statistics: KJV122
  - Judicial statistics: KJV121+
  - Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7 1.A2+
- Status and capacity of persons: KJV397.S73
- Status and capacity of persons (Conflict of laws): KJV397.S73
- Statut juridique de la femme mariée: KJV673+
- Statutes (Legislation): KJV50+
- Statutory mortgage: KJV2168+
- Statutory obligations: KJV1567
- Statutory servitudes (Real property): KJV1280.S73
- Stay of execution: KJV8072+

- Stay of execution  
 Administrative decisions: KJV4764  
 Stevedore: KJV2797.2  
 Stewards, Shop: KJV3424  
 Stock exchange transactions:  
 KJV2491+  
 Taxation: KJV7004  
 Stock partnership (Joint stock  
 companies): KJV3155  
 Stockbrokers: KJV2512  
 Stockholders' meeting: KJV3047+  
 Stockholders' rights: KJV3106+  
 Stoppage in transitu: KJV1800  
 Strict liability  
 Civil law: KJV2059+  
 Government liability: KJV5083+  
 Strictly personal obligation: KJV1738  
 Strike (Labor disputes): KJV3440+  
 Structure de l'administration: KJV4880+  
 Students  
 Labor law: KJV3475.S89  
 Law: KJV155  
 Students with disabilities  
 Education: KJV5455  
 Students with mental disabilities  
 Education: KJV5455  
 Students with social disabilities  
 Education: KJV5455  
 Stupéfiants: KJV5380  
 Sub-contracting (Work and labor):  
 KJV1853  
 Sub-prefects (Districts)  
 Administrative law: KJV4944  
 Subjective negligence: KJV2021  
 Sublease: KJV1825  
 Subornation of perjury: KJV8342  
 Subrogation: KJV1592+  
 Subsoil royalty (Mines): KJV5836  
 Substances vénéneuses: KJV5264+  
 Substituted payment: KJV1656  
 Substitution of heirs: KJV1359  
 Subtenancy: KJV1825  
 Subversive activities  
 Constitutional law: KJV4200+  
 Succéder, Qualités requises pour:  
 KJV1333+  
 Successeurs irreguliers: KJV1394+  
 Successeurs légitimes: KJV1383+  
 Succession  
 Partage des successions: KJV1430+  
 Succession de l'associé décédé  
 (Business association): KJV3034  
 Succession, Intestate: KJV1377  
 Succession testamentaire: KJV1340+  
 Succession upon death  
 Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 2+  
 Civil law: KJV1310+  
 Overseas France: KJV4552  
 Conflict of laws: KJV397.S83  
 Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
 1.6+  
 Successions  
 Civil law: KJV1310+  
 Overseas France: KJV4552  
 Successions contractuelles: KJV1380  
 Successions vacantes, Administration  
 des: KJV1442  
 Successive and instantaneous  
 contracts: KJV1688  
 Successors by universal or particular  
 title: KJV1624  
 Successors of the creditor: KJV1628+  
 Successors of the debtor: KJV1640+  
 Sucre  
 Overseas France: KJV4614+  
 Suffrage: KJV4298+  
 Sugar  
 Overseas France: KJV4614+  
 Summary proceedings: KJV3968+  
 Administrative courts and procedure:  
 KJV4853  
 Sunday legislation: KJV5646  
 Sundays: KJV330  
 Superficies: KJV1235+  
 Superior Collective Agreements Board:  
 KJV3437  
 Superior orders  
 Relief from liability: KJV2047  
 Supervisors (Joint stock companies):  
 KJV3049+  
 Supervisory auditors (Joint stock  
 companies): KJV3076  
 Supplementary employment (Labor  
 contracts): KJV3411.5

## INDEX

- Supplies  
Military equipment: KJV7482+  
Supplies, Military: KJV7482+  
Support, Obligation of (Family law):  
KJV931+  
Supra-municipal corporations and  
cooperation: KJV5004+  
Supreme Council of French Union:  
KJV4648  
Supreme courts: KJV3790+  
Surenchère (Auction): KJV2330  
Sûreté  
Mesures de (Criminal law): KJV8054+  
Sûreté de l'État: KJV4200+  
Sûretés  
Civil law: KJV2111+  
Sûretés des légataires: KJV1356.2+  
Sûretés personnelles (Civil law):  
KJV2122+  
Sûretés réelles: KJV2130+  
Sûretés réelles sur les immeubles:  
KJV2132  
Sûretés réelles sur les meubles:  
KJV2134  
Suretyship and guaranty  
Regions, provinces, etc: KJV-KJW7  
1.76  
Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law):  
KJV2122+  
Surgeons: KJV5347.S87  
Sursalaires familiaux (Labor standards):  
KJV3450  
Sursis à exécution des décisions  
administratives: KJV4764  
Sursis à l'exécution des peines:  
KJV8072+  
Surtaxes  
Income tax: KJV6890+  
Surveillance de la police: KJV8624  
Surviving spouse (Heirs): KJV1403+  
Suspension  
Military service: KJV7430+  
Suspensive conditions (Civil law):  
KJV514  
Swine: KJV5734.S85  
Swiss civil judgments in France,  
Execution of: KJV428.E93  
Sylviculture: KJV5786+  
Symbolism and French law: KJV248.3  
Synallagmatic contracts: KJV1675+  
Syndic (Business associations):  
KJV3001  
Syndicat de communes: KJV4950  
Syndicats de fonctionnaires: KJV5050  
Syndicats d'employeurs: KJV3435  
Syndicats des salariés: KJV3434+  
Syndicats professionnels: KJV3429+  
Overseas France: KJV4572
- T
- Tabac: KJV5738.T63  
Tabagisme: KJV5421  
Tangible personal property (Conflict of  
laws): KJV397.T35  
Tangible rights (Civil law): KJV479  
Tariffs: KJV7012+  
Tax collection: KJV6600+  
Tax collector (Local taxes): KJV7064  
Tax courts: KJV6614+  
Tax evasion: KJV7146  
Tax on furnished accommodations  
(Local taxes): KJV7082  
Tax returns  
Income tax: KJV6764  
Taxable income: KJV6775+  
Taxation  
National revenue: KJV6547.2+  
Overseas France: KJV4630  
Taxe d'apprentissage  
Local taxes: KJV7120  
Taxe d'habitation (Local taxes):  
KJV7082  
Taxe sur la valeur ajoutée (National  
revenue): KJV6966  
Agriculture: KJV6700  
Taxe sur le chiffre d'affaires (National  
revenue): KJV6960+  
Taxe sur les salaires (Local taxes):  
KJV7110  
Taxes  
Cities, etc: KJV-KJW8 8.85  
Local taxes: KJV7060+

## INDEX

- Taxes
  - Workers' compensation taxes: KJV3554
- Taxing power (National revenue): KJV6564
- Taxpayers: KJV6630+
- Teachers: KJV5439+
- Technical education: KJV5463
- Telecommunication lines: KJV6300+
- Telegrams
  - Taxation: KJV7008
- Telegraph services: KJV6228+
- Telephone services: KJV6228+
- Television channels: KJV6310+
- Television communication: KJV6290+
- Television shows (Copyright): KJV3316+
- Témoins, Preuve par (Trials): KJV3886+
  - Civil courts: KJV3952
  - Criminal courts: KJV8740+
- Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJV7996
- Temporary work (Labor contracts): KJV3411
- Tenantable repairs: KJV1826
- Tenants, Protection of: KJV1827+
- Tentative punissable: KJV8012
- Tenure
  - Judges: KJV3840+
- Tenure féodale: KJV1177+
- Term of time
  - Civil law: KJV510
- Terme
  - Civil law: KJV510
  - Legal concept: KJV322.T56
- Terrassements: KJV5232.E37
- Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJV7994+
- Terrorism: KJV8297
- Testamentary dispositions: KJV1352+
- Testamentary execution: KJV1363
- Testamentary succession: KJV1340+
- Testaments
  - Civil law: KJV1340+
- Testaments au cours d'un voyage en mer: KJV1348
- Testaments aux armées: KJV1347
- Testaments mystiques: KJV1345
- Testaments notariés: KJV1344
- Testaments olographes: KJV1343
- Testaments privilégiés: KJV1346+
- Theatre: KJV5487+
- Theatrical works (Copyright): KJV3292+
- Theft: KJV8242+
- Théorie de l'apparence: KJV317
- Théorie d'équivalence (Civil law): KJV472
- Théorie générale de l'inopposabilité: KJV1622
- Theory of equivalence (Civil law): KJV472
- Theory of French law: KJV284+
- Thérapeutes: KJV5354
- Third Estate: KJV4092
- Third parties (Obligations): KJV1602+
- Third party beneficiary (Life insurance): KJV2889
- Third Republic: KJV4134+
- Thoroughfare permits: KJV5118
- Threats (Criminal law): KJV8197
- Tierce-opposition
  - Administrative courts and procedure: KJV4868
  - Civil procedure: KJV3947
- Tiers-Etat: KJV4092
- Tiers (Obligations): KJV1602+
- Timber trade: KJV5788
- Time
  - Term of time: KJV510
- Time periods (Legal concept): KJV322.T56
- Title deeds (Real property): KJV1239
- Titles of credit (Commercial law): KJV2371+
- Titres
  - Emission de (Joint stock companies): KJV3085+
- Titres à ordre (Commercial law): KJV2383+
- Titres au porteur: KJV2381+
- Titres de transport (Railroads): KJV2668
- Titres en banque, Dépôt de: KJV2445

## INDEX

- Titres nominatifs: KJV2385
- Tobacco: KJV5738.T63
- Tobacco smoking: KJV5421
- Tort liability: KJV2030+
- Tortious deceit
  - Civil liability: KJV2095
- Tortious liability (Conflict of laws): KJV397.T67
- Tortious negligence: KJV2019+
- Tourism: KJV5286+
- Towing (Maritime law): KJV2857
- Toxic substances
  - Public safety: KJV5264+
- Toxicomania: KJV5324
- Trade associations: KJV3429+
  - Overseas France: KJV4572
- Trade regulation: KJV5620+
- Trade unions of civil servants: KJV5050
- Trademarks: KJV3353+
- Trading agents: KJV6410+
  - Commercial agencies: KJV2315
- Traffic accidents: KJV6005+
- Traffic d'influence: KJV8335
- Traffic regulation and enforcement: KJV6002+
- Traffic violations: KJV6009
- Trahison: KJV8289
- Training (Soldiers): KJV7440+
- Traitements (Civil service): KJV5060+
  - Overseas France: KJV4586.S35
- Transaction
  - Courts and procedure: KJV3998
- Transfer
  - Civil service: KJV5058
  - Negotiable instruments: KJV2386
- Transfer duties (National revenue): KJV6920+
- Transfer of business concerns: KJV2254+
- Transfer of clientele, Contracts of: KJV2252.3
- Transfer of copyright: KJV3262
- Transfer of debt: KJV1640+
- Transfer of insurance policy: KJV2878.2
- Transfer of obligations: KJV1620+
- Transfer of ownership
  - Property: KJV1145+
- Transfer of real property: KJV1238+
- Transfer of shares of stock and of bonds (Joint stock companies): KJV3110+
- Transfers of enterprises and protection of workers (Labor contract): KJV3418
- Transfert de clientèle, Contrats de: KJV2252.3
- Transfert de la propriété immobilière: KJV1238+
- Transfert des dettes: KJV1640+
- Transfert du contrat d'assurance: KJV2878.2
- Transformation des sociétés: KJV3018+
- Transgressions753
  - Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJV8007
- Transit agent (Maritime law): KJV2797.6
- Transitaire (Maritime law): KJV2797.6
- Transmission
  - Negotiable instruments: KJV2386
- Transmission de fonds de commerce: KJV2254+
- Transmission des obligations: KJV1620+
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc: KJV5372
- Transport
  - Road transport: KJV6000
- Transport des matières dangereuse
  - Aircraft: KJV6164
- Transport insurance: KJV2915+
- Transport workers
  - Vacations, etc: KJV3465.T73
- Transportation: KJV5981+
- Transports: KJV5981+
- Transports par eau: KJV6035+
- Transports par les eaux: KJV2681+
- Travail des femmes à domicile (Labor law): KJV3475.H66
- Travail social: KJV3613
- Travail temporaire (Labor contracts): KJV3411
- Travailleurs sociaux: KJV3613

## INDEX

- Travaux publics: KJV5238+  
 Municipal government: KJV4996  
 Travel agencies: KJV2555  
 Travel expenses (Civil service):  
 KJV5064  
 Travel insurance: KJV2897.T73  
 Treason: KJV8289  
 Criminal trials: KJV129.T74  
 Treasury Division: KJV6465+  
 Treasury liens: KJV6536+  
 Trial: KJV3880+  
 Civil procedure: KJV3948+  
 Criminal procedure: KJV8670+  
 Trial by newspaper: KJV8417  
 Trials: KJV128+  
 Military courts: KJV7578+  
 Tribunal de la connétablie: KJV4768  
 Tribunal des conflits: KJV3820  
 Decisions: KJV90  
 Tribunal d'Etat: KJV8480  
 Tribunal révolutionnaire: KJV8474  
 Tribunaux administratifs: KJV4795  
 Tribunaux cantonaux: KJV3813  
 Tribunaux civils: KJV3808+  
 Tribunaux correctionnels: KJV8460  
 Tribunaux criminels et procédure  
 pénale: KJV8411+  
 Tribunaux de baux ruraux: KJV5719  
 Tribunaux de commerce et procédure  
 commerciale: KJV2218+  
 Tribunaux de commerce maritime:  
 KJV2791  
 Tribunaux de grande instance:  
 KJV3804+  
 Decisions: KJV105  
 Tribunaux de paix: KJV3813  
 Tribunaux de simple police: KJV8464  
 Tribunaux des successions: KJV1442  
 Tribunaux d'exception: KJV8470+  
 Tribunaux d'instance: KJV3812+  
 Decisions: KJV108  
 Tribunaux du travail: KJV3485+  
 Tribunaux en matière testamentaire:  
 KJV1371  
 Tribunaux pour enfants  
 Child welfare: KJV3635  
 Criminal courts: KJV8840+  
 Tribunaux révolutionnaires: KJV3760  
 Troisième République: KJV4134+  
 Truck lines (Carriage of goods and  
 passengers): KJV2650+  
 Trucks (Commercial leases): KJV2361  
 Trustees (Commercial agency):  
 KJV2313+  
 Trusts, Industrial: KJV3192+  
 Tuberculose animale: KJV5404  
 Tutelle (Incapables): KJV961+  
 Tutorship (Incapables): KJV961+
- U
- Unauthorized practice (Legal  
 profession): KJV223  
 Unborn children: KJV558  
 Uncovered checks: KJV2405  
 Unemancipated minors (Tutorship):  
 KJV974+  
 Unequal voting shares (Joint stock  
 companies): KJV3118+  
 Unfair competition: KJV5610+  
 Unforseeability (Extinction of  
 obligations): KJV1661  
 Unilateral administrative acts:  
 KJV4711+  
 Unilateral and bilateral acts  
 Civil law: KJV489  
 Unilateral contracts: KJV1678  
 Unilateral engagement (Obligations):  
 KJV1545.2+  
 Unintentional faults: KJV2015  
 Union française: KJV4646+  
 Union libre (Marriage): KJV663+  
 Universal profit partnership (Contracts):  
 KJV1914  
 Universal property partnership  
 (Contracts): KJV1912  
 Universités: KJV5457+  
 Universities: KJV5457+  
 Unjust enrichment (Quasi contracts):  
 KJV1985+  
 Unlawful contracts: KJV1746+  
 Unlawful interference (Administrative  
 power): KJV4747  
 Unpaid seller, Right of: KJV1798+

## INDEX

- Unregistered associations
    - Contracts: KJV1904
  - Unsecured creditors: KJV1583
  - Unwarranted negligence
    - Civil liability: KJV2020
    - Social insurance: KJV3525
  - Unworthiness (Capacity and disability to inherit): KJV1335
  - Urban property, Lease of
    - Contracts: KJV1822
  - Urban real property: KJV1206.U73
  - Urban streets: KJV5140
  - Urbanisme: KJV5210+
  - Urine tests
    - Criminal procedure: KJV8704
  - Usage (Property): KJV1171+
  - Use of property: KJV1171+
  - Usines hydro-électriques: KJV5956
  - Usufruct and life annuity (Gifts between husband and wife): KJV1488
  - Usufruct of patrimony: KJV1113
  - Usufruct of property: KJV1171+
  - Usufruct of shares and of bonds (Joint stock companies): KJV3144+
  - Usufruit
    - Property: KJV1171+
  - Usufruit des actions et des obligations (Joint stock companies): KJV3144+
  - Usufruit d'un patrimoine: KJV1113
  - Usufruit et rente viagère (Gifts between husband and wife): KJV1488
  - Usure: KJV8260
  - Usurpation of titles or authority: KJV8337
  - Usury: KJV8260
  - Utilisation industrielle de l'eau: KJV5176+
  - Utilité publique (Administrative law): KJV4675
- V
- Vacations
    - Labor law: KJV3464+
  - Vagabondage et mendicité: KJV8384
    - Répression de la: KJV3650
  - Vagrancy and begging
    - Repression of: KJV3650
  - Valeurs mobilières (Taxation)
    - National revenue: KJV6998
  - Validity, nullity, and effectiveness of law: KJV314+
  - Validity, Requirements for (Civil law): KJV497+
  - Valuation of business concerns: KJV2251.3
  - Valuation of joint stock companies: KJV3071
  - Value-added tax (National revenue): KJV6966
    - Agriculture: KJV6700
  - Valuta clause (Money obligations): KJV1554.2
  - Vegetables
    - Agricultural law: KJV5738.F78
    - Food processing: KJV5908
  - Véhicules à moteurs (Carriage of goods and passengers): KJV2650+
  - Vending machines: KJV5657
  - Vending machines for gasoline: KJV5678
  - Vente à crédit: KJV2327
  - Vente C.A.F.: KJV2321
  - Vente commerciale: KJV2320+
  - Vente de fonds de commerce: KJV2256+
  - Vente et l'échange (Contracts): KJV1791+
  - Vente judiciaire (Civil procedure): KJV3989+
  - Vente sous condition: KJV2337
  - Ventes maritimes: KJV2830+
  - Ventes publiques: KJV2332+
  - Vérificateurs des comptes: KJV6352+
  - Vérification
    - Business associations: KJV3010+
    - Joint stock companies: KJV3068+
  - Vérification des comptes (Public finance): KJV6486+
  - Verification of elections: KJV4315+
  - Veterans
    - Preferential employment: KJV3447
    - Social services: KJV3670+



## INDEX

- Veterans of World War II underground movements (Social services): KJV3674
- Vétérinaires: KJV5398,
- Veterinarians: KJV5398
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJV5396+
- Veterinary public health: KJV5396+
- Veuves et orphelins des militaires tués à l'ennemi (Social services): KJV3680
- Viandes (Food processing): KJV5912
- Vicarious liability  
Civil law: KJV2061  
Maritime law: KJV2869+
- Vice propre (Maritime law): KJV2839
- Vices de consentement: KJV500+
- Vices de construction (Aircraft): KJV6166
- Victimes civiles de la guerre (Social insurance): KJV3572.W38
- Victimes de guerre  
Social services: KJV3670+
- Victimology: KJV9155+
- Victim's consent (Criminal liability): KJV8052
- Vidocq, Procès de (Trials): KJV131.V54
- Villenage: KJV1185
- Vin (Food processing): KJV5932
- Viol: KJV8214
- Violation de secret (Civil liability): KJV2093+
- Violation de sépulture  
Criminal law: KJV8196
- Violation du secret professionnel: KJV6346
- Violation of privacy (Civil liability): KJV2093+
- Violence (Civil law): KJV502+
- Visite, Droits de (Parental power): KJV921
- Visiting rights (Parental power): KJV921
- Viticulture: KJV5760+
- Vocation education: KJV5464+
- Vocational rehabilitation  
People with disabilities: KJV3643
- Vocational secondary schools: KJV5453
- Void and voidable contracts: KJV1740+
- Void and voidable marriages: KJV665+
- Voies de fait (Administrative power): KJV4747
- Voies de recours (Criminal courts): KJV9035+
- Voirie urbaine: KJV5140
- Voitures et chevaux (Taxation)  
National revenue: KJV6977
- Vol: KJV8242+
- Vol champêtre: KJV8244
- Vol insignificant: KJV8247
- Vol simple: KJV8246+
- Volaille (Food processing): KJV5914
- Volonté  
Civil law: KJV499+  
Déclaration de volonté: KJV499+  
Public contracts: KJV4726
- Volontés vivantes: KJV8168
- Voluntary deposit (Contracts): KJV1867
- Voluntary firefighters: KJV5275
- Voluntary manslaughter: KJV8152+
- Voluntary sources (Obligations): KJV1545+
- Voting registers: KJV4313
- Voting rights (Joint stock companies): KJV3130+
- VRP (Voyageur, représentant, placier): KJV2315

## W

- Wages  
Air personnel: KJV6194+  
Income taxes (National revenue): KJV6838+
- Wages and supplements (Labor law): KJV3448+
- Walewsa, Marie: KJV131.M37
- War  
Government measures in time of: KJV7180+
- War and insurance: KJV2962+
- War crime trials: KJV132+
- War damage (Architects): KJV6364.W37

## INDEX

- War victims
  - Preferential employment: KJV3447
  - Social services: KJV3670+
- War victims, Civilian (Social insurance): KJV3572.W38
- Warehousing (Deposit): KJV2364
- Warrant industriel: KJV2415+
- Warrants
  - Negotiable instruments: KJV2412+
- Warrants à domicile: KJV2414+
- Warranty (Commercial sale): KJV2323+
- Warranty of title: KJV2323.5
- Wartime
  - Contracts: KJV1670
  - Lease contracts: KJV1828+
- Wartime performance: KJV1600
- Watchmaking: KJV5890
- Water carrier: KJV2681+
- Water damage insurance: KJV2955
- Water police: KJV5187
- Water pollution: KJV5416+
- Water power: KJV5177+
- Water resources: KJV5148+
- Water rights (Rivers): KJV5166
- Water supply: KJV5179+
- Water transportation: KJV6035+
- Waterfalls: KJV5170+
- Watersheds: KJV5164+
- Weapons
  - Military equipment: KJV7480+
  - Public safety: KJV5257
- Weapons without licence, Carrying: KJV8390
- Wholesale trade: KJV5640
- Widows of soldiers killed in action (Social services): KJV3680
- Wife and husband: KJV622+
- Wilderness preservation: KJV5425.5
- Wildlife: KJV5795+
- Wildlife conservation: KJV5802
- Wills: KJV1340+
- Winding up
  - Business associations: KJV3024+
  - Joint stock companies: KJV3147+
- Wine and winemaking (Food processing): KJV5932
- Winter resorts: KJV5288+
- Winter sports resorts: KJV5292.S55
- Wiretapping: KJV8211
- Witchcraft
  - Criminal trials: KJV129.W57
- Witchcraft (History of law): KJV282.W57
- Witnesses
  - Evidence by (Trials): KJV3886+
  - Civil procedure: KJV3952
  - Criminal courts: KJV8740+
- Women: KJV332
  - Capacity and incapacity: KJV567+
  - Equality before the law: KJV4207.W65
  - Labor law: KJV3477.W66
  - Home labor: KJV3475.H66
  - Right to vote: KJV4300.A+
- Women barristers: KJV175
- Woodworking machinery (Labor safety): KJV3469.W66
- Work and labor, Contract for: KJV1841+
- Work rules: KJV3456
- Workers' compensation: KJV3550+
  - Seamen: KJV6086
- Wreck
  - Maritime law: KJV6128
- Writ of possession: KJV1397.W75
- Writers: KJV6415+

## Y

Youth labor: KJV3466



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION  
2008 EDITION

# KJV-KJW

Law of France

**CLASS SCHEDULE SYNOPSIS:**

KJV Law of France

KJW Law of French Regions, Provinces,  
Departments, Cities, Etc.

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules,  
contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.  
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-800-255-3666 (in the U.S.)  
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: [cgsinfo@loc.gov](mailto:cdsinfo@loc.gov) • Web: [www.loc.gov/cds](http://www.loc.gov/cds)



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20541

ISBN 9780844411958 9 0 0 0 0  
  
9780844411958  
08/06/2019 10:12-3

22